

Vestrymen, number and qualifications of, 24.
subscription of, 26.
vacate office by failure or neglect, 26.
Vestry meetings, at least twice a year, 25.
who may call, 26.

Vote by orders, 2.
Voters in vestry elections, qualifications of, 24.
Wardens, election, duties and qualifications of, 26, 27.
to assist in ascertaining facts in case of discipline, 29.
(see also Vacant Parishes.)

JOURNAL

OF

The 134th Annual Council

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA



HELD IN

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, RICHMOND

ON THE

15th and 16th of May, 1929

PLACES OF MEETING OF THE COUNCIL

FREDERICKSBURG
LEESBURG
WINCHESTER
HARRISONBURG
CHARLOTTESVILLE
RICHMOND
WARRENTON
ALEXANDRIA
ORANGE

NOTICE

The One Hundred and Thirty-fifth Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia is appointed to meet in St. James' Church, Warrenton, on Wednesday, May 21, 1930, at ten o'clock A. M.

DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD

Clerical—Rev. R. Cary Montague, D. D., Rev. W. Roy Mason, Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D., Rev. Herbert S. Osburn.
Lay Deputies—Mr. Walter W. Chamblin, Mr. Blake T. Newton, Mr. Murray M. McGuire, Mr. John B. Minor.

ALTERNATE DEPUTIES

Clerical—Rev. B. Duval Chambers, Rev. A. Campbell Tucker, Rev. Churchill J. Gibson, D. D., Rev. Douglas W. Neff.
Lay Deputies—Mr. Thos. A. Lee, Mr. James M. Lewis, Mr. E. W. Newman, Dr. Ivey F. Lewis.

DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

OFFICERS, COMMITTEES, ETC., MAY, 1929

Bishop

RIGHT REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., Alexandria

Secretary of the Council

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Richmond

Treasurer of the Diocese

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Richmond

Chancellor of the Diocese

MR. E. RANDOLPH WILLIAMS, Richmond

Historiographer

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Richmond

Registrar

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Richmond

Standing Committee of the Diocese

REV. BERRYMAN GREEN, D. D.	MR. JOHN B. MINOR
REV. W. H. BURKHARDT, D. D.	MR. GARDNER L. BOOTHE
REV. W. J. MORTON, D. D.	MR. A. R. HOXTON

Examining Chaplains

REV. K. J. HAMMOND, D. D.

REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D.

Finance Committee

MR. LEWIS C. WILLIAMS	MR. R. CARTER BEVERLEY
MR. JOHN M. TAYLOR	

Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society

RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., *Chairman*

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, *Executive Secretary*

REV. B. D. TUCKER, JR., D. D.	MR. JOHN M. TAYLOR
REV. F. D. GOODWIN, D. D.	MR. MURRAY M. MCGUIRE
REV. GEORGE P. MAYO, D. D.	MR. LEWIS C. WILLIAMS
REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D.	MR. JOHN B. MINOR
REV. HERBERT S. OSBURN	MR. JAMES M. LEWIS

Albemarle Convocation—REV. W. ROY MASON, DR. IVEY F. LEWIS.

Piedmont Convocation—REV. A. S. GIBSON, MR. W. W. CHAMBLIN.

Rappahannock Convocation—REV. DUDLEY BOOGHER, MR. BLAKE T. NEWTON.

Richmond Convocation—REV. LEWIS CARTER HARRISON, MR. R. CARTER BEVERLEY.

Valley Convocation—REV. B. DUVAL CHAMBERS, MR. JOHN H. DOWNING.

The Board of Apportionment—REV. B. D. TUCKER, JR., D. D., CHAIRMAN; REV. G. M. BRYDON, D. D., SECRETARY.

The Board of Religious Education—REV. HERBERT S. OSBURN, CHAIRMAN; REV. W. H. BURKHARDT, D. D., SECRETARY.

Board of Christian Social Service—REV. GEO. P. MAYO, D. D., CHAIRMAN; REV. R. CARY MONTAGUE, D. D., EXECUTIVE SECRETARY.

Board of Publicity—REV. R. F. GIBSON, CHAIRMAN; REV. L. C. HARRISON, SECRETARY.

Field Board—REV. C. J. GIBSON, D. D., CHAIRMAN; REV. G. M. BRYDON, D. D., SECRETARY.

Board of Evangelism—RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., CHAIRMAN.

Board of Mountain Work—(To be appointed.)

Bible and Prayer Book Distribution Committee—REV. G. M. BRYDON, D. D., SECRETARY.

Church Extension Committee—RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., CHAIRMAN; REV. G. M. BRYDON, D. D., SECRETARY.

Commission on Increase of the Ministry

REV. NOBLE C. POWELL

REV. A. C. ZABRISKIE

REV. W. C. MARSHALL

REV. W. PAGE DAME, D. D.

REV. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.

Standing Committee on Church Property

RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D.

MR. R. CARTER BEVERLEY

MR. E. RANDOLPH WILLIAMS

MR. F. S. VALENTINE

Committee on Bethany Institute

REV. W. H. BURKHARDT, D. D. MR. ROSEWELL PAGE
MR. J. STEWART BRYAN

Commission on Colonial Churches

REV. WILLIAM B. LEE.

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D.

REV. K. J. HAMMOND, D. D.

REV. F. D. GOODWIN.

REV. L. C. HARRISON.

REV. C. G. CHAMBERLAYNE, Ph. D.

REV. E. L. WOODWARD, M. D.

MR. OLIVER J. SANDS.

MR. B. G. FOSTER.

MR. FRANCIS M. WIGMORE.

Committee on Church Pension Fund

REV. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.

MR. MURRAY M. MCGUIRE

REV. G. M. BRYDON, D. D.

MR. ROSEWELL PAGE

MR. JOHN M. TAYLOR

MR. ALEX. H. SANDS

MR. JOHN C. EASLEY

Trustees of the Theological Seminary in Virginia

RIGHT REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., *President*

REV. S. SCOLLAY MOORE, D. D., *Secretary*

Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Education Society of Virginia

RIGHT REV. W. L. GRAVATT, D. D., *President*

MR. J. TAYLOR BURKE, *Secretary and Treasurer, Alexandria, R. F. D.*

Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia

RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., *President*

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., *Secretary-Treasurer*

Depository for Church Funds—VIRGINIA TRUST COMPANY

Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia

RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., *President*

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., *Secretary-Treasurer*

FORMS FOR MAKING BEQUEST

The legal title of the corporation, duly chartered by the Legislature of Virginia, "with power to take by gift, grant, devise or bequest, property of every description, real, personal or mixed, and to hold the same to themselves and their successors, for the purpose of providing for the disabled clergy, the widows and orphans of the deceased clergy, the support of the Episcopate, and for any other purpose of said Church in said Diocese whether of a like kind with those mentioned or not" is: "*The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.*"

If it is the desire to create a new fund for any church purpose, such as is authorized by the charter of the said corporation, it will be prudent to communicate with the said corporation through its officers.

The legal title of the Theological Seminary in Virginia is, "*Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia.*"

The legal title of the Protestant Episcopal Education Society of Virginia is: "*Trustees of the Protestant Episcopal Education Society in Virginia.*"

The legal title of the Episcopal High School is "*Protestant Episcopal High School in Virginia.*"

The legal title of the Diocesan Missionary Society is: "*The Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia.*"

The legal title of the corporation which conducts the system of Schools under the control of the Diocese is: "*Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia,*" a corporation chartered under the laws of Virginia.

The legal title of the Blue Ridge Industrial School is: "*The Blue Ridge Industrial School, Incorporated.*"

The legal title of St. Agnes' School, Alexandria, is: "*St. Agnes' Episcopal School for Girls, Incorporated.*"

The legal title of the Colored Divinity School in Petersburg is: "*The Trustees of the Bishop Payne Divinity School, Petersburg, Virginia.*"

The Protestant Episcopal Church Home. Form of bequest: "I hereby give, devise and bequeath to the Protestant Episcopal Church Home, incorporated by the General Assembly of Virginia March 25, 1875, and located in the city of Richmond, Va."

LIST OF THE CLERGY

OF THE

DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

WITH THEIR

CURES AND POST OFFICES

(Corrected to June 30, 1929)

RT. REV. HENRY ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese, *Alexandria, R. F. D., Virginia.*

REV. W. E. ALLEN,* Rector, Ivy Parish, *Ivy Depot, Virginia.*

REV. JOHN C. AMBLER (retired), 2241 West Grace Street, *Richmond.*

REV. PHILIP A. ARTHUR, Rector Ascension Church, Henrico Parish, 2503 North Avenue, *Richmond.*

REV. THOS. P. BAKER, Rector Washington and Montross Parishes, *Oak Grove.*

REV. DUDLEY BOOGHER, Rector St. George's Parish, *Fredericksburg.*

REV. PAUL D. BOWDEN, Rector Hamilton Parish, *Warrenton.*

REV. WM. W. BRANDER (retired), 2012 Monument Avenue, *Richmond.*

REV. LAURANCE BRENT,* Rector Trinity Church, Fredericksburg, and Christ Church, Spotsylvania, St. George's Parish, *Fredericksburg.*

REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN,* Rector Beckford Parish and St. Thomas Parish, Frederick County, *Woodstock.*

REV. THOS. D. BROWN,*† Minister Osgood Memorial and St. Augustine's Missions, Henrico Parish, *Corner Idlewood and Lombardy Streets, Richmond.*

REV. ROBT. U. BROOKING, Rector St. Anne's Parish, Essex County, and St. Peter's Church, St. Mary's Parish, *Loretto.*

*Not present at Council.

†Not entitled to a vote in Council.

- REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Executive Secretary
Diocesan Missionary Society and Treasurer of the Diocese
and Rector of Ashland Parish, *110 West Franklin Street,
Richmond.*
- REV. WM. H. BURKHARDT, D. D., Rector Grace and Holy
Trinity Church, Henrico Parish, *1502 Park Avenue, Rich-
mond.*
- REV. JOHN FRANK BURKS, Rector Westover Parish, *Roxbury,
R. F. D.*
- REV. EDWARD B. BURWELL, Rector Meade Parish, *Upperville.*
- REV. EDGAR CARPENTER, Rector Grace Church, Fairfax Parish,
Alexandria.
- REV. WM. F. CARPENTER, Rector Haymarket Parish, *Hay-
market.*
- REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector St. Paul's and Hanover
Parishes, *King George.*
- REV. ROBERT ALLAN CASTLEMAN, Rector The Falls Church,
Fairfax Parish, *East Falls Church.*
- REV. CHURCHILL G. CHAMBERLAYNE, Ph. D., LL. D., Head-
master St. Christopher's School and Assistant Minister
Tuckahoe Parish, *R. F. D. No. 2, Richmond.*
- REV. B. DUVAL CHAMBERS, Rector Cunningham Chapel Parish,
Millwood.
- REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Rector St. Paul's and St. Peter's
Parishes, *Hanover.*
- REV. ROBERTS COLES* (retired), *Charlottesville.*
- REV. L. R. COMBS, Rector Christ Church Parish, Lancaster
County, and Wicomico Parish, *Lancaster.*
- REV. G. PEYTON CRAIGHILL,* Rector St. James Church, Shel-
burne Parish, *Leesburg.*
- REV. NELSON P. DAME,* General Missioner of the Diocese,
2300-A Park Avenue, Richmond.
- REV. WILLIAM PAGE DAME, D. D., Headmaster Christchurch
School, *Christchurch.*
- REV. REGINALD G. DAVIS, Assistant Minister Grace and Holy

*Not present at Council.

†Not entitled to a vote in Council.

- Trinity Church, Henrico Parish, *2814 Kensington Avenue,
Richmond.*
- REV. JOHN Y. DOWNMAN, D. D., Rector All Saints Church,
Henrico Parish, *610 West Grace Street, Richmond.*
- REV. JOS. B. DUNN, D. D.* (retired), *R. F. D. No. 2, Richmond.*
- REV. JOSIAH R. ELLIS (retired), *Amherst.*
- REV. WILLIAM B. EVERETT, Rector Piedmont Parish, *Marshall.*
- REV. VINCENT C. FRANKS, Rector Clarke Parish, *Berryville.*
- REV. ANDREW M. FORSYTHE (colored), Minister of Trinity
Mission, Charlottesville, and St. Paul's Mission, Gordons-
ville, *311 West High Street, Charlottesville.*
- REV. ALEXANDER GALT, Rector Upper Truro Parish, *Herndon.*
- REV. J. HALLER GIBBONEY* (retired), *Wytheville.*
- REV. A. STUART GIBSON, Rector Dettingen Parish, *Manassas.*
- REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., Rector St. James Church,
Henrico Parish, *406 North Allen Avenue, Richmond.*
- REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, Rector Christ Church, Monticello
Parish, *Charlottesville.*
- REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, D. D., Rector Cople, Lunen-
burg and North Farnham Parishes, *Warsaw.*
- REV. BERRYMAN GREEN, D. D., LL. D., Dean Theological Semi-
nary, *Alexandria, R. F. D.*
- REV. PERCY FOSTER HALL, Rector St. Paul's Church, Fairfax
Parish, *Alexandria.*
- REV. ASTON HAMILTON*† (colored), Minister Grace and St.
Andrew's Missions, South Farnham Parish, St. Mark's
Mission, Drysdale Parish, *Miller's Tavern.*
- REV. KENSEY J. HAMMOND, D. D., Rector St. Mark's Parish,
Culpeper.
- REV. CHARLES S. HARRISON (retired), *Richmond.*
- REV. CARTER H. HARRISON,*† *New York.*
- REV. LEWIS CARTER HARRISON, Rector Emmanuel Church,
Henrico Parish, *Brook Hill.*
- REV. HENRY HEATON*† (Deacon), Minister in charge Over-
wharton Parish, *Widewater.*
- REV. FREMONT N. HINKEL, Rector Leeds Parish, *Markham.*

*Not present at Council.

†Not entitled to a vote in Council.

- REV. EDWIN S. HINKS,* Rector Cedar Run Parish, *Casanova*.
 REV. W. R. G. IRWIN, Rector St. Andrew's Church, Henrico Parish, 225 South Cherry Street, *Richmond*.
 REV. ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING, II., Chaplain U. S. Military Academy, *West Point, New York*.
 REV. WILLIAM H. LAIRD, Assistant Minister St. Paul's Church, Henrico Parish, 815 East Grace Street, *Richmond*.
 REV. C. A. LANGSTON, Rector Pohick and Olivet Churches, Truro Parish, *Accotink*.
 REV. JOHN J. LANIER,*† *Kulpmont, Pennsylvania*.
 REV. WILLIAM BYRD LEE, SR.* (retired), *Gloucester*.
 REV. DAVID H. LEWIS,* *Stanardsville*.
 REV. ISAAC I. McDONALD*† (Colored), 423 North Patrick Street, *Alexandria*.
 REV. ROBERT A. MAGILL, Rector Abingdon and Ware Parishes, *Gloucester*.
 REV. WILFORD E. MANN, D. D., Rector Church of the Holy Comforter, Henrico Parish, 2110 Grove Avenue, *Richmond*.
 REV. WILLIAM C. MARSHALL, Rector Zion and Good Shepherd Churches, Truro Parish, and McGill Parish, *Fairfax*.
 REV. HUGH MACDONALD MARTIN,† Rector Slaughter Parish, *Rapidan*.
 REV. J. P. H. MASON, Rector St. Martin's Parish, *Doswell, R. F. D.*
 REV. W. ROY MASON, Associate Archdeacon of Mountain Work and Minister Mission Home District, Neve Parish, *Charlottesville*.
 REV. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector Johns Parish, *Middleburg*.
 REV. GEORGE P. MAYO, D. D., Principal Blue Ridge Industrial School, *Dyke*.
 REV. ELLIOTT B. MEREDITH, Rector St. Anne's Parish, *Albemarle County, Scottsville*.
 REV. J. SCOTT MEREDITH, Rector Greenwood Parish, *Greenwood*.
 REV. HENRY J. MILLER,* Assistant Chaplain Episcopal High

*Not present at Council.

†Not entitled to a vote in Council.

- School, and Minister of Seminary Missions, *Alexandria, R. F. D. No. 1*.
 REV. JOSEPH F. MITCHELL* (Colored) (retired), *Portsmouth*.
 REV. R. CARY MONTAGUE, D. D., City Missionary, 815 East Grace Street, *Richmond*.
 REV. WILLIAM J. MORTON, D. D., Rector Christ Church, *Fairfax Parish, Alexandria*.
 REV. DOUGLAS W. NEFF, Rector St. Thomas Parish, *Orange County, Orange*.
 REV. ROBERT B. NELSON, Rector Frederick Parish, *Winchester*.
 REV. THOS. K. NELSON, D. D.,* Professor Theological Seminary, *Alexandria, R. F. D. No. 1*.
 REV. FREDERICK W. NEVE, D. D., Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge, *Ivy Depot*.
 REV. HERBERT S. OSBURN, Rector South Farnham Parish, and St. Stephen's Parish, *King and Queen County, Tappahannock*.
 REV. GILES B. PALMER, Rector Tuckahoe Parish and St. Mary's Church, *St. James Northam Parish, Richmond, R. F. D. No. 2*.
 REV. ELMER C. PEDRICK, Rector St. Thomas Church, Henrico Parish, 3602 Hawthorne Avenue, *Richmond*.
 REV. HAROLD B. W. PETERS, Rector Epiphany Church, Henrico Parish, 108 West Lancaster Road, *Richmond*.
 REV. P. P. PHILLIPS, D. D.* (retired), *Washington, D. C.*
 REV. NOBLE C. POWELL, Rector St. Paul's Memorial Church, *Monticello Parish, University*.
 REV. PAUL L. POWLES,*† General Theological Seminary, *New York*.
 REV. PEMBROKE W. REED, Rector Christ Church, Henrico Parish, 2804 East Broad Street, *Richmond*.
 REV. J. WALTER REYNOLDS*† (Deacon), Minister in charge St. James Northam Parish, 4916 Grove Avenue, *Richmond*.
 REV. F. L. ROBINSON, Rector Walker's and Green Springs Parishes, *Cismont*.
 REV. W. S. L. ROMILLY* (retired), *Jamaica Plain, Mass.*

*Not present at Council.

†Not entitled to a vote in Council.

- REV. SANFORD L. ROTTER, Rector Whittle Parish, *The Plains*.
 REV. THOS. S. RUSSELL* (retired), *Fairfax*.
 REV. JOHN G. SADTLER, Rector Langley Parish, *McLean*.
 REV. JOHN G. SCOTT, Rector Varina Parish, *Hotel Jefferson, Richmond*.
 REV. JOHN H. SCOTT (Colored), Minister St. Paul's Mission, *West Point*.
 REV. WARREN A. SEAGER,*† West New Brighton, *Staten Island, New York*.
 REV. GEORGE C. SHAW, Rector Kingston Parish, *Mathews*.
 REV. WILLIAM D. SMITH, D. D., Rector St. Mark's Church, Henrico Parish, *2402 Park Avenue, Richmond*.
 REV. CHARLES B. SPARKS, Rector Epiphany Church, Cherrydale, Fairfax Parish, *Cherrydale*.
 REV. STAMO S. SPATHEY, Assistant Minister St. Paul's Church, Minister Weddell Memorial, Church of the Messiah and Church of Our Saviour, Henrico Parish, *815 East Grace Street, Richmond*.
 REV. HUGH W. SUBLETT, D. D., Rector St. John's Church, Henrico Parish, *2306 East Grace Street, Richmond*.
 REV. T. WATKINS TAYLOE, Rector Newton Parish, *Front Royal*.
 REV. JUNIUS L. TAYLOR, D. D.,*† (Colored), Rector St. Philip's Church, Henrico Parish, *20 West Leigh Street, Richmond*.
 REV. ALBERT C. TEBEAU, M. D., Rector Monumental Church, Henrico Parish, *2241 West Grace Street, Richmond*.
 REV. A. CAMPBELL TUCKER, Rector Christchurch Parish, Middlesex, and St. Luke's Church, South Farnham Parish, *Christchurch*.
 REV. BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, JR., D. D., Rector St. Paul's Church, Henrico Parish, *815 East Grace Street, Richmond*.
 REV. GEORGE S. VEST, Rector Emmanuel Church, Braddock Heights, Fairfax Parish, *Jefferson Park, Alexandria*.
 REV. SAMUEL A. WALLIS, D. D.,* (retired), *Alexandria*.
 REV. S. S. WARE* (retired), *Box No. 63, McLean, Va.*
 REV. FREDERICK J. WARNECKE*† (Deacon), Minister in charge Luray Parish, *Luray*.

*Not present at Council.

†Not entitled to a vote in Council.

- REV. H. H. WILLIAMS* (Deacon) (retired), *University*.
 REV. WALTER WILLIAMS, Rector Rockingham Parish, *Harrisonburg*.
 REV. EDMUND L. WOODWARD, M. D.,* Rector Shrine of the Transfiguration, Beckford Parish, *Orkney Springs*.
 REV. ALEXANDER C. ZABRISKIE, Professor Theological Seminary, *Alexandria, R. F. D.*
- Clerical Delegates from the Colored Convocation—REV. JOHN H. SCOTT, REV. ANDREW M. FORSYTHE. Alternates—REV. ASTON HAMILTON, REV. JUNIUS L. TAYLOR, D. D.
- Total number of clergy canonically resident: Bishops, 1; Priests, 107; Deacons, 4; total, 112.
- Clergy entitled to seats in Council, 103; clergy present at Council, 80.

PARISHES AND SEPARATE CONGREGATIONS

ENTITLED TO REPRESENTATION IN THE COUNCIL

(See Canon II, Section 1)

LAY DELEGATES AND ALTERNATES

ELECTED TO THE ANNUAL COUNCIL OF 1929

NOTE.—The names of Delegates and Alternates who were present at the Council are marked with an asterisk (*). Parishes in italics are either dormant or have not been admitted to representation in Council through lack of canonical organization.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Albemarle.....	St. Anne's Parish.....	George Randolph. *Douglas Forsythe, Alt.
	Fredericksville Parish.....	*Sydney H. Coates.
	Walker's Parish.....	H. W. Mann. *Geo. H. Whitten, Alt.
	Greenwood Parish.....	*Chas. F. Hockett.
	Monticello Parish:	
	Christ Church.....	Chas. W. Hulfish. *E. I. Carruthers, Alt.
	St. Paul's Mem. Church..	*Dr. Ivey F. Lewis. W. Allan Perkins, Alt.
	Ivy Parish.....	*Capt. Robert Wood. Christopher Green, Alt.
	<i>McIlhany Parish.</i>	
Alexandria City...	Fairfax Parish:	
	Christ Church.....	*R. H. C. Beverley. Jos. S. Blackwell, Alt.
	St. Paul's Church.....	Robt. S. Barrett. *T. C. Perry, Alt.
	Grace Church.....	*Chas. J. Deahl. J. M. Duncan, Jr., Alt.
Arlington.....	Fairfax Parish:	
	Emmanuel Church.....	*Thos. A. Lee. W. Selden Washington, Alt.
	Arlington Parish.....	*Horace B. Gilbert. Emmett A. Meade, Alt.
Caroline.....	St. Mary's Parish:	
	St. Peter's Church.....	*Bernard Robb. Richard Pratt, Alt.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
	St. Margaret's Parish.....	
	<i>Drysdale Parish.</i>	
	St. Asaph's Parish.....	Walter Wilson. R. F. Holberton, Alt.
Charles City.....	Westover Parish.....	*D. Gardiner Tyler. Thomas Clarke, Alt.
Clarke.....	Clarke Parish.....	Herbert B. Whiting. Alfred M. Kerfoot, Alt.
	Cunningham Chapel Parish.	R. Powell Page. *George R. Burwell, Alt.
	Greenway Court Parish.....	
Culpeper.....	St. Mark's Parish.....	*James R. Lewis. Charles B. Chilton, Alt.
	Ridley Parish.....	
	Slaughter Parish.....	W. R. Thompson.
Essex.....	South Farnham Parish.....	*James M. Lewis. Dr. E. L. W. Ferry, Alt.
	St. Anne's Parish.....	*Richard Baylor. Latane Sale, Alt.
Fairfax.....	Truro Parish:	
	Pohick Church.....	John W. Brookfield. Benj. F. Nevitt, Alt.
	Zion Church.....	*F. S. McCandlish. F. D. Richardson, Alt.
	Fairfax Parish:	
	The Falls Church.....	Charles A. Stewart. G. D. G. Nicolson, Alt.
	Upper Truro Parish.....	Dr. B. B. Detwiler. *Wm. F. Hume, Alt.
	Langley Parish.....	B. G. Foster. Dr. E. M. Blackwell, Alt.
	McGill Parish.....	Chas. E. Babcock. Thos. R. Moreland, Alt.
Fauquier.....	Hamilton Parish.....	R. H. Montgomery. R. W. Hilleary, Alt.
	Leeds Parish.....	*E. M. Newton. S. B. Moss, Alt.
	Meade Parish.....	R. B. Lawson. Robert Fletcher, Alt.
	Piedmont Parish.....	John T. Ramey. A. V. Baird, Alt.
	Whittle Parish.....	*J. Hill C. Beverley. Richard C. Turner, Alt.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
		R. M. Meetz, Alt.
	Church of Our Saviour...	*William Beverley.
		M. H. McCarty, Alt.
	Cedar Run Parish.....	
	Emmanuel Parish.....	
Fluvanna.....	Rivanna Parish.....	S. T. Ranson.
		G. P. Hodgson, Alt.
Frederick.....	Frederick Parish.....	B. F. Arthur, Jr.
		Col. B. M. Roszel, Alt.
	St. Thomas Parish.....	
Gloucester.....	Abingdon Parish.....	*John W. C. Catlett.
		Dr. Jas. D. Clements, Alt.
	Ware Parish.....	*Geo. E. Cary.
		Wm. Fleet Taliaferro, Alt.
	<i>Petsworth Parish.</i>	
Goochland.....	<i>St. James-Northam Parish.</i>	
	<i>St. Paul's Church.</i>	
Greene.....	<i>Neve Parish.</i>	
Hanover.....	St. Paul's Parish.....	*Warner F. Lewis.
		V. C. Ancell, Alt.
	St. Martin's Parish.....	*Rosewell Page.
		Fairfax C. Jones, Alt.
	Ashland Parish.....	*E. W. Newman.
		John G. Claiborne, Alt.
Henrico.....	Henrico Parish:	
	All Saints Church.....	*Frederick S. Valentine.
		Alexander H. Sands, Alt.
	Ascension Church.....	*Allen O. White.
		Wister H. Walke, Alt.
	Christ Church.....	
	Emmanuel Church.....	John Stewart Bryan.
		*T. Crawford Redd.
	Epiphany Church.....	*William E. Austin.
		Thos. Armstrong, Alt.
	Grace and Holy Trinity Church.....	John B. Minor.
		*W. Meade Addison, Alt.
		*John C. Easley.
		James P. Massie, Alt.
	Holy Comforter Church.....	
	Monumental Church.....	*John M. Taylor.
		Dr. Wm. Russell Jones, Alt.

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
	St. Andrew's Church.....	*C. M. Henley.
		T. C. Davis, Alt.
	St. James Church.....	*Murray M. McGuire.
		John B. Mordecai, Alt.
	St. John's Church.....	*M. Thos. Mussen.
		John B. Welsh, Alt.
	St. Mark's Church.....	*Wm. P. Johnson.
		Robt. L. Brown, Alt.
	St. Paul's Church.....	*E. Randolph Williams.
		Beverley T. Crump, Alt.
		*F. E. Nolting.
		E. M. Crutchfield, Alt.
		*W. Frank Powers.
		E. B. Thomason, Alt.
	St. Thomas Church.....	*R. Carter Beverley.
		Hugh Miller, Alt.
	Tuckahoe Parish.....	*Lewis C. Williams.
		Thos. W. Purcell, Alt.
		*W. W. Beverley.
		Wm. R. Trigg, Alt.
	Varina Parish.....	*P. N. Stoneman.
		C. Bruce Rennie, Alt.
King and Queen.....	<i>Stratton-Major Parish.</i>	
	St. Stephen's Parish.....	B. V. Taylor.
		W. Morris, Alt.
King George.....	St. Paul's Parish.....	
	Hanover Parish.....	
	<i>Brunswick Parish.</i>	
King William.....	St. John's Parish.....	Frank Perry.
		Waring Christian, Alt.
	St. David's Parish.....	*Capt. J. Churchill Cooke.
Lancaster.....	Christ Church Parish.....	*Carter Chase.
		Dr. C. T. Peirce, Alt.
Loudoun.....	<i>Cameron Parish.</i>	
	Shelburne Parish:	
	St. James Church.....	*W. W. Chamblin.
		Anthony Dibrell, Alt.
	Christ Church.....	M. B. Costello.
		George Jackson, Alt.
	St. Paul's Church.....	*John B. Nichols.
		Bradley Kilgore, Alt.
	Johns Parish.....	*John D. Moore.
		Thos. Atkinson, Alt.

18 134TH ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
Louisa.....	Trinity Parish.....	*R. B. Winston. J. F. Sargent, Alt.
	Green Springs Parish.....	
Madison.....	Bromfield Parish.....	
Mathews.....	Kingston Parish.....	*Walter P. Smith. Eugene F. Barnes, Alt.
Middlesex.....	Christchurch Parish.....	*W. W. Marston. F. P. Eastman, Alt.
Northumberland.....	St. Stephen's Parish.....	*E. Hugh Smith. J. Edwin Nelms, Alt.
	Wicomico Parish.....	Col. E. P. Tignor.
New Kent.....	St. Peter's Parish.....	
	Blissland Parish.....	
Orange.....	St. Thomas Parish.....	Geo. L. Browning. Virginius R. Shackelford, Alt.
	Scott Parish.....	
Page.....	Luray Parish.....	
Prince William.....	Dettingen Parish.....	*E. Swavely. G. Raymond Ratcliffe, Alt.
	Haymarket Parish.....	
Rappahannock.....	Bromfield Parish.....	
Richmond.....	North Farnham Parish.....	*W. G. Brockenborough. W. Tayloe Murphy, Alt.
	Lunenburg Parish.....	*A. N. Wellford. G. H. Ross, Alt.
Rockingham.....	Rockingham Parish.....	John T. Harris. *Walter N. Sprinkel, Alt.
	Lynnwood Parish.....	*S. H. Lewis. Thos. B. Dilworth, Alt.
Shenandoah.....	Beckford Parish.....	
Spotsylvania.....	St. George's Parish:	
	St. George's Church.....	*Dr. M. M. Lewis. F. M. Chichester, Alt.
	Trinity Church.....	*John F. Scott. S. G. Wallace, Alt.
	Christ Church.....	
	Berkeley Parish.....	
Stafford.....	Overwharton Parish.....	*James Ashby. E. L. Perry, Alt.
Warren.....	Newton Parish.....	W. G. Olmstead. S. B. Downing, Alt.
Westmoreland.....	Cople Parish.....	*Blake T. Newton. E. M. Pennington, Alt.

PARISHES AND SEPARATE CONGREGATIONS

19

County	Parish, or Separate Congregation	Delegate and Alternate
	Washington Parish.....	*William Wilson. John A. Flemer, Alt.
	Montross Parish.....	*F. F. Chandler. W. H. F. Harvey, Alt.
Lay Delegates from the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction.....		*Charles Clarke. Robert Hemsley, Alt. O. G. Conn. Carter Hoskins, Alt.

MISSION CHURCHES (Organized under Canon XVI.)

County	Parish	
Albemarle.....	Ivy.....	St. John the Baptist Church..Ivy Depot
Arlington.....	Fairfax.....	Immanuel Church.....Alexandria
		Church of the Epiphany...Cherrydale
		Grace Church.....Cherrydale
	Langley.....	St. Mary's Church.....Rixey Station
Essex.....	South Farnham.....	St. Luke's Church.....Montague
Fairfax.....	Fairfax.....	Groveton Church.....Groveton
	Truro.....	Church of the Good Shepherd.....Burke
	Upper Truro.....	St. John's Church.....Centerville
Henrico.....	Henrico.....	Weddell Mem'l Church.....Richmond
		Church of the Messiah....Highland Springs
		Church of Our Saviour....Sandston
Westmoreland...	Cople.....	St. Paul's Church.....Nomini Grove

COLORED

County	Parish	
Alexandria.....	Fairfax.....	Meade Mem'l Chapel.....Alexandria
Clarke.....	Clarke.....	St. Mary's Mem'l Church..Berryville
Essex.....	South Farnham.....	Grace Church.....Miller's Tavern
		St. Andrew's Church.....Upright
Henrico.....	Henrico.....	St. Philip's Church.....Richmond
King and Queen.....	Drysdale.....	St. Mark's Church.....Beazley
King William.....	St. John's.....	St. Paul's Church.....West Point
Orange.....	Scott.....	St. Paul's Church.....Gordonsville

ORGANIZATION

FROM CANON I, SECTION 1. Within one week before every regular meeting of the Council of the Diocese, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in the Diocese, with their Post Offices, and their respective cures or stations as missionaries or as chaplains, or the schools or seminaries of learning, or institutions, or societies, connected with this Church, in or by which they are engaged, and the ministers entitled to seats in the Council shall be designated.

This list, corrected as hereinafter mentioned, shall be laid before the Council on the first day of its meeting and the names of the clerical members called therefrom.

CANON II, SECTION 4. The Secretary of the Council shall make out a roll of the Lay Delegates certified to him as duly elected, with the parishes or churches represented by them respectively, and upon the meeting of the Council shall call their names therefrom. The President shall then appoint a Committee on Credentials, to be composed of one clergyman and two lay delegates, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the lay delegates, and who shall report thereon to the Council.

Should doubt arise as to the right of any lay delegate to his seat, it shall be the duty of the said Committee on Credentials to hear all the evidence presented, and to report its judgment thereupon. And upon this report the Council shall determine the matter; *Provided*, that by a vote of two-thirds of the members present, the Council may hear and determine the whole case *de novo*.

RULES OF ORDER

- 1st. The Council shall be opened with prayer.
- 2d. After the call to order no member shall remain standing nor afterward stand, except to address the chair.

ORDER OF BUSINESS

- 3d. After the organization of the Council, the following order of business shall be observed:
 - Report of Secretary.
 - Election of a Secretary.
 - The appointment of a Treasurer *pro tempore* when the Treasurer is absent.
 - The adoption of rules of order.

- The reading of the Journal of the preceding day.
- The reading of pastoral addresses.
- The appointment of committees.
- Report of standing committees.
- Communications from Convocations.
- Report of special committees.
- Unfinished business.

4th. There shall be appointed by the President and announced on the first day of the Council, the following standing committees, to consist of an equal number of each order, unless otherwise directed:

A Committee on the State of the Church, to whom shall be referred the address of the Bishop on the opening of the Council.

A Committee on Invested Funds, to consist of five laymen, to whom shall be referred the accounts of all funds held by the Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese.

A Committee on New Parishes.

A Committee on Dispatch of Business.

And the chairmen of all the above committees, and so many of the other members of the said committees as the President may think proper, may be appointed at each Council for the next Council.

5th. Nominations for the Standing Committee of the Diocese, the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, the Committee on Finance, and for Deputies to the Synod of the Province and the General Convention, shall be made on the first day of the Council, and the names shall be printed, to be voted upon at an hour to be specified by the Council for the election of these and such other committees, officers or representatives as may need to be chosen.

6th. Divine service shall be held on the Wednesday and Thursday evenings of each Council with a sermon, and a committee of three shall be appointed at each Council to select a preacher or preachers to deliver these sermons at the succeeding Council.

7th. When a motion is made and seconded, it shall be stated by the President, and, if in writing, be read by the Secretary; and all resolutions shall be referred to their proper committee, if there be such a committee, to be considered and reported on before debate by the Council.

8th. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed in possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or decision, with the consent of the second.

9th. Every motion shall be reduced to writing if the President or any member require it.

10th. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of amendment or as a substitute for the motion or proposition under debate, but a substitute for the whole that is germane to the question may be admissible.

11th. When a question is under debate no motion shall be received but to

adjourn, to lay on the table, for the previous question, to postpone indefinitely, to postpone to a certain day, to commit or to amend; which several motions shall have precedence in the order enumerated.

12th. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded by a majority of the members present. It shall be in this form: "Shall the main question now be put?" and until decided all debate and amendments are precluded.

13th. A motion to adjourn, or lay on the table, shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

14th. When a member desires to speak in debate, or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President, and shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personality.

15th. If any member transgresses the rules of the Council, the President shall, or any member may, call him to order, in which case the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat unless permitted to explain. If the ruling of the President be appealed from, the Council shall decide the appeal without debate.

16th. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall decide who is entitled to the floor.

17th. No member shall speak more than twice on the same question without leave of the Council.

18th. The vote on all questions shall be taken by ayes and noes, whenever five members require it.

19th. Any member may call for a division of the question where the sense will admit of it, but a motion to strike out and insert shall be deemed indivisible.

20th. Every member who may be in the house when the question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council, for special reasons, shall excuse him.

21st. No member shall vote upon a question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

22d. Upon a division and count of the Council on any question, no member shall be counted who is not within the limits assigned as seats to the members.

23d. When a question has been decided by the Council or postponed indefinitely, it may be reconsidered upon motion made by a member voting in the majority; *Provided*, such motion be made on the same or next succeeding day of the session.

24th. No motion or resolution appropriating any of the funds of the Diocese shall be adopted until it has been reported upon by the Finance Committee, or, in their absence, by a special committee.

25th. Statistical and other reports of officers and committees which require no action by the Council may be read by title only, and any report may be read in part only when the President shall so direct, without objection, or when the Council shall so require. But such reports shall be published in full in the Journal unless otherwise ordered.

26th. When the business of the Council shall demand it, the President may appoint a Special Committee on Dispatch of Business, who shall recommend orders of the day, hours for taking votes, etc. And the Committee may report at any time.

GENERAL REGULATIONS

27th. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave, unless he be sick or unable to attend.

28th. The President shall, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of the members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for Orders, who may be invited by the rector or wardens of the church in which the meetings of the Council are held, under the direction of the President and Council.

29th. No spectators shall, during the daily session of the Council, be admitted above or within the pews allotted to the members, and the rector and wardens of the church in which the sessions of the Council are held are directed to see that this rule is enforced.

30th. No rule of order shall be suspended except with the concurrence of two-thirds of the members present.

THE JOURNAL

OF THE

134th Annual Council of the Protestant
Episcopal Church

IN THE

DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

RICHMOND, VA., *May 15, 1929.*

The one hundred and thirty-fourth annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia assembled in St. Paul's Church, Richmond, after divine service held in connection with the Centennial Celebration of the establishment of the Diocesan Missionary Society. The Council was called to order at 11:45 A. M., Bishop Tucker presiding.

Bishop Tucker invited the Bishops of the other dioceses of Virginia and West Virginia who were present to have seats in the chancel.

The official list of the clergy of the Diocese was presented and the roll was called therefrom. The Secretary then called the roll of the lay delegates. A quorum of each order was found to be present.

The Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D., was unanimously re-elected the Secretary of the Council. Dr. Brydon appointed the Rev. Lewis Carter Harrison Assistant Secretary.

The Chair appointed a Committee on Credentials of lay delegates consisting of the Rev. S. L. Rotter, Messrs. William E. Austin and James E. Lewis.

The rules of order of the last Council were adopted.

Bishop Tucker presented his Journal of Official Acts. (See Appendix A, I.) The Bishop then read his annual address to the Council.

THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

To the Clerical and Lay Delegates:

Grace be to you and peace from God our Father and the Lord Jesus Christ.

Since the last meeting of our Council two of its most valued members have passed on to the Church Triumphant.

Mr. Robert Beverley, of Blandfield, Essex county, was for many years one of Virginia's lay deputies to the General Convention. He served on the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, was a member of the School Board and many other diocesan committees. Mr. Beverley was a man whose faith manifested itself in active service. Personal Evangelism was for him not simply a verbal program; it was the daily unadvertised practice of his life. His example and his leadership were a potent factor in arousing the laymen of the Diocese to more active cooperation in the work of the Church.

Mr. James Caskie for a great many years was not only a member of the Council, but also was of greatest assistance in stabilizing and bringing to good condition the finances of the Diocese. I don't suppose there is any one who has done greater service to the Diocese of Virginia in the financial matters of the Diocese than has Mr. Caskie.

We have been celebrating the one hundredth anniversary of the formation of the Diocesan Missionary Society. Such a celebration would fall short of its purpose if it served simply to satisfy our antiquarian interest or to stir up in us a feeling of pride in past accomplishments. The real value of this survey is that it inspires us to meet the tasks and opportunities of our own time with the same courage, faith, perseverance and consecration that enabled our predecessors to revive a church that seemed about to die, and after a century hand it over to us, not only restored to health and vigor, but qualified and equipped to render service in carrying out our Lord's missionary purpose.

At the Council last year a committee was appointed to make a study of the rural, mountain and colored work of the Diocese. The reports of the three sections of this committee will bring to your attention the problems and needs of these fields, so that I shall not deal with them specifically in this address. This much, however, should be said, that our first responsibility as a Church is to provide adequately for the missionary work within the borders of our own Diocese. The whole State of Virginia is divided up by our Church into parishes. This implies a pastoral responsibility for all the people resident within its territory. Many of these parishes are unable to maintain a minister. In the Christian Church, however, the strong

count it a privilege to share the burdens of the weak, which in this case implies that we as a Diocese will see to it that in every parish provision is made for ministering to the religious needs of the people.

Were Virginia too weak to provide support for the work in its own mission areas, we might ask aid of the General Church. Such, however, is not the case. We have the ability. Perhaps what we need is more knowledge of the field that God has committed to us. The Good Shepherd knoweth His own sheep. His knowledge begets a love for them and a desire to save them. People will gladly support a cause in which they are interested, but interest depends upon knowledge. If sometimes our congregations have not responded adequately to the appeal to provide for our missionary work, it may be that we have not given them the opportunity to know the concrete needs.

Where interest based upon knowledge is lacking, not only is it difficult to secure an adequate amount of money, but giving loses much of its value as a Christian virtue. St. Paul writes, Though I give all my goods to feed the poor, and have not love, it profiteth me nothing. God so loved the world that He gave His only begotten Son. Christ's command to preach the gospel to the world presupposes a love for those to whom we carry His message. Love depends upon knowledge of the condition and needs of those whom we are asked to help. It is the Church's duty, therefore, not simply to ask for the amount of money needed to carry on its missionary work, but to inform its members as to the nature of that work, to give them the opportunity to know those who need their help. The giving of this information should not be confined to the few weeks of the fall campaign. There should be constant and systematic effort on the part of every clergyman and every diocesan and parochial agency to bring the needs of the world to the attention of the people of the Church in order that they may have the opportunity to develop and to exercise that Christian love which is the very badge of discipleship.

Closely connected with this responsibility for ministering to the spiritual needs of those who are not able to provide for themselves is the duty of giving religious training to our own children. Human progress depends upon the impartation to each new generation of the knowledge and experience acquired by those who have gone before. We recognize the responsibility in the secular realm. Education is deemed of such importance that it is not left simply to the initiative of parents. The State itself provides schools. Parents are not only encouraged but often compelled to take advantage of these public facilities for training the young. Progress from generation to generation in religion and morals is no less dependent upon education. Primarily this responsibility rests upon parents. The intimate atmosphere of the home, the parental love that awakens love and

faith in the child, constitute the best, the only adequate medium for imparting to the young those principles that determine the character and give worth to the personality. The Church should, however, indeed cooperate with the parent by furnishing facilities for religious education in the more technical sense. It must take the child and relate it to the larger family, train it to play its part as a member of the whole body. In this connection would we lay stress upon the importance of the Sunday schools. An important part of the parents' duty is to bring the child to the church that the good work which God has begun in it through home training may be carried forward to its completion. Parents cannot, however, delegate their responsibility in this matter to the Church. The seeds of faith and character must be sown in the home. The tender plant must be nourished by parents themselves.

In thus emphasizing parental responsibility for the religious and moral training of the young, I would remind you of the fact that its neglect is not an isolated single phenomenon. There has been a general tendency in modern life to transfer responsibility and initiative from the individual to the community. The increased recognition of the function of the corporate whole in realizing the ends of life is perfectly proper, provided it does not involve any diminution of individual responsibility. This insistence upon individual experience and activity is especially important in the spiritual life. Christ came to establish a kingdom, but its advent was conditioned upon the repentance of those who were to become its members. God is the Father who loves and cares for each one of His children. The Good Shepherd knows His sheep by name. There is joy in heaven over one sinner that repenteth. The new birth involves a personal experience of God's grace.

It is well then to remember that there are responsibilities that cannot be delegated to committees nor to the Church, but which call for individual activity. The world's salvation cannot be effected by setting up a smoothly running machine and limiting one's own effort to giving the money to keep it supplied with fuel. Personal experience, personal effort, personal evangelism are necessary for the attainment of the purpose of Christianity. There is real danger that the centralizing, standardizing tendencies of our age will result in the loss of individual character and efficiency.

If I may apply this principle to our Diocese, while we will be eager to cooperate with the General Church in all those activities that belong to it, yet we should be equally resolute in doing for ourselves those which are clearly our own responsibility. While we shall always be ready to conform to the decisions of the General Church in matters that rightfully come under its determination, yet we should

remember that true catholicity, so far from demanding complete standardization and uniformity of method, consists rather in the same spirit working through diversity of administration. While we should always be ready to learn from others and while we should never take pride simply in being peculiar, yet there are some things which it is right we should determine for ourselves in accordance with our own local conditions, customs and characteristics. In saying this I do not forget that one great need of the Christian Church today is unity, but the confusion of unity with uniformity is perhaps the greatest obstacle in the way of its attainment. The body is composed of many members, each preserving its own characteristics and performing its own proper function, yet through them all works the one spirit, binding them together into a unity of purpose. Perhaps the ideal may be well expressed by the Latin line that was inscribed on one of the walls of the old assembly hall at the University:

Quam fluctus diversi, Quam mare juncti—As diverse as the waves, as united as the sea.

The two years which have elapsed since Bishop Brown's death have given me the opportunity to learn by actual experience the nature and extent of the work in the Diocese of Virginia and to form some conclusions as to what is needed for its future welfare. Among these there is one which I feel should be presented to this Council for its consideration. The pastoral and administrative duties that fall to the Bishop are so extensive that I do not think it possible for one man to fulfil them adequately. If it were only a question of administration the need might be met by the appointment of a field secretary, but I am convinced that the welfare of the work in a Diocese like Virginia requires not only efficient organization and administration, but more opportunity for personal contact between the Bishop as chief pastor and the clergy and congregations.

The canons of our Church provide two ways in which such a need as this may be met, the election either of a Coadjutor or a Suffragan Bishop. The former of these two methods seems to me better suited to meet the conditions that exist in this Diocese. The canons provide that before the election of a Bishop-Coadjutor on the ground of extent of territory the consent of the General Convention, or during the recess thereof, the consent of a majority of the Bishops and of the several standing committees, shall be had and obtained. Should the Council decide to grant my request for Episcopal assistance I would recommend that at this meeting it take such steps as are necessary to secure the required consent for the election of a Coadjutor so as to make it possible to elect one at the meeting of the Council in 1930.

Mr. Rosewell Page presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Council now in session in St. Paul's Church, Richmond, desires to express its gratitude to God for the recovery of our beloved Bishop from his recent illness.

This resolution was unanimously adopted by a rising vote, the vote being put by the mover of the resolution.

Mr. Page then moved that a committee be appointed to consider that part of the Bishop's address dealing with the subject of a Bishop Coadjutor or Bishop Suffragan. This motion was carried and the Chair appointed as the committee Rev. William J. Morton, D. D., Rev. W. H. Burkhardt, D. D., Rev. Noble C. Powell, Rev. Berryman Green, D. D., Mr. Rosewell Page and Mr. Murray M. McGuire.

The Chair appointed the following

STANDING COMMITTEES OF THE COUNCIL.

COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Rev. W. H. Burkhardt, D. D.	Mr. George L. Browning
Rev. F. N. Hinkel	Mr. J. H. C. Beverley

COMMITTEE ON INVESTED FUNDS.

Mr. R. T. Morrison	Mr. Thomas A. Lee
Mr. F. E. Nolting	Mr. Richard Baylor
	Mr. E. M. Newton

COMMITTEE ON NEW PARISHES

Rev. Edgar Carpenter	Mr. W. W. Chamblin
Rev. John Scott Meredith	Mr. James Ashby

COMMITTEE ON INCREASE OF THE MINISTRY.

Rev. Noble C. Powell	Mr. H. W. Mann
Rev. A. C. Zabriskie	Mr. Blake T. Newton

COMMITTEE ON DISPATCH OF BUSINESS.

Rev. L. C. Harrison	Mr. W. P. Johnson
---------------------	-------------------

The Chair appointed the following committees and commissions also:

COMMITTEE ON CANONS.

Rev. F. D. Goodwin	Mr. R. Carter Beverley
Rev. W. D. Smith, D. D.	Mr. E. Hugh Smith
Rev. Robert A. Magill	Mr. E. Randolph Williams

TELLERS.

Rev. Henry J. Miller	Mr. W. W. Beverley
Rev. A. C. Tucker	Mr. Frank Perry

COMMITTEE ON BETHANY INSTITUTE.

Rev. W. H. Burkhardt, D. D.	Mr. John Stewart Bryan
	Mr. Rosewell Page

COMMISSION ON COLONIAL CHURCHES.

Rev. Wm. B. Lee	Rev. F. D. Goodwin, D. D.
Rev. K. J. Hammond, D. D.	Rev. C. G. Chamberlayne, Ph. D.
Rev. L. C. Harrison	Mr. Oliver J. Sands
Rev. E. L. Woodward, M. D.	Mr. B. G. Foster
Rev. G. M. Brydon, D. D.	Mr. F. M. Wigmore

DIOCESAN COMMITTEE ON THE CHURCH PENSION FUND.

Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D.	Mr. M. M. McGuire
Rev. G. M. Brydon, D. D.	Mr. Rosewell Page
Mr. John M. Taylor	Mr. Alex. H. Sands
	Mr. John C. Easley

The Chair then appointed the following:

CHAIRMEN AND MEMBERS OF STANDING COMMITTEES FOR THE COUNCIL OF 1930.

COMMITTEE ON THE STATE OF THE CHURCH.

Rev. F. N. Hinkel	Mr. Geo. L. Browning
Rev. Herbert S. Osburn	Mr. J. H. C. Beverley
Rev. R. F. Gibson	Mr. John W. Brookfield

COMMITTEE ON INVESTED FUNDS—Mr. F. E. Nolting.

COMMITTEE ON NEW PARISHES—Rev. John Scott Meredith.

The Secretary presented the following communication from the Secretary of the House of Deputies of the General Convention:

To the Ecclesiastical Authorities of the Church and to the Diocesan Secretaries:

In compliance with the requirements of Canon 51, Section I [iv.] notice is hereby given to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Church in every Diocese and Missionary District, as well as to the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese, that the following alterations of the Constitution, proposed in the Convention of 1928, are to be finally acted upon in the General Convention of 1931, in accordance with Article XI of the Constitution.

Furthermore, each Diocesan Secretary is hereby notified that it is his duty to make known such proposed alterations of the Constitution to the Convention of his Diocese at its next meeting, and to certify to the Secretary of the House of Deputies that such action has been taken by him.

CARROLL M. DAVIS,
Secretary of the House of Deputies.

*Church Missions House,
New York,
December 20, 1928.*

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION PROPOSED AT THE CONVENTION OF 1928, AND TO BE FINALLY ACTED UPON AT THE CONVENTION OF 1931.

Resolved, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted by the next General Convention in accordance with Article XI of the Constitution:

Amend Article I, Section 3, by adding after the words "Entitled to vote in the House of Bishops", at line 7 of the article, the following words: "Except that whenever two-thirds of the House of Bishops are present a majority vote shall suffice."

Resolved, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted by the next General Convention in accordance with Article XI of the Constitution:

Amend Article I, Section 3, of the Constitution so that the third sentence thereof shall read as follows:

"His term and tenure of office and duties, and particulars of his election not inconsistent with the preceding provisions, shall be prescribed by the Canons of the General Convention."

Resolved, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted by the next General Convention in accordance with Article XI of the Constitution:

Amend Article I, Section 4, fourth paragraph, the last sentence so that the same shall read as follows:

"In all cases of a vote by Orders, the two Orders shall vote separately, each Diocese having one vote in the Clerical and one vote in the Lay Order, and each Missionary District within the boundaries of the United States of America having a one-fourth vote in the Clerical Order and a one-fourth vote in the Lay Order; and the concurrence of the votes of the two Orders shall be necessary to constitute a vote of the House. No action of either Order shall pass in the affirmative unless it receives the majority of all votes cast, and unless the sum of all the affirmative votes shall exceed the sum of other votes by at least one whole vote."

Resolved, That the following change be made in the Constitution and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses in order that the same may be adopted by the next General Convention, in accordance with Article XI of the Constitution:

Amend the second and third sentences of Article X of the Constitution to read:

"No alteration thereof or addition thereto shall be made unless the same shall be first proposed in one Triennial meeting of the General Convention and by a resolve thereof be sent within six months to the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese and of the Convocation of every Missionary District within the boundaries of the United States of America, to be made known to the Diocesan Convention or Missionary District Convention at its next meeting, and be adopted by the General Convention at its next succeeding Triennial meeting by a majority of the whole number of Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, and by a majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all the Dioceses entitled to representation in the House of Deputies and all the Missionary Districts within the boundaries of the United States, voting by Orders, each Diocese having one vote in the Clerical Order and one vote in the Lay Order, and each Missionary District having a one-fourth vote in the Clerical Order and a one-fourth vote in the Lay Order. *Provided*, however, that the General Convention at any meeting shall have power to amend the Table of Lessons and all Tables and Rubrics relating to the use of the Psalms by a majority of the whole number of Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, and by a majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all the Dioceses entitled to representation in the House of Deputies, and all the Missionary Districts within the bounda-

ries of the United States, voting by Orders as previously laid down in this article.

These proposed alterations in the Constitution of the Church were referred to a special committee consisting of the Rev. Messrs. Green, B. D. Tucker, Jr., Goodwin and Downman, to report thereon to this or a later Council.

The following telegram of greeting was read from the Convention of the Diocese of North Carolina:

HENDERSON, N. C., May 14, 1929.

Rev. G. M. Brydon, Secretary Diocese of Virginia:

Convention of Diocese of North Carolina, in session, sends to Convention of Diocese of Virginia its congratulations on completion of one hundred years of usefulness of its Diocesan Missionary Society and best wishes for a successful Convention.

ELWOOD L. HAINES, *Secretary.*

The Secretary was instructed to send a suitable reply.
The Rev. Dr. Green presented the

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

The Standing Committee of the Diocese of Virginia beg leave to make the following report:

Since the last meeting of the Council the Standing Committee have given consent to the election of the Rev. Frank Elmer Wilson, S. T. D., as Bishop of the Diocese of Eau Claire; Rev. John I. B. Larned, as Suffragan Bishop of Long Island, and the Rev. Henry P. A. Abbott, D. D., as Bishop of Lexington. Consent also has been given to the ordination to the priesthood of the Rev. Henry J. Miller and the Rev. W. Brooke Stabler. The following have been recommended to be ordained Deacon: Walter H. Gray, W. Brooke Stabler and J. Walter Reynolds. The following have been recommended as candidates for Holy Orders: Albert C. Muller, William Wyllie, Jr., Robert Carter Beverley and Frederick deLisle Pike (colored).

Respectfully submitted,

BERRYMAN GREEN, *President.*

A. R. HOXTON, *Secretary.*

This report was received.

Mr. R. Carter Beverley presented the

REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE.

To the One Hundred and Thirty-fourth Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

GENTLEMEN:

The Committee on Finance respectfully reports that all accounts of the various funds under the charge of the Treasurer of the Diocese from January 1 to December 31, 1928, have been audited by Messrs. A. M. Pullen & Co., certified public accountants of Richmond, and have been found to be correct. We have examined the report of the accountants, and so far as we are informed it is correct.

The estimated expenses of the Bishop's and Contingent Fund for 1928 were \$12,345.00. The statement of the Treasurer of receipts and disbursements for 1928 shows a balance on hand of \$751.47, the itemized statement of which appears in the Treasurer's report and will be printed in the Journal.

We submit the following estimate of expenses of the Bishop's and Contingent Fund for 1930:

Salary of Bishop.....	\$ 6,000.00
Traveling expenses of the Bishop.....	750.00
Repairs to Bishop's house.....	150.00
Insurance on Bishop's house.....	30.00
Episcopal assistance for Bishop Tucker.....	700.00
Secretary of Council, salary and expenses.....	220.00
Salary Assistant Secretary of Council.....	25.00
Statistician's salary.....	50.00
Examining Chaplains' salary and expenses.....	230.00
Expenses of Standing Committee.....	125.00
Printing of Council Journal.....	900.00
Sexton at Council.....	15.00
Expenses of Synod.....	300.00
Expenses of General Convention.....	1,000.00
Episcopal Fund.....	1,200.00
Contingencies	650.00
	<hr/>
	\$12,345.00

In making this report we record our deep sense of the loss that has come to the Finance Committee and the Diocese in the death of Mr. James Caskie. For years he was a member of this committee and for several years past its chairman; and as such and as a mem-

ber of the Trustees of the Invested Funds he rendered devoted and valuable service to the Church and Diocese.

Respectfully submitted,

LEWIS C. WILLIAMS,
R. CARTER BEVERLEY.

This report was received, and, on motion, the budget recommended therein was adopted.

The following resolution was presented:

Resolved, That the greetings of the Council be sent to Rev. Nelson P. Dame with our earnest prayer that the operation he has undergone may prove successful and that his sight may be fully restored.

This was adopted and the Secretary instructed to send a copy to Mr. Dame.

At 12:45 P. M. the Council adjourned in order to visit the missionary exhibit held in connection with the Centennial Celebration of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, MAY 15TH—2:30 P. M.

The Council was called to order, Bishop Tucker presiding.

The Treasurer of the Diocese presented his reports as Treasurer of the Diocese of Virginia, of the Board of Apportionment, of the Church Extension Committee, the Trustees of the Funds, and the Virginia Churchman. (See Appendix B.)

These reports were received and referred to their respective committees.

Dr. Brydon read the report of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society. (See Appendix A, II (a).)

Mr. Lewis C. Williams moved that this report be referred to a special committee to report tomorrow morning. This motion was carried and the Chair appointed as this committee Mr. Lewis C. Williams, Rev. B. D. Tucker, Jr., D. D., Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D., Rev. H. S. Osburn and Dr. Ivey F. Lewis.

Dr. Morton presented the

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE TO CONSIDER AND REPORT
ON THE RECOMMENDATIONS CONTAINED
IN THE BISHOP'S ADDRESS.

The following recommendations are made:

Resolved: First—It is the sense of this committee that the election of a Bishop Coadjutor be recommended to the Council and that proper steps be taken to secure the consent of the Bishops and Standing Committees of the Church for such election.

Resolved: Second—It is the sense of this committee that the election of a Bishop Coadjutor be held at the next annual meeting of the Council or at a special meeting to be called after canonical consent to the election has been given if in the judgment of the Bishop of the Diocese this course be deemed advisable.

WILLIAM J. MORTON, *Chairman*;
NOBLE C. POWELL, *Secretary*.

This report was received, and after discussion its recommendations were adopted.

The following nominations were made:

FOR THE STANDING COMMITTEE.

Rev. W. H. Burkhardt, D. D.	Mr. John B. Minor
Rev. Berryman Green, D. D.	Mr. Gardner L. Boothe
Rev. W. J. Morton, D. D.	Mr. A. R. Hoxton.

FOR THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.

Mr. Lewis C. Williams	Mr. R. Carter Beverley
	Mr. John M. Taylor

FOR THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D.	Mr. M. M. McGuire
Rev. Noble C. Powell	Mr. John M. Taylor
Rev. B. D. Tucker, Jr., D. D.	Mr. R. W. Hilleary
Rev. F. D. Goodwin, D. D.	Mr. C. S. Taylor Burke
Rev. H. S. Osburn	Mr. Geo. E. Cary
Rev. Geo. P. Mayo, D. D.	Mr. W. Frank Powers
Rev. W. D. Smith, D. D.	Mr. Lewis C. Williams

Rev. Dudley Boogher	Mr. John B. Minor
Rev. Robert B. Nelson	Mr. James M. Lewis
Rev. E. C. Pedrick	Mr. Richard Baylor
Rev. William J. Morton, D. D.	Mr. F. S. McCandlish

FOR VACANCIES ON COMMITTEE ON CHURCH PROPERTY.

Mr. E. Randolph Williams	Mr. John C. Easley
Mr. Frederick S. Valentine	

FOR DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD.

Rev. R. C. Montague, D. D.	Rev. B. D. Chambers
Rev. G. M. Brydon, D. D.	Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D.
Rev. W. D. Smith, D. D.	Mr. W. W. Chamblin
Rev. W. H. Burkhardt, D. D.	Mr. Thomas F. Lee
Rev. Douglas Neff	Dr. Ivey F. Lewis
Rev. Lewis C. Harrison	Mr. Blake T. Newton
Rev. W. J. Morton, D. D.	Mr. John B. Minor
Rev. W. Roy Mason	Mr. James M. Lewis
Rev. A. C. Tucker	Mr. Murray M. McGuire
Rev. G. B. Palmer	Mr. E. W. Newman

FOR TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE.

Rev. G. M. Brydon, D. D.

Rev. B. D. Tucker, Jr., D. D., presented the report of the Board of Apportionment. (See Appendix A, II, b.)

Mr. Alexander H. Sands moved that the item of \$10,000.00 for diocesan deficit be stricken from the budget and some other means be found to raise this amount. Mr. Murray McGuire moved as a substitute that a committee of five be appointed to study the proposed budget to see whether reductions cannot be made in the other items under the budget to a sufficient amount to reduce the proposed budget by \$10,000.00.

After a discussion, Mr. McGuire's substitute, being put to the vote, was lost. Mr. Sands' motion was then put to the vote and was lost. The report of the Board of Apportionment was then adopted.

Rev. Robert F. Gibson presented the

REPORT OF COMMISSION ON SURVEY OF MOUNTAIN WORK.

The Diocesan Council of 1928, in pursuance of a recommendation of the Bishop, created a Commission "to study conditions in our rural work and report to the meeting of the Council in 1929". This Commission, at the instance of the Bishop, was divided into three Commissions, each to study and report on a particular part of the Rural Work. The Commission to which was assigned the Mountain Work begs leave to report as follows:

In undertaking the study committed to it, your Commission kept in mind the purpose expressed by the Bishop in his address, in which he said: "I would, therefore, recommend to the Council the appointment of a Commission to make such a survey of our Rural Work as will enable it to suggest to us at our next meeting the steps that should be taken to promote its welfare. Should the Council see fit to adopt this recommendation, I hope that the Commission will be asked to include in its survey the Mountain Missions and the Colored Work. These two enterprises are so full of missionary opportunity that they deserve more support than we are at present giving them. Like all things that are worth doing, they bristle with problems. We should understand these in order that we may cooperate more effectively with our devoted missionaries, who are rendering splendid service under very serious handicaps."

The Commission therefore understood that it was to make such a survey as would enable it to suggest steps to promote the welfare of the Mountain Work and secure it more support and to offer, if possible, such solution of its problems as would produce more effective cooperation between those conducting the work and the rest of the Diocese.

The Commission did not understand that it was to make a critical investigation of the methods and details of operation of the work. These have evolved during more than a quarter of a century through the study and experience of those engaged in or officially connected with the work. Only experts in work of this character would be qualified to make such an investigation. But the Commission has learned enough regarding this missionary adventure to express the deepest gratification over its amazing growth since its small beginning under Archdeacon Neve, its astonishing results in salvage, rehabilitation and progress, and the devotion and sacrifices of those who have been or are now engaged in it. It is indeed a project worthy of interest and support, and it deserves the sympathetic consideration and utmost endeavors of the Council for its advancement.

These Mountain Missions have grown up apart from the other missionary work of the Diocese because of their special character, due to the unique conditions in the sections where they were planted. At first the personal work of one man, Archdeacon Neve, they came in 1906, at his request, under the management of a board known as "The Advisory Board of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge". This Board was created by a resolution of the Council. The Board was made auxiliary to the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, to which it was to make report semi-annually. It was to manage all the affairs of the Archdeaconry, disburse all funds and approve the appointment of all missionaries, teachers and other helpers. It seems that neither this Board, nor the office of Archdeacon, nor the existence of the Archdeaconry itself, has ever had any canonical authorization or definition.

The word Archdeaconry, as above used, has no territorial significance, other than that all the Mountain Missions are in a certain section of the Diocese. In some parishes in this area all the work is under the Archdeaconry Board; in other parishes only certain missions are included.

The Blue Ridge Industrial School, begun in 1909 as a part of the Mountain Work and still listed as one of the stations of the Archdeaconry, is conducted independently of the Archdeaconry Board. It is incorporated, has its own Board of Trustees, raises its own funds (in addition to the Diocesan appropriation) and publishes its own paper, The Mountain Echo. The Commission has not regarded the school as within its purview.

There does not appear to be in existence any authoritative definitive statement as to the relation of the various authorities, responsibilities and duties of those engaged in or officially connected with the Mountain Work. The list of those involved would include the Bishop, the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, the Advisory Board of the Archdeaconry, the Archdeacon, the Assistant Archdeacon, the parish rectors with Mountain Missions in their parishes, other clergy serving as missionaries, and lay workers, men and women. Very naturally uncertainty has caused misunderstanding and embarrassing problems have arisen.

The work is suffering at present from a very serious practical handicap, the lack of sufficient clergy in the field. Of the nine districts of the Archdeaconry three are in charge of local rectors, two are permanently in charge of the Assistant Archdeacon and four are temporarily in his charge. These four districts, where there are vacancies, include 18 separate stations. This means that the responsibility for the maintenance of services and other ministrations in 6 out of 9 districts rests upon the Assistant Archdeacon. These 6 dis-

tricts include 24 stations. Even with such assistance as Mr. Mason can secure this imposes upon him a practically impossible burden. This condition necessarily reduces his effectiveness in supervision and promotion, and deprives these many stations of that local clerical leadership and pastoral care without which they cannot expect to flourish and develop. The problem of filling these vacancies is not a simple one, but is complicated with problems of authority, responsibility, tenure of office and salary.

Another handicap is the lack of sufficient financial support, which makes it impossible to pay the workers adequate stipends. The total amount received and spent on the work seems large until we realize how wide is the surface over which it is thinly spread. The Diocese pays \$9,000.00 in clerical stipends. For lay workers it gives the Archdeaconry \$15,000.00. From other sources in the Diocese come about \$6,000.00, and from sources outside the Diocese about \$6,000.00. This makes a total of \$36,000.00. But there are 33 mission stations with 38 salaried lay workers and (with vacancies filled) 8 clergy receiving full or part time stipends, not to mention the many other forms of unavoidable expenditure.

As a result of its study of the situation the Commission makes the following recommendations:

1. That a new Department, or Board, of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society be created to take the place of the present Advisory Board of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, with the privilege, as in the case of existing Boards, of adding to the number of its members. A new Board could, and doubtless would, select its additional members from the present Board. Thus there would be no break in the continuity of service of those who best understand the work and whose experience makes their membership invaluable.

It is believed that such a change in organization would have real advantages. It would put the Mountain Work, properly an integral part of the missionary work of the Diocese, directly in the hands of the Executive Committee, instead of in the hands of an auxiliary. It would give the work canonical authorization. It would tend to broaden and intensify interest and sense of responsibility. It would eliminate some problems of conflicting authority.

On the other hand, the work would continue to enjoy the special attention of a particular advisory group, which is regarded as essential. The work is still distinct in character and necessarily unique in method and has not yet reached the stage where it can safely be merged in the general missionary work of the Diocese. If taken over by the Executive Committee, it would still require special handling

and promotion; and for such purpose the system of action through a department is the most practical yet devised.

2. Canonical recognition of the existence of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge and a delimitation of its field. This could be in terms of work rather than of territory and should be elastic enough to include such work and stations as the Executive Committee might specifically assign to it from time to time. Such assignments would naturally be made on request of the Board in charge.

3. Canonical recognition of an official head for the work, who would act as the representative of the Bishop and whose duties would be, as now, supervision and promotion, with such local charge or charges as might be deemed wise. In the interest of the work, a large part of the time of this official, perhaps a half, might well be given to the task of making the work known both within and without the Diocese, in order that adequate support might be secured. The title Archdeacon is obviously appropriate if the field retains its name of Archdeaconry.

In thus proposing a regularizing of the supervision of the work it is far from the thought of the Commission to suggest any change in the present personnel. It is believed that it is the unanimous desire of the Diocese that Archdeacon Neve should bear as long as he lives the title which he has so well earned and so conspicuously dignified, and that the duties and responsibilities of supervision and promotion should remain in the hands of Assistant Archdeacon Mason, who since 1926 has been carrying them so devotedly and successfully.

4. The adoption of a set of by-laws or rules for the Archdeaconry, among other things clearly defining the duties, responsibilities and authority of all the officials, boards, clergy and workers involved. These by-laws should be formulated by the Board in charge, as being the only group technically conversant with the work and its problems, but should have the approval of the Bishop and the Executive Committee. They should be printed, together with all relevant canonical provisions, in some convenient form, and a copy furnished to every one connected with the work. These by-laws might well also include rules governing the receipt of missionary boxes and the disposal of the contents through the clothing bureaus at the various stations.

5. The problem of securing and holding clergy in the mountain field is not susceptible of any easy or any final solution. Primarily the responsibility of the Bishop, whether acting directly or through others, it is nevertheless one in the solution of which the Bishop would welcome aid. There are contributing factors which may be influenced helpfully. There is, for instance, the matter of salaries. Doubtless larger salaries would help. Perhaps an increase of the

minimum stipend is a necessity. The Commission recommends a serious facing of this possibility by the Council. In doing so it is not unmindful of the fact that the problem is not confined to the mountain field. At the same time the Commission desires to express the conviction that work in the mountain field requires and ought to have men of exceptional ability and that this consideration justifies exceptional treatment. At the very least, all such salaries should be fully up to the standard set by other Dioceses conducting similar work. The Commission suggests also that the elimination of uncertainties, if any, as to tenure of office, duties and powers, and freedom of action, would tend to create satisfaction, and that frequent opportunities for conference and fellowship with other clergy would prove stimulating.

6. Making the work known should not be the duty of the official head of the work alone. Other workers, both clerical and lay, could be provided with opportunities to tell the story, as heretofore but more extensively. Our Mountain Work, the present organ of the Archdeaconry, is well adapted to its purpose and by all means should be continued. It would be helpful in maintaining interest if in every issue of the Virginia Churchman there should be something from the mountain field. An illustrated booklet, giving full information about the work, and its needs and aims, would prove very valuable for distribution on special occasions and to interested individuals.

These recommendations are made with some hesitation, for the best intentioned efforts to advance a project might prove an injury rather than an aid. However, this study has been made in full and frank cooperation with all those officially connected with the work, and the recommendations are offered sincerely and hopefully. Legislation is never in itself life-giving. Yet it can be effective in removing obstacles and handicaps, perfecting organization, facilitating procedure and deepening a sense of responsibility.

Proposed canonical amendments, designed to carry out the above recommendations, are appended hereto.

Respectfully submitted,

ROBERT F. GIBSON, *Chairman*;
DOUGLAS W. NEFF,
CHAS. W. HULFISH,
IVEY F. LEWIS.

Resolved, That Article 5 of Canon X be amended by inserting after line 17 the following paragraph:

VII. The Board of Mountain Work, to consist primarily of ten members.

Resolved, That the following Canon be adopted, and numbered XI. all succeeding Canons to be renumbered accordingly:

CANON XI

Of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge.

Section 1. The missions engaged in Mountain Work shall constitute a missionary jurisdiction to be known as "The Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge". The missions to be included in this jurisdiction shall be designated from time to time by the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

Section 2. The management of the affairs of this jurisdiction shall be in the hands of the Board of Mountain Work.

Section 3. There shall be appointed by the Bishop a presbyter, to be known as the Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge, who shall have, as the representative of the Bishop, general supervision of the Mountain Work, and shall be responsible for the promotion thereof. When necessary in the judgment of the Bishop and the Board, there shall be an Assistant Archdeacon, chosen in like manner.

Section 4. The Board shall formulate by-laws governing the Mountain Work, which shall become effective upon approval by the Bishop and the Executive Committee.

This report was received and the proposed changes in the canons were referred to the Committee on Canons.

Mr. Carter Beverley moved that the Council continue in session until 5:30. This was carried.

Rev. Noble C. Powell presented the following report of the Advisory Board of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge:

To the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

Because of the development of the work and the changed and changing conditions under which that work must be done, the Advisory Board of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge has, for quite some time, felt increasingly the need for a reorganization of the work which it has been charged to do by the Council of Virginia. The Board feels that certain facts relative to it and its work should be placed before the Council.

1. The Board of the Archdeaconry has no canonical standing, but exists only by resolution of Council.

2. The bounds of the Archdeaconry are not set and defined. Where work is being done by this Board it is frequently within the boundaries of parishes having settled ministers with definite duties and responsibilities placed upon them in their jurisdictions by the canons of this Church. With the growth of the Church this may well cause unnecessary confusion, as it has done in the past.

3. There is no clearly defined relationship between the Board and the clergymen and workers in the field.

4. Because of the undefined relationship between the Board and the clergymen in the field, and the undefined area of a clergyman's field, when he has come into the Archdeaconry, it is difficult to secure clergy to take up the work. Once a man is secured, it is not possible to define even approximately what is his jurisdiction.

5. While the Board is, by the resolution of the Council of Virginia, a sub-committee of the D. M. S., yet it has to depend upon the efforts of its members, chiefly the Archdeacon and his Associate, to raise a considerable sum of money each year, over and above that in the Diocesan budget, for the maintenance of the Mountain Work.

6. While the Mountain Work is entirely missionary, yet the central missionary body of the Diocese is not directly responsible for it. Because of this, the Diocese as a Diocese is not fully informed, and consequently not as keenly alert to the Mountain Work as the nature and opportunity of that work would warrant.

In view of the foregoing, the Advisory Board of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge respectfully petitions the Council of the Diocese of Virginia, assembled in St. Paul's Church, in the City of Richmond, May 15, 1929:

That the Advisory Board of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge as now constituted be abolished and in its place provided an Executive Committee for the Mountain Work, consisting of three members of the D. M. S.

This committee shall have the responsibility of associating with itself, in an advisory capacity, every clergyman actively engaged in mission work in the bounds of the Archdeaconry, and such other members, not to exceed four, as in its discretion it may choose; such shall hold membership at the pleasure of the representatives of the D. M. S. This committee, when meeting as an advisory committee, shall meet at least twice a year and may be called at the discretion of the Executive Committee for the Mountain Work. This committee of three of the D. M. S. shall be directly responsible to the D. M. S.

The regulations under which this Executive Committee shall function shall be made by it and become operative upon the approval of the D. M. S.

Respectfully submitted,

For the Advisory Board of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge.
NOBLE C. POWELL.

This was referred to the Committee on Canons.

The Rev. S. L. Rotter, reporting for the Committee on Credentials of Lay Delegates, stated that the credentials presented to his committee were in satisfactory form.

On motion of the Rev. Percy Foster Hall, the Secretary was instructed to send a telegram of greeting to the Convention of the Diocese of Washington now in session.

It was reported to the Council that Mrs. Joseph Blount Cheshire, the wife of the Bishop of North Carolina, has just died. The Secretary was requested to send a message of sympathy from this Council to Bishop Cheshire.

The Rev. F. D. Goodwin, D. D., read the report of the Woman's Auxiliary. (See Appendix A, III.)

The Council expressed its appreciation of the work of the Woman's Auxiliary by accepting this report by a rising vote.

Dr. Tucker moved that the hours of meeting of Council tomorrow be from 10 to 1 and from 2:30 to 5 P. M. This motion was carried.

The Rev. B. D. Chambers presented the report of the Committee of Deans of Convocations, in the form of a proposed amendment of the Canon on Convocations.

This was referred to the Committee on Canons.

On motion of Mr. Chambers, the rules of order of the Council were amended by inserting in the order of business the item "Communication from Convocations" immediately after the item "Reports of Standing Committees".

The Bishop nominated Rev. Kensey J. Hammond, D. D., and Rev. F. D. Goodwin, D. D., as Examining Chaplains. These nominations were confirmed by the Council.

Dr. Hammond read the

REPORT OF THE EXAMINING CHAPLAINS.

The Examining Chaplains of the Diocese of Virginia respectfully submit their annual report. They met February 25th in Fredericksburg and examined Mr. J. Walter Reynolds.

Also on May 3d and 4th they met at the Theological Seminary near Alexandria, Va., and examined:

Of the Senior Class—Mr. Henry Heaton.

Of the Middle Class—Mr. Dudley A. Boogher, Mr. Frederick J. Eastman, Mr. Dewey C. Loving, Mr. Marshall E. Travers.

Two candidates from the Missionary Jurisdictions of Idaho and Eastern Oregon were also examined for their respective Bishops.

The Bishop of Virginia was present and took part in each examination.

KENSEY JOHNS HAMMOND,
F. D. GOODWIN,

Examining Chaplains.

Richmond, May 15, 1929.

This report was received.

Rev. Herbert S. Osburn presented the report of the Diocesan Board of Religious Education. (See Appendix A, II (d).)

This report was received.

Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D., presented the report of the Board of Christian Social Service. (See Appendix A, II (c).)

Rev. Robert B. Nelson read as part of the report of the Board of Christian Social Service the report of the Findings Committee of the Diocesan Rural Conference. (See Appendix A, II (c).)

These reports were received and the recommendations in the report of the Findings Committee were approved.

Dr. Goodwin read the

REPORT OF THE COMMISSION ON RURAL WORK TO THE COUNCIL OF 1929.

Following the suggestion of the Bishop made in his address to the Council last year, the Council created a Commission to study the Rural Work of the Diocese, including the Mountain Work and the Colored Work. In undertaking this study the Commission divided its work among three sub-committees, and the following is the report on the Rural Work of the Diocese, exclusive of the Mountain Work and the Colored Work, which are covered by other reports:

The Committee on Rural Work started its study by sending out to all of the rural and small town clergy a request that they lay before the Committee in writing any problems in their own fields which might be helped by Diocesan cooperation. Thirty-two replies were re-

ceived. The information thus received was supplemented by knowledge the members of the Committee and the Bishop had of conditions in the rural sections of the Diocese. With this information before us, the Committee, at a meeting last September, selected fifteen situations among the rural parishes and missions of the Diocese for careful study, and assigned these situations to various members of the Committee for investigation. This was done because it was felt that the problems of the Rural Work of this Diocese could be solved only by studying each particular situation, and trying to arrive at some helpful solution for each one separately—for no two of them are alike, and no general suggestion or single action of the Council or Diocesan Missionary Society can solve so complex a situation. Then, too, these problems are not static. Whoever tries to help them has to watch and wait sometimes for months, until the situation is ripe for suggestion or change.

In accordance with this policy, we submit as an appendix to this report the reports of the various members of the Committee assigned to special situations, as far as they have been able thus far to work towards a solution:

(Appendix submitted to Council by Title.)

PART II.

The Committee, however, feels that there are certain principles that should constitute the general policy of the Diocese towards its Rural Work, and to this end would submit the following suggestions:

(1) Not in any sense as something new, but only by way of reiteration, we would emphasize the fundamental principle that should actuate the Diocese in its missionary policy, as expressed in the original Constitution of the D. M. S.—not just to support what work we now have, but to carry the ministry of the Church throughout the whole extent of the Diocese. There are not less than fourteen vacant fields in the Diocese today: there are ten counties where there is no resident Episcopal minister. Perhaps not all of these fields or counties should be supplied with a resident minister immediately, but the Church in this Diocese will never be the force it ought to be until these points are supplied. All of the Diocese is covered by duly constituted parishes, and in many of the parishes that are now vacant the vestries are making efforts to secure ministers. In such cases the Diocesan Missionary Society should offer full cooperation. In those vacant parishes that do not have working vestries it is the duty of the Missionary Society to take the initiative and press the work forward.

In many cases, to reclaim these unoccupied or inadequately occupied fields will require a very considerable outlay of money over a

long period of years. In his request for this study, Bishop Tucker asked that it be made to determine how the situation in this Diocese might best be dealt with, and what it would involve in the way of Diocesan aid. To give this amount in exact figures is not possible, but it is the belief of this Committee that the Diocesan Missionary Society, if it is to meet the opportunities before it in an aggressive way, should have from three to five thousand dollars added to its budget for each of the next four or five years, or as rapidly as situations are developed that warrant putting in new workers. This Diocese can expect seven of its candidates for Holy Orders to graduate from the Seminary in 1930 and 31. Will the money be available to put most of them to work in the now unoccupied fields of the Diocese?

(2) In placing missionaries throughout the Diocese, especial regard should be had that the men are put into fields that will call out their fullest efforts. Don't give them less than they can do, but more. Good roads and automobiles are making possible today realignments of churches and consolidations that even ten years ago would have been impossible. These new factors that have so revolutionized the educational, social, economic and other phases of rural life have not been considered sufficiently by the Church in adjusting her work to the new country life of today. We recommend a fresh study of each field with this in mind when making appropriations from the missionary funds of the Diocese.

(3) The stability of the church life in our country parishes is directly in proportion to the length of time that the right men serve those parishes. Short rectorships and long intervals between them spell disaster. No one can estimate how these factors have held back the growth of the Church in the country parishes.

There are three things necessary in order to keep the right kind of men in country parishes: the right men, adequate fields and adequate support.

For the first of these—the right kind of men—humanly speaking, it is the duty of the rectors and laymen of the whole Diocese to endeavor to see that men of the proper calibre have the work of the ministry properly presented to them. When we have done this, we must leave the rest to the Lord. We believe the men will be forthcoming.

For the second factor, adequate fields, suggestions have been made above.

For the third, adequate support, the Diocese has been doing much better in the last few years. But we would suggest that this is a matter that constantly needs attention by the Diocesan authorities. We certainly must not pamper our missionaries; but, on the other hand, we must be fair to their families. Give them a fair salary, and they

will still have plenty of opportunities for self-sacrifice that the world knows not of, and which money cannot alleviate.

We would recommend a periodic survey, at intervals of not less than three years, of the needs of every missionary of the Diocese, with a view to adjusting his salary thereto.

(4) In certain parishes in Eastern Virginia the use of Women Workers has proved very successful. Often they can supplement a minister's work so as to enable him to give more time to his pastoral work and the care of the churches. The Committee commends this type of work in those communities where careful study shows it to be advisable, but recommends that the Missionary Society take into consideration not only the matter of the salary of the worker, but also the necessity of meeting the expense of the upkeep and replacement of her automobile. This will necessitate regular provision for the Automobile Fund of the Diocese.

(5) In dealing with the country parishes of our Diocese it must always be borne in mind that we have to do with units in our church organization that are canonically under the authority of the vestries of those parishes. We cannot legislate for them as if they were mission stations. They are independent units. Furthermore, they and the congregations they represent oftentimes have opinions about what is best for their parish that will not be in accord with the general policy of the Diocese as here or elsewhere suggested. The hour of service is often a very dear tradition to a small congregation. The ties of long years' standing that bind them to another parish or church are not easily to be broken. The affection and loyalty that binds them to the church and surrounding cemetery where their loved ones are buried cannot possibly be disregarded.

So every suggestion about new combinations of churches, consolidations of churches, changing hours of service, etc., that the Diocese may make in an effort to make more effective its ministry in the rural sections must be made in all considerateness, and with a willingness to duly consider local sentiment and judgment. On the other hand, so imperative is the necessity for making new alignments in certain cases, and of making other adjustments for the good of the work that the Diocese must begin to appeal to its country congregations to cultivate a spirit of a large loyalty to the Church as a whole, and a willingness to make a sacrifice on points that are not essentials, in order that the work may be strengthened and the Diocese as a whole advanced.

(6) Sympathetic cooperation between the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society and the country parishes is essential, if the suggestions here made are to be carried out. To this end we suggest that greater responsibility be placed on the Convocational

representatives on the Executive Committee to keep the Committee informed about conditions in their Convocations, particularly in regard to vacant parishes and unoccupied fields. Theirs should be the responsibility, under the Bishop, of aggressively planning for the continuance and furtherance of the work of the Church within their fields. We suggest that at certain times the Executive Committee ask for such reports from the Convocational representatives and hold them to this responsibility. The position of Convocational representative on the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society ought to be recognized as one of great missionary responsibility.

If, in the judgment of the Council, the present Committee on this Rural Study can serve further in helping to work out the situations that we now have before us, we will be glad to be continued; but we feel that, as this is a continuing work, it should be integrated as soon as possible into the present missionary machinery of the Diocese.

(7) Finally, we feel that the great opportunity and honor of being a missionary in this Diocese should be stressed, to the end that young men coming into the ministry in this Diocese may be led to look upon the work of the rural minister as being as great an opportunity for service as the Church has to offer. We emphasize this because we believe it to be true.

As Archdeacon Neve said in a paper read at the Rural Conference last winter: "There is a need in the country for big men, the biggest men we can get, because there is a larger opportunity for doing a great constructive work there than in any field in the United States. The country at the present time is in a state of transition. The young people are becoming better educated and getting a wider outlook on life, while at the same time there is no constructive leadership which would give them a vision of a new order of things which would make the country an attractive place for them to live in. The country ministry should be held out to young men as providing a career of such transcendent importance as to be capable of being developed into an Apostleship." With this your Committee heartily concurs.

There is also a growing appreciation of and opportunity for real Christian Social Service in the country sections. The State government, particularly through its Educational, Health and Public Welfare Departments, is anxious to find leaders in rural communities that will help put into effect the social, health and educational programs of the State. Here is a wonderful opportunity for Christian leadership. In a few years the opportunity will have passed the country church by. Again, the improvement in transportation has made the most remote sections easily accessible to the cities. These cities

have many advantages in hospital service and other ways that have long been needed by, but denied to, the country communities. Here is a chance to enrich life, and to alleviate its suffering. It is but part of the many-sided ministry that the country parish of Virginia offers to those who will give themselves wholeheartedly to its service. We hope that the spirit of this Diocese will always be that of its great missionary, Archdeacon Neve, as his is the Spirit of our Master.

This report was received, and the following resolutions were adopted:

Resolved, That the Council approve the principles of general missionary policy as outlined in the report of the Committee on Rural Work, and recommend them to the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Committee to be carried out as far as that Committee may be able to do so.

Resolved, That the Committee on the Rural Survey be continued for the purpose of completing their investigation into specific problems in the Rural Work of the Diocese that are now before them.

Resolved, That this report be published in the Virginia Churchman or elsewhere.

The Secretary read the following

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH PROPERTY.

To the One Hundred and Thirty-fourth Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

The Standing Committee on Church Property begs to present the following report:

During the past year it was reported to us that the organization of John Moncure Memorial Colored Mission in Stafford county has been abandoned and the church property is no longer used, and there was a general feeling on the part of the church people in Overwharton Parish, in which this colored mission was situated, that the property should be sold.

In cooperation with the vestry of Overwharton Parish, your Committee on Church Property petitioned the Circuit Court of Stafford county to order the sale of this property. The property has now been sold, the net proceeds amounting to \$1,353.50, which, according to the canons, has been deposited with the Trustees of the Funds of

the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia subject to the order of the Council of the Diocese.

Respectfully submitted,

H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER,

R. CARTER BEVERLEY,

Surviving Members Committee on Church Property.

This report was received.

The following resolution was presented:

Resolved, That the sum of \$1,353.50 now held by the Trustees of the Funds arising from the sale of John Moncure Memorial Chapel be used by the Bishop and Archdeacon of the Colored Work in the establishment of a memorial to Rev. John Moncure, D. D., in some part of the colored missionary work of the Diocese.

This resolution was adopted.

Dr. Tucker moved that a committee be appointed to present a plan of publishing the addresses made at the Centennial Celebration of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

This was referred to the Special Committee on the Report of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

The Council then adjourned.

THURSDAY, MAY 16TH—10 A. M.

Council convened, Bishop Tucker presiding. The minutes of yesterday's meetings were read and approved.

Dr. Tucker presented the following resolution:

Whereas, the General Convention meeting in Washington in October, 1928, endorsed the plans for St. Luke's International Hospital, as outlined by Dr. Rudolph B. Teusler, and recommended that \$1,000,000.00 be raised as a special undertaking by the various Dioceses during 1929; therefore, be it

Resolved, That the Council of the Diocese of Virginia, in session at St. Paul's Church, Richmond, on May 16, 1929, desires to commend this undertaking to the parishes of the Diocese of Virginia, and recommends that the Bishop of the Diocese request every rector and vestry in the Diocese to present this subject to the several congrega-

tions on Trinity Sunday, May 26th, and that a special offering for this object be taken in every church on the first Sunday after Trinity, June 2d, or some other Sunday in June. Further, be it

Resolved, That the Treasurer of the Diocese be requested to send out to the rectors at the earliest possible day folders giving the outline of the plan and special offering envelopes for distribution on Trinity Sunday.

This resolution was adopted unanimously.

Elections being the order of the day, Mr. Osburn moved that the Secretary cast the ballot for Rev. Messrs. W. H. Burkhardt, D. D., Berryman Green, D. D., W. J. Morton, D. D., and Messrs. John B. Minor, Gardner L. Boothe and A. R. Hoxton, as members of the Standing Committee.

This motion was carried and the Chair announced the election of these gentlemen.

It was moved that the Secretary cast the ballot for Messrs. Lewis C. Williams, R. Carter Beverley and John M. Taylor as the Committee on Finance.

This motion was carried and the Chair announced their election.

The tellers then took the ballot for clerical members of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

The following nominations were reported by their respective Convocations for members of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society:

Valley Convocation—Rev. B. Duval Chambers and Mr. John H. Downing.

Albemarle Convocation—Rev. W. Roy Mason and Dr. Ivey F. Lewis.

Piedmont Convocation—Rev. A. S. Gibson and Mr. W. W. Chamblin.

Rappahannock Convocation—Rev. Dudley Boogher and Mr. Blake T. Newton.

Richmond Convocation—Rev. L. C. Harrison and Mr. R. Carter Beverley.

The Rev. H. S. Osburn presented the

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE COLORED WORK OF THE
COMMISSION APPOINTED BY THE COUNCIL OF 1928
TO MAKE A SURVEY OF THE MISSIONARY
WORK OF THE DIOCESE.

PURPOSE.

To get all available facts about the work of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction having to do with its present effectiveness, its difficulties, its future possibilities and, from conclusions reached, to make any recommendations that, in the opinion of the Committee, would make for its greater effectiveness.

METHODS EMPLOYED BY THE COMMITTEE.

Personal interviews with the Bishop, the Archdeacon, interested individuals, both colored and white, in the various localities, a tour of a large part of the field, taking in a number of the points where missions and schools have been established, holding of congregational meetings at two of these points, studying the report of a committee appointed by the Colored Board of Missions to investigate their schools, studying certain statistics bearing upon the work as given in the journals of the Diocese.

CONCLUSIONS.

Your Committee believes that, on the whole, the progress of the Colored Work will compare favorably with that of the white. We note that while the percentage of growth in white membership as recorded in the Journal of 1928 was less than 2 per cent, the growth in the colored jurisdiction was over 4 per cent. We note too that while the average white contributor gives \$40.00 per year toward the work of the Church, the average per capita among our colored brethren is \$12.50. This \$12.50 represents an increase of over 100 per cent in the per capita giving of the colored contributor ten years ago. It does not represent the high-water mark. It has at times gone to over \$15.00, or nearly two-fifths of the per capita white contribution.

So much by way of dealing at once with the impression so widely prevailing that the colored people are not giving anything worthwhile to their own work.

Needless to say, your Committee was more favorably impressed with the work in some places than in others. In most of them the

work is progressing under capable leadership, both clergy and lay. In some instances it would seem the clergy have too much to do; in others too little. The matter of opening up new work, or placing men in localities where there is the greatest need of the Church, is a task that calls for the utmost thought and care.

At two points we are providing largely for the support of men whose ministrations are practically confined to one very small congregation each—possibly twenty-five or thirty members. It is to be presumed that men in such situations are ministering in other ways than through the Church, and that they are on the lookout for opportunities to start work in other communities within their reach, but when, after years pass, and no such opportunities open up or are unrecognized, it very naturally gives rise to a question in the minds of some people as to the wisdom of continuing to pay all or a very large part of such clergyman's salary to minister to one small group, especially if, along with the lack of new undertakings, there is apparently little development at the centre itself.

SCHOOLS.

There has been for some time a feeling of uncertainty, to say the least, about the establishment and conduct of the colored church day schools. Your Committee found some justification for this feeling. Schools have been established where there was no apparent need for them, the standards, in some instances, have not been of the best, just criticism has been made of the more or less arbitrary method of the appointment of teachers by the minister in charge. We will not at this time go into details. Our task has been made easier by a most excellent report of a committee of the Colored Board of Missions, appointed to make a survey of this very work. This report shows a careful study of all the schools in the jurisdiction and its conclusions are exactly in line with those of your Committee in asking that, wherever possible, the teachers be required to hold State certificates, that they be elected by the Board upon applications submitted by them, that certain work be discontinued, and that definite religious instruction approved by the Bishop be given in all of these schools.

RECOMMENDATIONS.

Your Committee would avoid the setting up of new machinery and believes that it would be possible to carry out all needed changes in policy with the present organization, especially since the establishment by the colored people themselves of their own Boards of Missions and Religious Education, but by way of giving assistance to

the Bishop and the Archdeacon in the handling of the problems suggested and others which may arise, we recommend a closer and better informed relationship between the Executive Committee of the D. M. S. and the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction by the appointment of two members of the Executive Committee to serve with the Archdeacon as a Committee on the Colored Work, and that this Committee work in fullest cooperation with and recognition of the Boards of the Colored Jurisdiction.

We believe that in these and all questions arising, every encouragement should be given to the principle of self-government, by which alone we can hope for real progress in the principle of self-support and autonomy.

Respectfully submitted,

H. S. OSBURN,
JAMES M. LEWIS,
Committee.

This report was received and its recommendation referred to the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

Dr. Goodwin, chairman of the Committee on Canons, presented the following

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CANONS.

The Committee on Canons makes the following recommendations as to the proposed changes in the canons referred to it:

1. Amend Canon XII, Section 1, as follows:

In Division (1), line 2, after "Fluvanna" add "Goochland", and after "Orange" add "and St. Martin's Parish in Hanover county", so that Division (1) shall read:

(a) "The Albemarle Convocation, comprising all parishes in the counties of Albemarle, Fluvanna, Goochland, Greene, Louisa, Orange and St. Martin's Parish in Hanover county".

In Division (2), line 2, before "counties" insert "the City of Alexandria and the"; after "Fauquier" strike out the words "Loudoun, Madison"; after "Fauquier" add the words "(south of the Bull Run Mountain)"; and in line 3 strike out "and Rappahannock", so that the whole Division shall read:

(b) "The Piedmont Convocation, comprising all parishes in the City of Alexandria and the counties of Arlington, Culpeper, Fairfax, Fauquier (south of the Bull Run Mountain) and Prince William."

In Division (3) change the Division to read as follows:

(c) "The Rappahannock Convocation, comprising all parishes in the counties of Caroline, Charles City, Essex, Gloucester, King and Queen, King George, King William, Lancaster, Mathews, Middlesex, New Kent, Northumberland, Richmond, Spotsylvania, Stafford, Westmoreland and Ashland and St. Paul's Parishes in Hanover county."

In Division (4) strike out all of lines 2 and 3, and in their place put "county of Henrico", so that the whole Division shall read as follows:

(d) "The Richmond Convocation, comprising all parishes in the county of Henrico."

In Division (5) line 2, after "Clarke" add "Fauquier (north of the Bull Run Mountain)"; after "Frederick" add "Loudoun, Madison", and after "Page" add "Rappahannock", so that the whole Division shall read:

(e) "The Valley Convocation, comprising all parishes in the counties of Clarke, Fauquier (north of the Bull Run Mountain), Frederick, Loudoun, Madison, Page, Rappahannock, Rockingham, Shenandoah and Warren."

2. Amend Article 5 of Canon X by inserting after line 17 the following paragraph:

VII: The Board of Mountain Work, to consist primarily of seven members.

3. Amend Article 5 of Canon X, line 20, by adding, after the words "Executive Committee", the words "which in the case of the Board of Mountain Work shall include the Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge, and the Associate or Assistant Archdeacon, if there be one", so that the whole sentence shall read:

"Each of said Boards shall have the power, with the advice and consent of the Bishop, to elect additional members in number not exceeding those appointed by the Executive Committee; which, in the case of the Board of Mountain Work, shall include the Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge, and the Associate or Assistant Archdeacon, if there be one."

4. Adopt the following Canon, to be numbered XI, all succeeding Canons to be renumbered accordingly:

CANON XI

Of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge.

Section 1. The missions engaged in Mountain Work shall constitute a missionary jurisdiction to be known as "The Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge". The missions to be included in this jurisdiction shall be designated from time to time by the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

Section 2. The management of the affairs of this jurisdiction shall be in the hands of the Board of Mountain Work.

Section 3. A presbyter, to be known as the Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge, shall have as the representative of the Bishop general supervision of the Mountain Work, and shall be responsible for the promotion thereof. The Archdeacon shall be appointed by the Bishop with the approval of the Executive Committee. When necessary, in the judgment of the Bishop and the Executive Committee, there shall be an Associate or Assistant Archdeacon, chosen in like manner.

Section 4. The Board shall formulate by-laws governing the Mountain Work, which shall become effective upon approval by the Bishop and the Executive Committee.

The proposed amendment of Canon XII being under consideration, Rev. A. S. Gibson moved that this matter be referred to a special committee to report to the next Council.

Rev. John G. Scott moved as a substitute that this canon be referred back to the Committee on Canons for further consideration and report. Mr. Scott's substitute, being put to the vote, was lost, and Mr. Gibson's motion was lost also. The proposed amendment to Canon XII was then adopted by a canonical vote.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF THE FIRST BALLOT FOR CLERICAL MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Total number of votes cast.....108

Necessary to choice..... 55

of which

Rev. B. D. Tucker, Jr., D. D., received.....	88
Rev. F. D. Goodwin, D. D., received.....	84
Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D., received.....	79
Rev. Churchill J. Gibson, D. D., received.....	67
Rev. Herbert S. Osburn received.....	52
Rev. Noble C. Powell received.....	48
Rev. Robert B. Nelson received.....	47
Rev. William D. Smith, D. D., received.....	46
Rev. William J. Morton, D. D., received.....	16

Rev. E. C. Pedrick received.....	8
Rev. Dudley Boogher received.....	3

A. CAMPBELL TUCKER,
W. W. BEVERLEY,

Tellers.

The Chair announced the election of the Rev. Drs. Tucker, Goodwin, Mayo and Gibson.

Mr. W. Frank Powers presented the following resolution:

The Council of the Diocese of Virginia, being deeply affected by the news of the dreadful calamity which has afflicted the citizens of Cleveland wishes to extend to them, through the Mayor, its profound sympathy.

We pray for them the comfort which can be bestowed only by the Father of us all who can bring good out of even this great affliction.

This resolution was adopted unanimously.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF FIRST BALLOT FOR LAY MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Number of votes cast.....	105
Necessary to choice.....	53

of which

Mr. John M. Taylor received.....	87
Mr. Murray M. McGuire received.....	86
Mr. Lewis C. Williams received.....	71
Mr. John B. Minor received.....	62
Mr. James M. Lewis received.....	48
Mr. C. S. Taylor Burke received.....	41
Mr. F. S. McCandlish received.....	33
Mr. W. Frank Powers received.....	24
Mr. George E. Cary received.....	23
Mr. R. W. Hilleary received.....	22
Mr. Richard Baylor received.....	19

The Chair announced the election of Messrs. John M. Taylor, Murray M. McGuire, Lewis C. Williams and John B. Minor.

Mr. Rosewell Page made the report of the Committee on Bethany Institute. (See Appendix B, VIII.)

The Council resumed consideration of the report of the Committee on Canons.

The proposed amendments of Canon X, Article 5, were adopted by a canonical vote.

The proposed new canon, to be numbered Canon XI (all subsequent canons to be renumbered), was adopted by unanimous vote.

Rev. Robert B. Nelson presented the

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE PROPOSED SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK.

Your Committee appointed to keep in touch with the development of the proposed Shenandoah National Park, with a view to anticipating the changes which would probably be made in the Mountain Work of the Diocese in that area, wishes to report:

First. Constant contact has been maintained with this development by securing for the representatives of the Church's work interviews with the State and national authorities having supervision of this territory.

Second. As a result of this contact, the heartiest cooperation on the part of the governmental authorities has been secured, and eight of the fifteen mission points within the proposed area have been retained for the Church, namely, Middle River, Cecil Memorial, Haneytown, Blue Ridge Industrial School, Mission Home, Blackwell's Hollow and Pine Grove, the contours of the park being laid down by the governmental authorities at the suggestion of the Church authorities. By this cooperation property amounting to thousands of dollars and the homes of many of the mountaineers attached to the Church have been retained.

Third. The Department of Sociology at the University of Virginia, appreciating the grave importance of this project, has been anxious to lend its aid in solving the difficult problems arising from the park project.

Fourth. The Committee recommends (a) the thanks of the Council be extended to the governmental authorities, whose cooperation

has been so graciously rendered, especially Colonel Smith, of the National Government, and Colonel Carson, of the State Conservation Commission, and the authorities at the University. (b) It is also recommended that the Commission be continued with its present membership, adding thereto the Hon. H. F. Byrd.

ROBERT B. NELSON,
W. ROY MASON.

On motion of Mr. R. Carter Beverley, this report was received, its recommendations adopted, and also a vote of thanks extended by the Council to Mr. Nelson for his interest and leadership in this whole matter.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF THE SECOND BALLOT FOR LAY MEMBERS OF THE
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN
MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Total number of votes.....109
Necessary for choice..... 55

of which

Mr. James M. Lewis received.....	47
Mr. C. S. Taylor Burke received.....	25
Mr. W. Frank Powers received.....	10
Mr. R. W. Hilleary received.....	10
Mr. F. S. McCandlish received.....	10
Mr. George E. Cary received.....	4
Mr. Richard Baylor received.....	3

There being no election, a third ballot was taken.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF THE SECOND BALLOT FOR THE CLERICAL MEM-
BERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE
DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Total number of votes cast.....113
Necessary to choice..... 57

of which

Rev. Herbert S. Osburn received.....	70
Rev. Noble C. Powell received.....	18
Rev. Robert B. Nelson received.....	9
Rev. William D. Smith, D. D., received.....	8
Rev. William J. Morton, D. D., received.....	5

Rev. E. C. Pedrick received.....	2
Rev. J. R. Ellis received.....	1

A. CAMPBELL TUCKER,
W. W. BEVERLEY,

Tellers.

The Chair announced the election of Mr. Osburn.
Mr. Lewis C. Williams presented the

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE DIOCESAN
MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S REPORT.

In order to signalize the celebration of the Centennial of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia with some forward missionary movement in the Diocese, the Special Committee appointed by the Council desire to make the following recommendation:

First. That 1,000 copies of the program and the addresses given at the Centennial, together with the Bishop's Council address, be published by the Diocesan Missionary Society, in a volume to be distributed and sold, the initial expense for the publication being underwritten by the Contingent Fund.

Second. That the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society be instructed to organize a club among the contributors of the Diocesan Program who will be willing to subscribe \$25.00 or more per annum for three or more years in addition to their subscriptions to their parish quotas; this fund to be used for advance, missionary and Church extension work and not to be applied to any object otherwise provided for on the budget.

Third. In response to the disturbing report rendered by the Secretary of the Diocesan Missionary Society on the general apathy on the part of the men of the Diocese in the missionary work of the Church, that the Bishop be requested to appoint a commission to devise a plan for the organization of groups among men of the parish to study and support missions of the Church.

In making this last recommendation the Committee commends to the Commission to be appointed the study of the Laymen's Association of the Rappahannock Convocation established by the late Robert Beverley.

LEWIS C. WILLIAMS, *Chairman*;
BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, JR.,
CHURCHILL J. GIBSON,
HERBERT S. OSBURN,
IVEY F. LEWIS.

This report was received and its resolutions adopted.

Dr. Tucker presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Committee appointed by the last Council to liquidate the bonded indebtedness on the Church Schools be reappointed and that this Committee be requested to make every effort to secure such results as may enable some part of the \$50,000.00 for Church Schools to be released from the budget of 1930, provided that the opinion of the Chancellor of the Diocese be secured before any action is taken affecting this item of appropriation.

This resolution was adopted.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF THE THIRD BALLOT FOR ONE LAY MEMBER OF
THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIO-
CESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Number of votes cast.....112
Necessary to choice..... 56

of which

Mr. James M. Lewis received..... 87
Mr. C. S. Taylor Burke received..... 13
Mr. W. Frank Powers received..... 4
Mr. F. S. McCandlish received..... 4
Mr. George E. Cary received..... 2
Mr. R. W. Hilleary received..... 2

The Chair announced the election of Mr. James M. Lewis.
Archdeacon Neve presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Council affectionately request our Bishop to take at least two weeks' rest after the Council before resuming his active work.

This resolution was adopted unanimously.

Rev. D. Campbell Mayers presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Secretary of the Diocese be authorized to secure the services of a competent cartographer, who shall prepare a map of the Diocese of Virginia on which shall be indicated the new Convocation boundaries and the location of all churches, chapels, parish houses and other parochial or diocesan properties. The said map

to be printed and issued as a supplement to the first Diocesan Journal published after the preparation and acceptance of this map by the diocesan authorities.

This resolution was adopted.

Rev. R. Cary Montague, D. D., presented his report as City Missionary of Richmond. (See Appendix D.) Dr. Montague then made a verbal report of the Virginia Churchman.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF BALLOT FOR ADDITIONAL MEMBERS OF THE
COMMITTEE ON CHURCH PROPERTY.

Number of votes cast.....110
Necessary for election..... 56

of which

Mr. E. Randolph Williams received.....106
Mr. F. S. Valentine received..... 66
Mr. John C. Easley received..... 47
Mr. Rosewell Page received..... 1

A. CAMPBELL TUCKER,
W. W. BEVERLEY,

Tellers.

The Chair announced the election of Messrs. E. R. Williams and F. S. Valentine.

The following resolutions were presented:

Resolved, 1. That, in view of the extent of Diocesan work, request be made of the General Church for consent to the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Virginia.

Resolved, 2. That, if the canonical consent of a majority of the Bishops and Standing Committees be received, the election of such Bishop Coadjutor be made at the next annual meeting of the Diocesan Council or at a special Council to be called at an earlier date, if in the judgment of the Bishop this should be deemed advisable.

These resolutions were adopted unanimously.

The Secretary read the

REPORT OF THE COLONIAL CHURCHES COMMISSION.

To the One Hundred and Thirty-fourth Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

The Colonial Churches Commission of the Diocese begs to report that during the past year we have found the opportunities to under-

take a movement for securing and restoring to the Church one of the colonial churchyards which had passed out of the possession of the Church into private hands.

The church in question is Wicomico Church, in Wicomico Parish, Northumberland county. This parish is one of the oldest in the Diocese, having been established prior to 1650. "Ditchley", the original home of the Lee family in Virginia, is situated in this parish and the early members of the family were active members of the vestry.

At the time of the Revolution there was a very handsome cruciform church in the parish which had then been recently erected. After the Revolution the parish went down, the church was finally abandoned, torn down for the bricks, and the property passed out of the possession of the Church into private hands.

When the church was revived again a number of years later the site of the old church was secured and a modern building erected upon it, but the old churchyard still remained in private possession and most of the tombstones had gone to make hearths and walkways for farmers in the neighborhood.

The opportunity has recently arisen to secure the churchyard from the present owner and restore it once again to the possession of the Church. The Colonial Churches Commission has undertaken to secure the amount necessary to pay for the property. The actual cost is \$350.00, but we would like to go a bit further and secure a small fund for its preservation and care.

This churchyard has been in use for many generations and contains doubtless graves of soldiers who fought in the French and Indian Wars and in the Revolution. It should be preserved as a relic of our colonial life.

The Colonial Churches Commission will be grateful for any gifts from members of the Church to be applied for this purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM B. LEE,
K. J. HAMMOND,
F. D. GOODWIN,
L. C. HARRISON,
C. G. CHAMBERLAYNE,
E. L. WOODWARD,
CLAYTON TORRENCE,
OLIVER J. SANDS,
G. MACLAREN BRYDON.

This report was received.

Dr. Mayo read the report of the Blue Ridge Industrial School. (See Appendix A, VII.)

Dr. Mayo reported that there was one vacancy on the Board of Trustees of the Blue Ridge Industrial School and requested the Council to nominate Dr. Ivey F. Lewis, Mr. Blake T. Newton and Rev. R. B. Nelson as three persons from whom the Board might select one to fill the vacancy. On motion, these three gentlemen were so nominated by the Council.

Mr. Murray McGuire presented the following resolution:

Resolved, That this Council give its hearty endorsement to the plan for the erection of a chapel at the Blue Ridge Industrial School to be known as the Robert A. Gibson Memorial Chapel and hereby appeal to the liberality of the people of our Diocese for the accomplishment of this end.

The Assistant Treasurer was, on motion, instructed to cast the ballot of the Council for the Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon as Treasurer of the Diocese.

Mr. John M. Taylor reported that there are two vacancies on the Board of Trustees of Church Schools and moved that the Council nominate Messrs. James M. Lewis, R. Carter Beverley, Alexander W. Weddell and John Stewart Bryan as four persons from whom the Board may select two to fill the vacancies.

Mr. Taylor reported two vacancies also in the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, and moved that the Council nominate Messrs. Edmund Strudwick, Oliver J. Sands, A. S. Kratz and Richard H. Meade as four persons from whom the Trustees may select two to fill the vacancies. The Council approved the nomination of the above mentioned gentlemen for the vacancies reported.

Mr. Murray McGuire presented the

REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN COMMITTEE OF THE CHURCH PENSION FUND.

To the One Hundred and Thirty-fourth Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

The Diocesan Committee of the Church Pension Fund has a

pleasant duty of reporting to the Council practically the same thing that it has reported each year for the past six years, that every Pension Fund assessment on the salary of any minister at work in the Diocese has been paid in full for the year 1928. A letter from Mr. Bradford B. Locke, the Secretary of the Church Pension Fund, under date of March 23, 1929, states: "In the Diocese of Virginia our records show that the assessments have been 100 per cent paid since the very beginning of the fund. I need hardly tell you what such whole-hearted cooperation means to us in the administration of the fund. But I would like again to express to you the appreciation of the Trustees and my own appreciation for all you have done."

The Pension Fund has continued its policy of increasing the pensions of the older retired clergy and the widows of the deceased just as rapidly as increase of assets makes this possible. During the past year two of the widows of our older clergy have had their pensions increased to \$500.00 per annum and one minister has had his retirement pension increased from \$750.00 to \$900.00. During the year an application was made to the Pension Fund to restore to the list of beneficiaries of our Widows' and Orphans' Fund the daughter of a clergyman who died thirty-five years ago and who had at first been in receipt of an annuity from our Diocesan Fund until she became self-supporting and gave it up. As this lady was not on the list of beneficiaries of our Diocesan Society when that list was reported to the Church Pension Fund upon its establishment in 1917, no provision had been made whereby a pension could be paid to her. The Pension Fund very willingly replaced her on the list of beneficiaries, with the understanding that the annual payment made to her should come not from the funds of the Church Pension Fund, but from the income of our Diocesan funds. This has proved to be a most satisfactory solution of the problem.

While every clergyman who has been continuously at work in the Diocese of Virginia since 1917 has had the Pension Fund assessment on his salary paid in full from that date to the present, it has happened in several cases that clergymen coming into our Diocese from others have arrearages sometimes in quite large amounts charged against them through failure to pay assessments before they came into the Diocese. The result is that neither such clergymen nor their widows will receive the full pension if the need should arise. The pension is based upon the requirement that every Pension Fund assessment from March, 1917, to the date of retirement or death be paid in full and if there is any arrearage it must inevitably mean that the pension will not be as large as it should be. The Diocese can and does provide for the payment of all assessments arising in the Diocese, but it cannot do anything about arrearages arising before the minis-

ters in question came into the Diocese. In such cases the ministers themselves should, if possible, devise some way of paying the arrearage so that they and their dependents may be assured of the full pension. When such cases are brought to the attention of our Committee we have always taken the matter up with the ministers concerned, and where such a procedure has been deemed desirable have written to the officials of the Dioceses where the arrearages occurred to ask if the Dioceses themselves would pay the arrearages. In some cases the arrearages have been paid by the Dioceses concerned, but in other cases payment has been declined. The matter, however, is of such great importance in our judgment that every minister should pay himself, if necessary, any arrearage existing in his Pension Fund record.

During the past year the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Disabled Clergy Fund and Widows' and Orphans' Fund has sent to the Church Pension Fund the sum of \$6,475.17, being the year's interest that accrued on these funds. After the payment by the Church Pension Fund of \$300.00 for the expenses of the Diocesan Committee and \$200.00 for the pension mentioned above, this interest is used in paying the Pension Fund assessment on salaries paid to clergymen by the Diocese and on appropriations made to the salaries of the ministers by the Diocesan Missionary Society, the remainder, amounting annually to something over \$2,000.00, will be paid as a refund to those parishes in the Diocese which have paid their Pension Fund assessment in full for the preceding year. As every parish and congregation pays its assessment in full, each one will share in this refund.

The total amount of salaries paid to clergymen in the Diocese (including in addition one-sixth of the money salary in each case where a rectory is furnished), and on which the Pension Fund makes assessment, is \$260,390.22. The assessment, therefore, paid by the Diocese at 7½ per cent is \$19,528.26. It is interesting to note in the recent report of the Church Pension Fund that the total pensions now being paid by the Church Pension Fund to retired clergymen and the widows and orphans of clergymen in our Diocese amounts to \$20,300.00, so that in the last analysis \$771.74 more is coming back to our aged and disabled clergy and widows and orphans of our deceased clergy, than the Diocese as a whole pays per annum for Pension Fund assessments. This means that every cent that the Diocese or any parish will pay this year in Pension Fund assessment will come directly back as pension to some old clergyman or some widow or orphan of a deceased minister belonging to our Diocese.

We cannot close our report without expressing our deep sense of loss in the death during the past year of Mr. James Caskie and Mr. Edwin A. Palmer. Both of these gentlemen were members of the

Diocesan Pension Fund Committee from the date of the establishment of that Committee in 1917 until their death. They both gave of their time and their interest without stint to the work of our Committee and to every call that the Diocese made upon them. We thank God for the good example of their loyalty and devotion to their Church.

Respectfully submitted,

G. M. BRYDON,
JOHN M. TAYLOR,
MURRAY M. MCGUIRE,
ROSEWELL PAGE.

This report was received.

Dr. Tucker presented the following:

Whereas, a number of religious leaders, belonging to some fifteen different branches of God's household, have recognized the unfortunate and weak position in which Christianity is placed by reason of doctrinal and organic differences, and have drawn a "Pact of Reconciliation", which sixty-three of them have signed, and which reads as follows:

"We, Christians of various churches, believing that only in a co-operative and united Christendom can the world be Christianized, deplore a divided Christendom as being opposed to the Spirit of Christ and the needs of the world; and we are convinced that the Christianizing of the world is greatly hindered by divisive and rivaling churches.

"We, therefore, desire to express our sympathetic interest in and prayerful attitude toward all conferences, small and large, that are looking toward reconciliation of the divided Church of Christ; and we propose to practice, in all our spiritual fellowships, the equality of all Christians before God, so that no Christian shall be denied membership in our churches, nor a place in our celebration of the Lord's Supper, nor any ministry be denied the courtesies of our pulpits; and, further, irrespective of denominational barriers, we pledge to be brethren one to another in the name of Jesus Christ, our Lord and Saviour, whose we are and whom we serve."

Now, therefore, be it

Resolved, That this Council does hereby express its sympathy with this Reconciliation Pact among Christians and does hereby give its cordial approval to the spirit of the Pact.

The hour of 1 having come, the Council adjourned for luncheon, to meet again at 2:15.

RICHMOND, VA., May 16, 1929, 2:15 P. M.

Council convened, Bishop Tucker presiding. During the luncheon, which was given to the delegates by the ladies of St. Paul's Church, a vote of thanks to the Rector, Vestry and Congregation of St. Paul's and to the Church people of Richmond for the delightful hospitality extended to the Council was unanimously adopted.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF FIRST BALLOT FOR CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD.

Total number of votes cast.....108
Necessary to a choice..... 55

of which

Rev. R. Cary Montague, D. D., received.....	77
Rev. W. Roy Mason received.....	56
Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D., received.....	55
Rev. Herbert S. Osburn received.....	38
Rev. B. Duval Chambers received.....	29
Rev. A. Campbell Tucker received.....	27
Rev. Churchill J. Gibson, D. D., received.....	27
Rev. William D. Smith, D. D., received.....	26
Rev. Douglas Neff received.....	26
Rev. W. H. Burkhardt, D. D., received.....	23
Rev. Lewis C. Harrison received.....	17
Rev. Giles B. Palmer received.....	12
Rev. William J. Morton, D. D., received.....	11
Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D., received.....	4
Rev. Paul D. Bowden received.....	2

The Chair announced the election of Rev. R. Cary Montague, D. D., Rev. W. Roy Mason and Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, D. D.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF BALLOT FOR LAY DEPUTIES TO THE PROVINCIAL SYNOD.

Total number of votes cast.....102
Necessary for choice..... 52

of which

Mr. W. W. Chamblin received.....	71
Mr. Blake T. Newton received.....	69

Mr. Murray M. McGuire received.....	65
Mr. John B. Minor received.....	52
Mr. T. A. Lee received.....	44
Mr. James M. Lewis received.....	35
Mr. E. W. Newman received.....	32
Dr. Ivey F. Lewis received.....	18
Mr. F. S. McCandlish received.....	2
Mr. E. I. Carruthers received.....	2
Scattering	3

The Chair announced the election of Messrs. Walter W. Chamblin, Blake T. Newton, Murray M. McGuire and John B. Minor.

It was moved that the four laymen receiving the next highest numbers of votes to those elected deputies be elected alternate deputies to the Provincial Synod. The motion was carried and the Chair announced the election of Messrs. Thomas A. Lee, James M. Lewis, E. W. Newman and Ivey F. Lewis as alternate deputies.

The Convocational representatives of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society as nominated by their respective Convocations were unanimously elected by the Council.

The Council entered into consideration of the resolution offered by Dr. Tucker this morning.

After much discussion of the resolution, Mr. Carter Beverley moved that the whole matter be referred to a committee to report to the next Council. This motion was lost. The question was then put on the original resolution and was carried by a vote of 59 to 40.

The tellers presented the

REPORT OF SECOND BALLOT FOR CLERICAL DEPUTIES TO PROVINCIAL SYNOD.

Total number of votes.....	81
Necessary to choice.....	42
of which	
Rev. Herbert S. Osburn received.....	52
Rev. A. Campbell Tucker received.....	6

Rev. B. Duval Chambers received.....	6
Rev. William D. Smith, D. D., received.....	6
Rev. Giles B. Palmer received.....	3
Rev. William J. Morton, D. D., received.....	2
Rev. W. Roy Mason received.....	2
Rev. Douglas Neff received.....	2
Scattering	2

The Chair announced the election of Mr. Osburn.

Dr. Morton moved that the four clergymen receiving the next highest numbers of votes on the first ballot to those elected on that or subsequent ballots be declared the alternate clerical deputies.

This motion was carried, and the Chair announced the election of Rev. B. D. Chambers, Rev. A. Campbell Tucker, Rev. Churchill J. Gibson, D. D., and Rev. Douglas W. Neff.

The Rev. Paul D. Bowden invited the Council to meet next year in St. James' Church, Warrenton. The invitation was unanimously accepted.

Mr. Thomas A. Lee presented the

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON INVESTED FUNDS.

Your Committee on Invested Funds of the Diocese begs leave to report that as a basis of its examination it has used the audited statement of A. M. Pullen & Co., Certified Public Accountants, made as of January 1, 1929, which statement is herewith filed as a part of this report.

An examination of the list of securities held in the various funds has been made, and your Committee is of opinion that these funds have been wisely invested and that no changes in investments are advisable at this time.

Respectfully submitted,

FRED E. NOLTING, *Chairman*;
RICHARD BAYLOR,
THOMAS A. LEE,
E. M. NEWTON.

This report was received.

Rev. Giles B. Palmer presented the report of St. Catherine's School.

Rev. William Page Dame, D. D., presented the report of Christchurch School.

Rev. Churchill G. Chamberlayne, Ph. D., presented the report of St. Christopher's School.

Rev. Robert F. Gibson presented the report of St. Anne's School.

Mr. James M. Lewis presented the report of St. Margaret's School.

Rev. Percy Foster Hall presented the report of St. Agnes' School. (See Appendix A for these reports.)

The Secretary presented the report of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge. (See Appendix A.)

Rev. Noble C. Powell presented the

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON INCREASE OF THE MINISTRY.

Your Committee begs leave to present the following report:

At the present time there are not enough men in the Virginia Seminary, in spite of the fact that the Seminary is full and men have to be turned away, to provide, when they are graduated, for the vacant parishes and missions in the Diocese. This is a serious matter. We should look to our own Diocese to supply the clergy needed to man the posts within our borders.

At the present moment there is not a resident clergyman within the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge. All the ministerial work has to be carried on by the Archdeacon and the Associate Archdeacon. The work in this section is most important and should be in charge of the highest grade men. This is the "firing line" of the Church in Virginia. Here, and in the similar work which we commonly call the "rural sections", the Church should have her best equipped men.

We are informed that there are relatively few men coming into the Diocese from outside.

In making efforts to meet the needs for additional men in the Diocese, there are certain obstacles which must, in our judgment, be overcome.

We do not believe that it would be wise to make a general appeal for men for the ministry. If such an appeal should be made, we fear, in the emotion of it, men who are not suited to the work would offer themselves.

In the minds of some of our young men there is the thought that the work of the ministry is not a man's job. We live in an age characterized by intense activity with a large material output. Men like

to see results such as can be tabulated. We feel that if the clergy would choose suitable young men and associate such with themselves in the work of their parishes, not just as lay readers, ushers in churches, etc., but as active participants in social service work, mission work, boys' work, teaching in the Sunday schools, etc., this would give these young men an idea of what the ministry is and thus enlist their interest in it and, in all probability, turn their minds toward it as a life work. If the rectors of our parishes could devote more time to cultivating the young men who are in their charge, have friendly and frank discussions with them about the serious side of the work of the ministry, we feel there would be accomplished much toward interesting them in the real work of the ministry.

The young men of our day are men of ideals, but many of them feel that their ideals can secure better expression in other work than in the ministry.

While some men are turned away from the ministry because of the smallness of the salaries offered, and while this matter should be appreciated fully by the Church, yet we do not feel that this is a really serious hindrance.

We do not feel that organizations are, nor can they be, of very much assistance in recruiting for the ministry.

We would recommend that the clergy themselves get clearly in mind the real need for men in the ministry. We talk about it, but do little or nothing to remedy the situation. The clergy must sound the call to the ministry.

Christian parents should be urged to present the work of the ministry to their sons. There is no more effective way to turn the heart and mind of a growing boy toward the ministry than a word from his parents.

We would strongly recommend the establishment of the family altar in all our homes.

It is the conviction of your Committee that the merely formal report made by us to the Council is of no value, and we would recommend:

1. That the Bishop appoint a Commission on Recruiting for the Ministry consisting of five men representing the various types of ministry within the Diocese, *i. e.*, city, rural, school, college and seminary, to give study to the matter of securing the proper men for the work of the ministry; this Commission to take the place of the present existing Committee on the Increase of the Ministry.

2. We recommend further that the membership be changed from year to year by the retirement of one of the members and the selection of one representing the same type of ministry appointed by the Bishop to fill such vacancy.

3. Your Committee does not think that the cost of such a Commission would be an expense to be met by the Diocese, and would recommend that, for the present, no funds be set aside for this purpose.

Respectfully submitted,

NOBLE C. POWELL,
A. C. ZABRISKIE.

This report was received and its appended resolutions were adopted.

The Bishop appointed as members of the Commission on Recruiting for the Ministry Rev. Noble C. Powell, Rev. A. C. Zabriskie, Rev. Wm. Page Dame, D. D., Rev. W. C. Marshall, Rev. C. J. Gibson, D. D.

The Statistician reported that through failure to receive a large number of parochial reports at the proper time, he had been unable to prepare a Statistician's report, but hoped to have it ready for publication in the Council Journal.

The following resolutions were presented:

Resolved, That the members of the Council have seen with great interest the splendid missionary exhibit prepared in connection with the Centennial Celebration of the Diocesan Missionary Society, and hereby extend to the Committee in charge of preparing this exhibit our hearty thanks and congratulation on the success of their work.

Resolved, second, That we extend to Mr. Francis Marion Wigmore our thanks for the beautiful collection of pictures of the colonial churches of Virginia which he prepared for our missionary exhibit.

These resolutions were adopted unanimously.

The minutes of the day's sessions were read and approved.

After the singing by the delegates of Hymn 489, led by Mr. Rosewell Page, and the benediction by the Bishop, the Council adjourned sine die.

H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, *President*.

G. MACLAREN BRYDON, *Secretary*.

LEWIS CARTER HARRISON, *Asst. Secretary*.

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A. REPORTS.

- I. Bishop Tucker's Journal.
- II. The Diocesan Missionary Society.
 - (a) The Executive Committee.
 - (b) The Board of Apportionment.
 - (c) The Board of Christian Social Service.
 - (d) The Board of Religious Education.
 - (e) The Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge.
- III. The Woman's Auxiliary.
- IV. Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia.
 - (a) St. Christopher's School.
 - (b) St. Catherine's School.
 - (c) St. Anne's School.
 - (d) St. Margaret's School.
 - (e) Christchurch School.
- V. St. Agnes' School.
- VI. Stuart Hall.
- VII. The Blue Ridge Industrial School.

APPENDIX B. REPORTS OF TREASURERS.

- I. Receipts from Churches.
- II. The Treasurer of the Diocese.
- III. The Board of Apportionment.
- IV. The Church Extension Committee.
- V. The Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia.
- VI. The Virginia Churchman.
- VII. The Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge.
- VIII. Bethany Institute.

APPENDIX C. ASSESSMENTS AND APPORTIONMENTS.

- I. Contingent Fund Assessments for 1929 and 1930 and Parish Quotas of the Diocesan Program for 1929.

APPENDIX D. STATISTICAL REPORTS.

- I. Parochial Reports.
- II. Parochial Reports of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction.
- III. Statistician's Report.

INDEX.

APPENDIX E. CONSTITUTION AND CANONS OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

APPENDIX A

I. BISHOP TUCKER'S JOURNAL.

CONFIRMATIONS.

<i>Date</i>	<i>Place</i>	<i>Number Confirmed</i>
1928		
January		
1	Westover Church, Charles City County.....	3
8	Immanuel, King and Queen.....	4
11	Buck Mountain Church, Albemarle County.....	4
15	Grace and Epiphany, Cherrydale.....	9
22	Church of Our Saviour, Hanover.....	2
"	Old Fork Church, Hanover.....	2
29	St. John's, Tappahannock.....	5
February		
5	Christ Church, Winchester.....	11
12	St. Andrew's, Upright (Colored).....	1
"	Grace, Miller's Tavern (Colored).....	4
19	St. George's, Fredericksburg.....	12
26	Immanuel, Theological Seminary.....	19
"	St. Paul's, Alexandria.....	13
March		
4	St. Mary's, Fleeton, and St. Stephen's, Heathsville.....	5
11	Christ Church, Alexandria.....	3
"	Grace Church, Alexandria.....	18
18	Monumental Church, Richmond.....	6
"	St. Mark's, Richmond.....	15
21	Mission Home, Greene County.....	11
25	St. James, Richmond.....	35
"	St. Catherine's School, Richmond.....	5
"	St. John's, Richmond.....	20
28	St. George's, Pine Grove.....	10
30	St. John's, Tappahannock.....	1
April		
1	St. Paul's, Richmond.....	20
"	All Saints, Richmond.....	11
"	Christ Church, Richmond.....	25
4	Holy Comforter, Richmond.....	8
5	Christ Church, Alexandria.....	3
6	St. Philip's, Richmond.....	21

<i>Date</i>	<i>Place</i>	<i>Number Confirmed</i>
8	Ascension, Richmond.....	6
"	St. Andrew's, Richmond.....	22
15	St. Stephen's, Westhampton.....	18
"	St. Thomas, Richmond.....	25
22	Grace and Holy Trinity, Richmond.....	22
"	Falls Church, East Falls Church.....	7
27	Immanuel Chapel, Theological Seminary.....	1
29	St. Paul's Memorial, University.....	14
"	Christ Church, Charlottesville.....	21
May		
2	St. Paul's Memorial, University.....	1
4	Middle River Mission.....	2
"	Lower Pocosan Mission.....	2
6	Emmanuel, Middleburg.....	18
13	St. Thomas, Orange.....	9
"	Woodberry Forest.....	3
15	Trinity, Arlington.....	3
15	St. Andrew's, Richmond.....	8
20	Ware Church, Gloucester.....	2
"	Abingdon Church, Gloucester.....	6
25	St. John's, Glencarlyn.....	4
27	Emmanuel, Brook Hill.....	6
"	St. Mary's, Goochland.....	7
"	Epiphany, Richmond.....	19
28	St. George's, Clarendon.....	14
June		
1	Christ, Groveton.....	2
3	St. James, Warrenton.....	7
"	Grace, Casanova.....	8
10	St. Mark's, Culpeper.....	4
"	All Saints, Mitchells.....	2
"	Emmanuel, Rapidan.....	1
13	Holy Comforter, Richmond.....	6
17	St. Mary's, Rixey Station.....	17
"	St. John's, McLean.....	8
"	St. Timothy's, Herndon.....	5
24	Wicomico Church, Wicomico Church.....	2
"	Grace, Kilmarnock.....	3
"	Trinity, Lancaster.....	1
"	St. Mary's, Whitechapel.....	3
July		
1	St. Paul's, Haymarket.....	5
"	Grace Chapel, Hickory Grove.....	8
8	St. Paul's, Ivy Depot,.....	3

<i>Date</i>	<i>Place</i>	<i>Number Confirmed</i>
"	St. Andrew's, Gibson's Hollow.....	11
"	Good Shepherd, Hickory Hill.....	6
15	Vawter's Church, St. Anne's Parish.....	2
"	St. Peter's, Port Royal.....	2
20	St. John's, Centerville.....	4
22	Emmanuel, Greenwood.....	6
"	Holy Cross, Batesville.....	7
"	St. George's, Crozet.....	1
29	Emmanuel, Delaplane.....	4
"	Grace Church, The Plains.....	4
August		
5	Grace Church, Berryville.....	3
"	St. Mary's Memorial, Berryville (Colored).....	9
"	Calvary, Front Royal.....	4
19	St. Andrew's, Mt. Jackson.....	2
"	Emmanuel, Woodstock.....	4
26	Grace Church, Cismont.....	5
"	St. John's, Mechanicsville.....	1
29	Grace and Holy Trinity, Richmond (in private).....	1
"	St. Andrew's, Richmond (in private).....	2
"	Grace Church, Goochland.....	3
30	Shrine of the Transfiguration, Orkney Springs.....	1
September		
2	St. Paul's, King George County.....	1
9	Meade Parish, Upperville.....	3
11	Osgood Memorial, Richmond.....	4
16	St. John's, Warsaw.....	12
"	Yeocomico Church, Cople Parish.....	5
17-18	St. Paul's, Nomini Grove.....	4
"	St. Paul's, Richmond.....	1
23	Holy Comforter, Vienna.....	2
"	Zion Church, Fairfax.....	5
"	Good Shepherd, Burke.....	1
26	Christ Chapel, Richmond.....	5
30	St. Paul's, Hanover.....	5
"	St. Peter's, New Kent.....	1
October		
7	St. James, Leesburg.....	4
21	Immanuel, Braddock Heights.....	10
November		
4	Christ Church, Scottsville.....	2
"	St. John's, Scottsville.....	3
9	Buck Mountain Church, Earlysville.....	5
11	St. Stephen's, Yancey.....	9

<i>Date</i>	<i>Place</i>	<i>Number Confirmed</i>
"	Good Shepherd, Rocky Bar.....	6
"	Grace Memorial, Lynnwood.....	8
18	Christ Church, Luray.....	4
25	Trinity, Manassas.....	2
December		
2	Emmanuel, Harrisonburg.....	11
9	Westover Church.....	3
16-23	Incarnation, Mineral.....	10
"	Varina Church, Henrico County.....	5
6	Epiphany Church, Richmond (in private).....	1
Total confirmations.....		844
White.....		809
Colored.....		35

SERVICES AND MEETINGS OTHER THAN CONFIRMATIONS.

January

- 4 Meeting of board of trustees St. Agnes School.
5 Funeral Miss Jennie Munford in Richmond.
8 Preached Holy Comforter, Richmond.
10 Meeting of Board of Apportionment and Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.
" Preached and dedicated new organ at Church of Our Saviour, Sandston.
11 Meeting of the Board of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge at Charlottesville.
15 Ordained Henry J. Miller to the diaconate for the Bishop of Newark.
16 Meeting of the Board of Trustees of Blue Ridge Industrial School.
18 Attended meeting of trustees of Episcopal High School and the dedication of the Joseph Bryan Library.
23 Attended the Richmond clericus.
24 Took part in the dedication of the parish house of St. Mark Church, Culpeper.
25 Attended the Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia and spoke on missions.
26 At the Woman's Auxiliary Institute in Richmond, I spoke on missions in Japan.
29 Preached at St. Paul's Church, Miller's Tavern.

February

- 6 Took part in chaplain's examinations at the Seminary.
7-8 In attendance on the Department of Missions and National Council, New York.

- 9 Conducted Quiet Day at the Seminary.
 11 Addressed the Men's Club of St. James Church, Richmond.
 12 Preached at St. James Church, Richmond.
 17 Attended meeting of the Executive Committee, Board of Trustees of the Theological Seminary.
 19 Preached at Trinity Church, Fredericksburg, and met the vestry.
 22 Preached at the Conference on Church Unity, St. Paul's, Richmond.
 " Attended meeting of local board of St. Catherine's School.
 23-24 Preached at mid-day services, St. Paul's, Richmond.
 28 Attended meeting of the Finance Committee of Church Schools.
- March
 4 Preached at St. Stephen's, Heathsville.
 7 Preached at Emmanuel Church, Old Church.
 13 Attended meeting of Special Committee on Calling the Bonded Indebtedness of Church Schools at Richmond.
 14 Preached at St. David's Church, Aylett.
 20 Made address at the meeting of Church Service League of Grace and Holy Trinity Church, Richmond.
 22 Attended meeting of Executive Committee of Blue Ridge Industrial School.
 26 Attended meeting of Committee on Calling the Bonded Indebtedness of Church Schools.
- April
 2 Preached at St. Paul's Church, Norfolk.
 3 Attended meeting of Board of Trustees of St. Agnes School.
 9 Attended a conference in Winchester.
 24 Attended meeting of Department of Missions in New York.
 25-26 Attended meeting of National Council in New York.
 30 Attended Conference at Blue Ridge Industrial School.
- May
 2 In attendance upon annual meeting Woman's Auxiliary at Charlottesville.
 4 Consecrated the church at Middle River Mission.
 7 Visited Foxcroft School.
 8 In attendance on Executive Committee Episcopal High School.
 9-10 Attended meetings board of trustees of Stuart Hall.
 11 Preached and celebrated holy communion at annual meeting of Daughters of the King at Emmanuel, Brook Hill.
 14 In attendance on chaplain's examinations at Seminary.
 22-24 In attendance on annual Council of the Diocese at Grace and Holy Trinity Church, Richmond.
 29 Ordained Rev. Vincent C. Franks to the priesthood at Grace Church, Berryville.

- June
 8 Took part in the ordination service at Theological Seminary and ordained W. Brooke Stabler to the diaconate and Rev. Laurance Brent to the priesthood.
 12 At old Fork Church in St. Martin's Parish ordained Rev. John Philip Hanson Mason to the priesthood.
 13 At St. James Church, Richmond, ordained Walter Henry Gray to the diaconate.
- July
 9 Attended meeting of the Field Board in Richmond.
 10-12 In attendance at the Sunday School Institute at Tappahannock.
- August
 12 Preached at Christ Church, Millwood.
- September
 3 Preached at St. James Church, Montross.
 11 Met the Rural Survey Committee.
 16 Preached at Farnham Church, Farnham.
 20 In attendance on meeting of Field Board in Alexandria.
 23 Dedicated memorial window to Bishop Brown in the Seminary chapel.
 25 In attendance at the meeting of the Piedmont Convocation at The Plains and celebrated the holy communion.
 26 Presided at meeting of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society in Richmond.
 27 Held conference in Charlottesville and met Committee on Survey of Mountain Work.
 28 In attendance on meeting of Executive Committee of the Theological Seminary.
- October
 3 Preached at Wicomico Church.
 4 In attendance on meeting of lay speakers for the fall campaign in Richmond. In the afternoon held a conference at Bowling Green.
 5-6 In attendance on meeting of Girls Friendly Society in Richmond, celebrated holy communion and made an address.
 8-9 In attendance on National Council in New York.
 10-25 In attendance on the General Convention.
 14 Ordained Rev. Henry J. Miller to the priesthood in the Seminary chapel.
 28 Preached at Grace Church, Maywood.
 29 Attended meeting of Board of Trustees of Church Schools in Richmond and held various conferences.
 30 Attended fall meeting of Valley Convocation in Winchester.
 31 Celebrated holy communion at meeting of Woman's Auxiliary and made address.

November

- 2 In attendance at the Convocational meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary in Richmond, celebrated the holy communion and made an address.
- 7-8 In attendance on meeting of Rappahannock Valley Convocation at Warsaw, celebrated holy communion and made address.
- 10 Conducted Quiet Day at Simmons Gap, celebrated the holy communion and made an address.
- 13 Attended the Convocational meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Piedmont Convocation at Alexandria.
- 14 Attended meeting of the board of trustees of the Theological Seminary at Alexandria.
- 18 Preached at Tanners Ridge.
- 21 Attended meetings of Finance Committee of Church Schools and a committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society in Richmond.
- 25 Visited the Swavely School for Boys at Manassas and preached.
- 29 Preached and administered the holy communion at the Seminary chapel.

December

- 3 At St. Alban's Church, Washington, took part in the consecration of the Rev. Norman S. Binsted as Bishop and preached the sermon.
- 5 Met Woman's Auxiliary at St. Paul's Church, Richmond.
- 7 Preached at Alberene Mission.
- 11 In attendance on meeting of Department of Missions in New York.
- 12-13 In attendance on the National Council, New York.
- 16 Preached and administered the holy communion at St. James Church, Louisa.
- 18 Took part in the chaplain's examinations at Fredericksburg.
- 21 Met Committee on Evangelism in Richmond.
- 23 Preached at Weddell Memorial Church, Richmond.
- 28 Met Committee on Evangelism in Richmond.
- 30 Took part in the funeral of Mr. Robert Beverley at Vawter's Church, St. Anne's Parish.

CHURCHES CONSECRATED.

Church of Remembrance, Middle River Mission, Madison County.

POSTULANTS RECEIVED.

William Ryland Downing Turkington. Frederic John Eastman.
 William Wyllie, Jr. Albert Charles Miller.
 Robert Carter Beverley.

CANDIDATES ADMITTED.

James Walter Reynolds.

DEACONS ORDAINED.

Henry J. Miller (for the Bishop of Newark).
 W. Brooke Stabler. Walter Henry Gray.

PRIESTS ORDAINED.

Vincent C. Franks. Laurance Brent.
 John Philip Hanson Mason. Henry Justus Miller.

LETTERS DIMISSORY GIVEN.

Rev. Chas. W. Sheerin, to the Diocese of Texas.
 Rev. William E. Cox, to the Missionary District of Arizona.
 Rev. Millard F. Newman (Colored), to the Diocese of Kentucky.
 Rev. G. Freeland Peter, to the Diocese of Washington.
 Rev. T. D. Harari, to the Diocese of New Hampshire.
 Rev. Walter H. Gray (Deacon), to the Diocese of Connecticut.
 Rev. Frank S. Persons, to the Missionary District of Cuba.

LETTERS DIMISSORY RECEIVED.

Rev. Josiah R. Ellis, from the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia.
 Rev. Wilford Ernst Mann, D. D., from the Diocese of Iowa.
 Rev. Henry Justus Miller (Deacon), from the Diocese of Newark.
 Rev. Churchill Jones Gibson, D. D., from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.
 Rev. W. F. Carpenter, from the Diocese of Washington.
 Rev. John C. Ambler, from the Diocese of West Virginia.
 Rev. Thos. D. Brown (Colored), from the Diocese of Upper South Carolina.

II. (a) REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

To the One Hundred and Thirty-fourth Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

The Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society begs to report that the total receipts of the Missionary Society for all purposes during the year 1928 amounted to \$70,590.92; the expenditures amounted to \$70,419.86, leaving a balance of \$171.06. The sum of \$4,000.00 in both expenditures and disbursements was owing to the payment and reinvestment of our invested funds so that the actual disbursements of the Society in the work of the Diocese amounted to \$66,419.86. This is by far the largest amount that the Diocese has ever expended in the conduct of its missionary work, and yet the

field of our opportunity is growing so steadily that more than this could have been wisely expended if it had been available.

Perhaps the most important event in our missionary work during the past year has been the establishment at the request of the Bishop by the Convocation of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction of a Colored Board of Missions consisting of three clergymen and three laymen from their Board who will act as a Committee of Missions for the colored missionary work, making recommendation to the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society as to the appropriations to be made to the salaries of clergy and women workers in the colored missionary field. This Board holds its meetings before each meeting of the Executive Committee. They have conducted their work with great earnestness, appointing their own committees to investigate the needs of the various colored missionary fields, and especially the colored schools, and their recommendations to the Board have been marked by a clear grasp of their situation and a conservativeness of recommendation which gives great promise for the future of the colored work. It is a real step forward in the strengthening and building up of the colored work to a point where the goal set before it will be attained that the colored people themselves must be the chief agencies in building up our Church in their own race.

As an illustration of the trend of this development of self-government and also of self-support, we can report that in purchasing a lot for our colored mission of St. Paul's at West Point within the past few months at a cost of \$550.00, the colored mission itself assumed an obligation for \$250.00 of the purchase price and three other colored congregations in Richmond and Hanover made cash contributions amounting to \$40.00 to apply on the purchase of the new lot. The other great departments of the missionary field—the mountain work and the rural work—will be dealt with by other reports to this Council.

The Society and the Diocese at large have passed through a year's experience of the pay-as-you-go plan. It will be remembered that at the Council of last year it was reported that a cut of about 7½ per cent had been necessary because the acceptances by parishes of their quotas were not sufficiently large to cover the whole budget of the Diocese. Each Diocesan Board and organization found it necessary to readjust its expenditures to the reduced income expected to be received, and it is a pleasure to report that each one has lived within its income. So that there is no great deficit resting upon our Diocese arising from the obligations of the year 1928.

Our situation for 1929 is somewhat different. The budget approved by the Council for this year amounted to \$196,050.00, of which the item of Church Extension by definite understanding was not to

be paid until the others were provided for. This left \$179,050.00 of appropriations. A great many parishes were so slow in sending in their report of acceptances of quota that it was late in February before the Board of Apportionment could know definitely what the situation of the Diocese would be. It was then found that the acceptances amounted to \$165,756.82 and a cut of 14 per cent would therefore be required in order to bring the appropriations of the Diocese within its expected income. We followed the precedent of last year in considering our appropriation for the work of the General Church, \$42,000.00 as a fixed obligation and also the item of payment of bonds, \$30,000.00 and interest on bonds outstanding, \$10,350.00 under the item of Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia, directing that these two be paid in full. Everything else suffered a cut in its appropriation of 14 per cent.

It was found that the various other Boards and organizations by more or less readjustment of program could hope to live within the reduced income, but at somewhat heavy cost. For instance, under the Diocesan offices we were compelled to reduce our office force by one worker.

The situation of the Missionary Society, however, was far more serious, as the cut reduced our anticipated appropriation from \$73,250.00 to \$65,000.00, thereby making the total income of the Society from all sources amount to about \$65,472.58. Our first step was to reduce the appropriation to the Blue Ridge Industrial School from \$10,000.00 to \$7,500.00, and that left our appropriations made almost entirely to salaries then in force amount to \$4,883.00 more than our anticipated income. The only alternative before the Executive Committee was either to reduce the appropriations to our missionaries or else to undertake to secure the needed amount through individual gifts. This latter plan was adopted and we are very happy to be able to report that through special efforts of the Woman's Auxilliary and Section B, increased gifts and larger acceptances from several parishes, and by direct gifts or pledges from individuals we have now secured about \$6,000.00 additional. This guarantees the payment or every appropriation of the Society at present in force without any reduction, and also provides a much-needed amount to grant appropriation to any vacant parish which may secure a minister during this current year.

Our experience of the pay-as-you-go plan thus indicates most clearly that if it is continued in force there will always be the possibility that acceptances of the quotas by the parishes will be insufficient to cover the budget, and the Missionary Society face the need of securing additional gifts to carry on its work. Two things are required to remedy this situation: First, the Diocese should strengthen

the organization of the Field Department to a point where it can constantly keep before each parish and vestry the importance of the missionary work of the Diocese instead of confining information of this work to the Fall Campaign, so that each parish may undertake the largest amount which it can accept for the work of the Diocese. Second, our need this year for going to individuals of larger means for additional gifts has proven the wisdom of the recommendation that this plan should be adopted as a regular method in use in our Diocese to enable us to make up for deficits in the acceptances of parish quotas and to provide funds for larger plans of extension that cannot be included in the annual budget. A recommendation to this effect has been made to one Council after another, and each time it has been approved, but never until this year has any effort been made to put it into effect.

In regard to the Diocesan deficit account, sometimes called the 23 per cent deficit account, to pay the old deficits and pledges resting upon the Diocese before we undertook the present pay-as-you-go plan, we beg to report that we have finally paid the remainder of our promise made at the General Convention in New Orleans of \$25,000.00 to apply upon the deficit of the National Council. Our situation in May, 1928, was that we had a Diocesan deficit note in bank of \$17,000.00, and we still owed on the deficit of the National Council a sum, after making reduction for cash then in our hands, of \$17,516.73, a total deficit then resting on the Diocese of \$34,516.73. Our situation at present is that this amount has been cut down to \$26,200.00, represented by two notes, and we have in cash to apply thereon the sum of \$4,274.41, so that the actual obligation now resting upon the Diocese is in round numbers \$22,000.00 plus interest. There are certain other amounts which we hope will come in before the end of the year, but as far as our present receipts go we must expect to enter upon the year 1930 with a debt of \$22,000.00 of this old deficit still remaining upon the Diocese. The Board of Apportionment has therefore placed in the budget of 1930 and proposes to place in the budget of 1931 an item of \$10,000.00 each year as a fixed obligation to be applied upon the payment of this deficit.

The Diocesan Missionary Society is celebrating this year the Centennial Anniversary of its first establishment in 1929. The passing years have given great opportunity to us to labor in the extension of our Master's Kingdom in this Diocese, and we thank God for the success that has been won, for the work that has been accomplished; but never in all of the past century have there been greater opportunities of ministry before us than at present nor clearer grasp of our Diocesan field nor a greater readiness on the part of our people to enter into it. For this we thank God and pray that in the coming years

our Society, which is in a real sense the Diocese at work, may go forward to ever greater usefulness and success in our Master's service.

Respectfully submitted,

G. MACLAREN BRYDON,
Executive Secretary.

II. (b) REPORT OF THE BOARD OF APPORTIONMENT.

To the One Hundred and Thirty-fourth Annual Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

The Board of Apportionment begs to present the following as a tentative program for the Diocese of Virginia for the year 1930:

Diocesan Missions.....	\$ 73,250.00
Diocesan Offices.....	4,500.00
Expenses Mayo Memorial Church House.....	2,500.00
Diocesan Boards:	
Social Service.....	800.00
Religious Education.....	1,200.00
Bible and Prayer Book Distribution Committee.....	800.00
Church Schools.....	50,000.00
Expenses Fall Campaign.....	750.00
Virginia Churchman.....	3,000.00
Quota for Work of General Church.....	48,000.00
Payment of Diocesan Deficit Note.....	10,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$194,800.00
Advance Work: Church Extension.....	15,000.00

It will be noted that there have been two increases; the item for work of the General Church has been increased from \$42,000.00 to \$48,000.00 for the reason that \$48,000.00 is the amount assigned by the National Council as the quota of our Diocese for 1930, and we cannot do less than put in the figure that they assigned to us and undertake to raise it.

The other item is \$10,000.00 for payment of notes on the Diocesan deficits. The Diocese at the Council of 1927, before the beginning of the pay-as-you-go plan, faced the situation that by the end of that year we would have deficits and unpaid obligations amounting to about \$44,000.00. The effort was made to secure special gifts from each parish of 23 per cent of its current quota with which to wipe out these deficits. This plan was only partially successful and the present situation is that we still have \$26,200.00 of past deficits which is now carried on notes. We expect a certain amount to come in

during this year to apply on the notes, but the Board of Apportionment has undertaken to put into the budget each year the sum of \$10,000.00 to apply on the payment of these notes until they are finally wiped out and the Diocese relieved of its burden. Under our present plan the Diocese will not accumulate any further deficits, but we must wipe out the old one, which rests upon us as a burden.

In addition to the primary budget amounting to \$194,800.00, we have put in an item of \$15,000.00 for Church Extension, which is not to be paid in any part until all of the items on the primary budget have been paid or provided for. The \$194,800.00 will be apportioned to the parishes in quotas and this will mean that there will have to be a slight increase in the parish quota over the present year.

The item of Diocesan Offices is continued at \$4,500.00, whereas the actual expenses of the Diocesan Offices are \$8,500.00. It will be remembered that at our Council last year the Contingent Fund was directed to pay the additional \$4,000.00 of expenses of the Diocesan Offices, and in order to secure this amount was directed to draw \$4,000.00 of the income of the Episcopal Fund to apply on the salary of the Bishop. We recommend that this same plan be adopted for the year 1930.

Respectfully submitted,

THE BOARD OF APPORTIONMENT.

By G. MACLAREN BRYDON, *Secretary*.

II. (c) REPORT OF THE BOARD OF SOCIAL SERVICE OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA FOR THE YEAR 1928.

This Board has held five meetings during the current year.

The first, on January 17th, was in connection with a meeting of the Provincial Board of Social Service of the Province of Washington, and Dean Lathrop, head of this department of the National Council, was present.

On January 18th a called meeting convened in the office of the Executive Secretary to prepare a report for the Council. The regular quarterly spring meeting was held on April 19th, and on June 13th the Board met after the session of the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society and organized for the year, the members present being: Rev. W. Roy Mason, Rev. B. D. Tucker, Jr., D. D., Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D., Mr. B. T. Newton and Mr. John B. Minor.

They elected as supplementary members: Rev. Robert B. Nelson from the Valley Convocation; Rev. F. D. Goodwin from the Rappahannock Convocation; Rev. W. C. Marshall from the Piedmont Convocation.

And they also elected as advisory members: Misses Louise Price and Nannie Minor, Dr. Ennion G. Williams, Mr. Dabney Lancaster.

At this meeting the Rev. George P. Mayo, D. D., was elected chairman.

The fifth and last meeting during the year was held on September 26th, at which the Rev. R. Cary Montague, D. D., was re-elected Executive Secretary.

The Commission has made a special effort during the past year to secure better cooperation from the parishes, and with this end in view letters were sent out to all the parochial clergy in the Diocese urging them to appoint a parish secretary for social service to whom communications could be sent and from whom information might be received by this department. The response to these letters was by no means satisfactory, however, through repeated effort we have succeeded in securing the appointment of secretaries in forty-four parishes. From twenty-two of these reports were received concerning parish activities showing an organized effort in community activities by parishes as follows:

Taking invalids and old people to drive, eight parishes.

Cooperation with city and State health, relief and social agencies, eight parishes.

Conducting Sunday morning day nurseries, four parishes.

Giving assistance to the handicapped in finding work, six parishes.

Visiting local institutions, twelve parishes.

Establishing maternity and loan closets, three parishes.

Visiting shut-ins, eighteen parishes.

Organizing community choruses, two parishes.

Participating in recreational activities, nine parishes.

Helping to secure hospital and institutional treatments, eleven parishes.

Organizing corrective clinics, four parishes.

One parish assists in supporting a fresh air camp for two months in the year.

Increased use of the office of the Executive Secretary is shown by the fact that hospital and institutional treatments were provided for 303 persons during 1928 as against 283 in 1927.

The statistical report of the Executive Secretary is as follows:

Visits to hospital patients.....	850
Attentions rendered to same.....	450
Christmas presents or treat.....	1,750
Institutions ministered to.....	68
Individuals cooperating.....	125
Church organizations cooperating.....	40

Individuals helped financially.....	172
Bus charity tickets.....	5
Charity tickets and passes.....	201
Commitments to institutions.....	34
Hospital treatments.....	269
Individual cases advised.....	754
Probation cases.....	5
Positions secured.....	8
Social service addresses.....	50

GEORGE P. MAYO, *Chairman.*

REPORT OF FINDINGS COMMITTEE OF THE DIOCESAN RURAL CONFERENCE.

Your Committee feels, in view of the numerous suggestions brought out in papers and discussions on the various aspects of the general rural work in the Diocese, that it must needs confine itself to such definite and tangible proposals as appear to your Committee to be capable of practical application.

Considering first the matter of Evangelism, we are persuaded that, while there may be far less of evident Christian zeal on the part of both clergy and laity in our Diocese than we would wish, nevertheless that there is far more than in our discouraged moments we would incline to think.

Recognizing that in carrying out the principles of Evangelism in our parishes large liberty as to method must be allowed, we commend the following suggestions of our Commission on Evangelism:

1—Personal consecration of the minister through re-emphasis of his own expression of the Church's mission to his community.

2—Enlisting the efforts of the individuals of his own congregation in personal contacts with others with a view to drawing them to Christ.

3—We see large possibilities in the suggestion of the open confirmation class, and heartily commend its use where practicable.

Coming now to the problems that are peculiar to rural work, we recommend to Council that the present Committee of the Diocese on Survey of the Rural Work be made a permanent Commission of the Diocese on Rural Work, and that the following suggestions be submitted from this Conference to this Commission:

1—Those bearing upon consolidation of churches.

2—The matter of temporary clerical supply and responsibility for vacant cures.

3—Regrouping of local fields of service.

4—Maintenance of the morale of the rural clergy through ade-

quate salaries and proper recognition of the vital importance of rural work in a rural Diocese.

5—The proposal for the "larger parish" system where practicable, involving the employment of expert leadership in the various departments of the work under a rector guiding the whole group of churches.

We would re-emphasize the wide opportunity for service to humanity in the local fields offered through cooperation with our own Social Service Department and other social agencies, and the opportunity of our Church to give spiritual significance to all such agencies.

We commend the suggestion of the fitting recognition of rural work and workers in the Rogation Day services, with a view to overcoming the lack of knowledge, want of vision and indifference among so many of our Church people in regard to rural work.

We recommend that this Conference be established as an annual institution of the Diocese.

We heartily commend to our people, especially the rural Church School workers, the opportunities of increasing the usefulness of their service offered by the summer schools sponsored by our Department of Religious Education.

On the subject of the Church Schools we call the attention of our vestries to the far-reaching importance of our Church Schools in their relation to the Church's future, and in this connection we have been impressed with the experience of parishes which have furnished free transportation in reaching out for people living too far to walk to their nearest Church School.

Finally we would express our interest in the suggestions bearing on ministering to "shut-ins", or isolated individuals, through the League for the Isolated, represented by Miss Edna Eastwood, 281 Fourth Avenue.

Respectfully submitted.

S. L. ROTTER.

H. S. OSBURN.

E. B. MEREDITH.

Committee.

II. (d) REPORT OF THE DIOCESAN BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, FROM THE COUNCIL OF 1928 TO 1929.

The Board has held four meetings during the year, with a quorum present on each occasion. It has greatly missed at two of these meetings its efficient Secretary, Rev. W. H. Burkhardt, D. D., kept away by illness. We are thankful to know of his improvement and earnestly hope for his complete recovery.

Much of the work of the Board is now pretty well established. The Virginia Summer School of Religious Education at Sweet Briar enters upon its fourteenth session June 24th and runs to July 5th.

For the conduct of this school we are jointly responsible with the Boards of the Dioceses of Southern and Southwestern Virginia. Programs of the school are now ready for distribution.

The program this year, as heretofore, will provide for training in all departments of Church work, meeting the requirements of the National Accredited Teachers' Association as to subjects, fitness of instructors, number of periods and length of periods.

While standing firmly behind this school and making by far our largest appropriation to its support, it is now a fairly well established policy of the Board to bring the opportunities for training in leadership within reach, geographically and financially, of as many people in the Diocese as possible, not by the establishment of other schools on the scale of the one at Sweet Briar, but by giving encouragement to and making smaller appropriations for shorter term schools either in the Diocese or sufficiently near it to draw from a number of our churches.

St. Margaret's School, Tappahannock, originally a conference for Church workers, in the Rappahannock Valley Convocation, is now conducted jointly with Piedmont Convocation, and despite the fact that publicity has been confined almost entirely to these Convocations, is fast becoming, without any definite action to that effect, a short-term school of the Diocese—every Convocation being represented at the session of 1928. It will hold its seventh session June 17th-21st. Programs for this too are ready for distribution. There are two schools just outside of the Diocese, which are attended by a number of our people and for which we make small appropriation. A small appropriation is also made for the conduct of a school for colored workers held annually at St. Paul's Church, Lawrenceville, Va. These matters are all itemized in the report of the Treasurer.

The Board has one very radical departure from custom to report, namely, the election of a woman to its membership. Worse still, we had planned to elect another. Here is a real, live issue in the making up of the next Board. For the sake of those now serving it might be well to say that Miss Louisa T. Davis, of Leesburg, Va., President of the Woman's Auxiliary in the Diocese, is the woman member elected.

Perhaps the most important matter before the Board now is the selection by a committee appointed for that purpose of a full-time field worker for Religious Education. Funds for this, outside the regular appropriation to the Board, are now available for a year or two at least, and we have faith to believe that, once such a worker is en-

gaged, not to sit in an office and run our Sunday schools by mail and brand us as "Bosouras" for not making reports on time, but to go in and out among us, helping where help is most needed, directing the work among young people; such worker will soon be found indispensable. No one has been secured for this work as yet. Conferences have been held and two or three applications are soon to be presented, but the matter is still open and the Committee will welcome suggestions.

The matter of standardizing the work of Christian teaching in our Sunday schools has been often discussed. If anything was ever done about it before the present Board took office we all know that little attention is given to it. It might be interesting to know how many varieties of literature and how many publishers are represented in this Diocese. Standardization, however, does not mean necessarily adhering to one course or one particular publisher's output. It does mean the recognition, first, that there are different capacities and experiences of individuals at different ages, and secondly, in the light of experience, there are such things as fundamentals in the making of Christian character which should be included in *every* course. It would seem that a Board of Religious Education, if it is to mean anything, should be of help to those needing help in such matters. And to this end we recommend to the next Board that it be divided into committees for the study of material and methods of the different departments for the purpose of giving all possible information to those seeking it in arranging courses in their schools.

Respectfully submitted,

H. S. OSBURN, *Chairman.*

II. (e) REPORT OF ARCHDEACON FREDERICK W. NEVE, D. D., TO THE COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

It is a happy coincidence that the Centenary of the D. M. S. should coincide with the twenty-fifth anniversary of the formation of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, by the Diocesan Council in 1904, because the Mountain Work was an extension of the work of the D. M. S. into an entirely new field.

The Mountain Work, however, may be regarded as rather a return to the original ideal of the Church when it was first settled in Virginia by Robert Hunt and his fellow-settlers at Jamestown, for the Church started out to be the mother of all the people, with the hope also that missionary work might be done among the Indians as time went on.

This ideal was carried into practice, as Virginia was settled up, by its division into parishes, with provisions made for the support of

their ministers and church buildings, to care for the spiritual interest of all the people. Unfortunately, as we all know, the Revolution entirely changed the old order of things in this respect and the Church lost her hold over a large proportion of the people, so that the Episcopal Church came to be regarded as the Church of a class, and that the upper class, rather than the Church of the people generally.

The condition of things, however, in the mountains, inhabited for the most part by a long neglected class of people, gave our Church an opportunity to return to the old Jamestown ideal of being the mother of the people, and this opportunity has been made the most of, through the extension of our Diocesan mission to this large and important field. That the Church is the mother of the people is clearly manifested in the fact that our missions in the mountains form the centre of the social and religious life of the various communities in which they are placed. The people come to our missionaries as to their best friends, and help is given them in a number of different ways, and more especially in training the young with higher ideals of life and larger outlook on the world than had prevailed for generations.

In our schools, and more especially in the Blue Ridge Industrial School, the children are given a chance to fit themselves for a larger life, and it is wonderful how many of them have gone out and taken their places as useful citizens in the outside world, showing that all they needed was a chance to make good on equal terms with those who had started out in life under better and more favorable conditions. I will leave the facts connected with the present status of the work to be dealt with by our Associate Archdeacon, the Ven. W. Roy Mason.

Respectfully submitted,

FREDERICK W. NEVE.

REPORT OF ARCHDEACON W. ROY MASON, TO THE COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

It seems wise to give in our report a few statistics, in spite of the fact that such are often tiresome. We feel sure that there are many in the Diocese who do not know the size and strength of this work, nor how great are the problems and the opportunities connected with it. In the territory in which our thirty stations are located, there are about 10,000 square miles. We have work in seven counties; forty-odd workers. When all districts are manned we have twelve clergymen giving all or part time to the work. We have about 1,100 communicants. We run twelve day schools, four of which are two-room schools. We have a preventorium for rebuilding undernourished children, saving them from the certain destruction of tuber-

culosis. All of this work requires large sums of money, even with the most careful management. The Diocese gives us about half of what it costs to meet our expenses. We are always trying to make a dollar do two dollars' worth of work, and we have to depend upon the loyalty of our friends to enable us to keep our credit good.

In the past year we have been short four clergymen, but in spite of this fact the services have been kept up at every point by our fine body of laymen; and Dr. Neve and I have been able to give the Communion as often as they have been used to having it. There have been times when we could not have all the baptisms, and often they had to be postponed for a week day. I often drive seventy-five miles before my first service, and then have three services, with perhaps ten or fifteen miles between each two, the services usually being the Communion, with sermon. I also have conferences with the workers at each point. These Sundays are busy days, but these are not the things which have given us our real worries. The dreadful condition of the roads in some places have made it impossible for me to meet my appointments, a thing which is trying both to the minister and the workers and disappointing to the people. If I miss the regular Sunday it usually means waiting a month for another chance.

Another trial is the lack of workers and clergy. If it had not been for the good people of other denominations coming to our rescue, some of our schools would have been closed and many of our services could not have been held. The park question also is giving our people much concern. Because of the uncertainty about the prices they will get for their land they are unable to borrow money on the land as security. What they are to do and where they are to go are burning questions. We do not know, but we are going with them wherever they go, if possible. We are hoping that some good fairy will give us money to buy up some land and establish a community of our people, where we can have our church and school right in their midst.

I wish to note some encouraging signs: First—The general attitude of the people is more sympathetic and appreciative than in the past. One church, not of our own kind, served by occasional visits from a preacher from Harrisonburg, came to our worker and asked her to conduct their Sunday school, which she gladly did and is still doing. These people, for the first time in their lives, saved up money during Lent and made an Easter Offering. Our own offerings in all the missions have been much larger than ever before, which indicates a solid growth.

We are trying now to build our buildings of a more substantial type, using the native rock, and we have trained our own mountain men to do this rock work. They work for a much more reasonable price than we could get outside labor for, thus making it possible for

us, with our limited funds, to use permanent material at almost the same cost as wood, when paint and insurance rates and repairs are considered.

I must not forget to mention the splendid help given us by the Church Army. Captain Mountford has been most sympathetic, and has let us have Captains Smith and Wiese for many missions and also to supply vacant places. We could not have made the splendid progress of the past year without them.

The moving of the preventorium to Mission Home has proved to be wise. In the new location the work is progressing beautifully, and Miss Park and her staff have much more comfortable and efficient quarters in which to do their fine work of reclaiming these little children.

We thank God for the many blessings we have received in these past twenty-five years. For the future we feel most hopeful.

Respectfully submitted,

W. ROY MASON, *Associate Archdeacon.*

BRIEF FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

January 1, 1928—December 31, 1928.

Balance forwarded January 1, 1928.....	\$	5.33
Received from the Diocese during 1928—		
For salaries.....	\$14,000.00	
For extra services.....	1,525.00	
For interest on Dodge bequest.....	300.00	
		15,825.04
From other sources in the Diocese.....		7,776.97
From sources outside.....		7,917.99
		<hr/>
Total	\$31,525.33	
Expended	31,464.49	
		<hr/>
Balance January 1, 1929.....	\$	60.84
Savings account—		
Balance forwarded January 1, 1928.....	\$ 1,986.62	
Received from gifts.....	1,325.25	
Received from interest.....	64.30	
		<hr/>
Total	\$ 3,376.17	3,376.17
Paid out.....		1,310.57
		<hr/>
Balance, January 1, 1929.....	\$	2,065.00

III. (a) REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

To the Rt. Rev. Henry St. George Tucker, D. D., President ex-officio:

The Virginia Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary reports as follows:

During the year 1928 the interest of the Woman's Auxiliary has centered in a group of definite objects: the United Thank Offering, the Corporate Gift, the water supply for Dr. Burke's Hospital at Fort Yukon, Alaska; the problem of inducing our women to read the Church papers, the Study Classes on "The New Africa" and "A Church Awake", and the effort to help our parishes meet the budget quota for missions. The officers of our several departments are reporting the results of this interest. The year was one of activity; yet we are glad to see in the parish reports a growing consciousness of the greatness of the work that needs to be done, and of the comparative smallness of our efforts to accomplish it.

Our Educational Secretary notes progress along all lines; ninety Study Classes, the best institute for training teachers that we have ever had, a wide use of the monthly programs, and an increasing demand for missionary books.

The Church Periodical Club, which in this Diocese works closely with the Woman's Auxiliary, finds it difficult to secure the very limited financial support for which it asks. If the officers of the Woman's Auxiliary will concern themselves about this matter, they can greatly help our sister organization, an organization which is a real blessing to our missionaries at home and abroad.

Our Section B of the Woman's Auxiliary was formed in 1914 by Bishop Gibson, on the advice of Bishop Lloyd, who was then President of the Board of Missions. The plan of having Woman's Auxiliary branches composed of the younger women was from its inception found useful in the Virginia Branch. But this plan spread very slowly; and it was not until the time of the Triennial in Washington that, through the active work of the Washington Section B, it aroused wide interest in the National Auxiliary. While we fully recognize the principle that our women do better work, and do it with more enthusiasm, when allowed to form special working groups, we would urge such groups to keep in mind the constantly changing needs of the girls who are coming to womanhood, and who should be taking their place in the missionary work of the Church. In my judgment, the Diocesan Branch should at this time devise some plan through which new parish branches of younger women shall be formed as the need for them arises. I am further convinced that this action should recognize the group principle in the work of the Auxiliary, thereby continuing the present branches of Section B as long as such branches desire to work as separate groups.

The Junior Auxiliary, through its Secretary, Mrs. Barton, reports several new branches, and much activity. Mrs. Barton finds her five Convocational Secretaries most helpful and effective. The crying need of her department is for up-to-date material for Mission Study Classes for young girls, for which at present we are largely dependent upon the Missionary Education Movement and the Church of England in Canada.

It will be readily seen that this makes it hard to teach our Juniors of the needs of the work done by their own Church. The National Department of Religious Education is preparing a series of leaflets to be used in connection with the Christmas boxes sent by the children to the mission field. These will be useful, but will not take the place of carefully prepared Mission Study Courses, such as are used by other Christian Communions.

The Secretary of the Little Helpers impresses upon us the need for strengthening her organization. Her reason is twofold. The Church of the future will be missionary if we faithfully instill missionary motives into the souls of the children of the Church of the present. And a well-defined road to the hearts of the parents of little children is through the interests of those children. The prophecy that a little child shall lead them is still finding its fulfilment in the world today.

The Triennial meeting of the Woman's Auxiliary in Washington was attended by our five elected delegates, who represented the Branch in all business meetings. But the value to Virginia of the Triennial of 1928 was measured, not by the work of these delegates, but by the presence in Washington of hundreds of Virginia women, who took part in the great United Thank Offering services, and listened to the reports and appeals of missionaries from all over the world, and received special training in the study classes, and saw, some of them for the first time, that missionary work should have a compelling interest for every woman in the Church.

The Woman's Auxiliary has been asked by the Commission on Personal Religion and Evangelism to take part in the effort to bring the work of this Commission into every Diocese and parish in the Church. The national officers of the Auxiliary are urging the Diocesan and parish branches to give their most earnest attention to this subject, and to stand ready to help every plan of the Bishops and clergy for the furtherance of the movement.

In preparation for a task which calls not only our spiritual leaders, but every communicant, the Auxiliary is stressing the importance of Corporate Communions, Bible Study, Prayer Circles, Devotional Committees and the reading of carefully selected books. Such

preparation will make the individual woman a better fitted and readier messenger as her calls to service come to her.

Our financial report is:

Financial Report of Woman's Auxiliary and Section B.

Money sent through Diocesan Treasurer:

To objects within the Diocese.....	\$ 9,066.66
To objects outside the Diocese.....	7,077.64

Not sent through Diocesan Treasurer:

To objects within the Diocese.....	2,677.35
To objects outside the Diocese.....	2,269.45
Sent through Church Periodical Club.....	205.54
United Thank Offering for 1928.....	13,284.91
Value of boxes.....	6,885.57

Junior Auxiliary.

Gifts in money.....	3,927.07
Value in boxes.....	853.03

Little Helpers.

Gifts in money.....	444.00
---------------------	--------

Total for year 1928.....\$46,691.47

Respectfully submitted,

LOUISA T. DAVIS,

President of the Virginia Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary.

IV. CHURCH SCHOOLS IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

(a) REPORT OF ST. CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL.

To the Bishop and Members of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

SIRS:

I beg to submit the following report of St. Christopher's School for the session of 1928-1929, being the eighteenth in its history and the ninth under Church ownership:

1. Enrollment:

A. Total enrollment of pupils.....	244
Boarding pupils (including 3 transients).....	52
Day pupils.....	192

Upper School pupils.....	163	
Lower School pupils.....	81	
	—	244

B. Faculty members.....	19	
Men teachers.....	13	
Women teachers.....	6	
	—	19

C. House staff.....	4	
Matron	1	
Assistant matron.....	1	
Housekeeper	1	
Resident nurse.....	1	
	—	4

D. Executive staff.....	2	
Treasurer and Bookkeeper.....	1	
Secretary	1	
	—	2

2. Health:

The health of the School generally has been unusually good throughout the session: in the Day Department there have been only a few cases of extended illness; in the Boarding Department there has been no single case of serious illness.

3. Work:

The regular work of the School has been of a satisfactory character.

4. The Faculty and House Staff:

At the close of the session we shall lose five of the nineteen members of our present faculty. The vacancies thus caused have already been filled. The religious affiliation of the members of the faculty and of the House Staff and Executive Staff this session is as follows:

Protestant Episcopal.....	13
Baptist	6
Presbyterian	4
Methodist	1
Congregationalist	1

5. Religious Affiliation of Pupils:

a. Protestant Episcopal.....	74 ½ %
b. Other churches.....	25 ½ %

6. Graduating Class:

At the close of the session, on June 13th, a class of eight will be graduated.

7. Finances for the Session:

While it is impossible for me at this date (May 15th) to give exact figures for the session, it is my belief and that of the School Treasurer that the books of the School on June 30th, the closing day of our financial year, will show a net credit income sufficient to meet the obligation of \$2,000.00 due this year for retiring bonds on its property.

8. Scholarships:

Reductions from the regular rates made by the School and scholarships established by friends of the School, together amounting to \$9,571.65, or about 11% of the total estimated income of the School, are this year being given through the School toward the education of the youth of Virginia and the Church. In addition, there are reductions (to two or more brothers, to sons of clergymen, and to sons of missionaries, teachers and officers in the service of the United States, amounting to \$3,153.35.

9. Increase in Enrollment:

Last session we had total enrollment of 238 boys. Our enrollment this year to date is 244—an increase of 2.52%.

10. A Suggestion:

It is again offered as a suggestion that individual parishes in the Diocese, following the lead of St. Stephen's Church, Westhampton, found at the School parish scholarships, reserving to themselves the right of presentation. By such action the parish would benefit, and the School—the property of the Church and one of its working organizations—would be strengthened.

11. Religion:

St. Christopher's School is a Church institution; in every department of the School's life, therefore, the fundamental importance of religion is recognized. The first exercise of every school day is a

short divine service, in which every boy takes an active part; and before athletic events the boys of the whole School kneel together in prayer to ask God's blessing upon those who are about to represent them in the contest. In addition to these religious services, regular instruction in religion is provided for in graded courses, every boy being required to take two periods a week in the religious studies of his form.

Furthermore, recognizing the futility of trying by means of religious exercises and studies alone to inculcate a religious spirit, the School management endeavors to awaken that spirit in the boys, and to foster it when awakened, by presenting to them definite opportunities of work for others.

Among the opportunities that have come to the boys of St. Christopher's this year are the following: The Red Cross Membership Campaign, the Anti-Tuberculosis Christmas Seals Drive, and direct appeals for funds to aid various schools, orphanages, mountain missions and the like. Answering these appeals, the School has collected and by the end of the session will have distributed through its Missionary Societies and other agencies sums amounting in the aggregate to \$1,000.00.

12. *The Outlook for the Session of 1929-1930:*

Prospects for next year are good. We are anticipating the loss by graduation and withdrawals of no more than the usual percentage of the student body, while inquiries with regard to next year are coming in in gratifying numbers.

13. *Gifts:*

It is gratifying and encouraging to be able to record that since the report for 1927-1928 was made, the facilities of St. Christopher's School have been materially increased by the addition of the Memorial Library, a gift to the School from the Board of Trustees and several interested friends. The Library has already proved itself an invaluable adjunct to the School.

14. *Additional Information:*

Further information in regard to the character and work of St. Christopher's can be found in the School catalogue and in the other printed publications of the School.

Respectfully submitted,

C. G. CHAMBERLAYNE, *Headmaster.*

IV. (b) REPORT OF ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL.

The enrollment of St. Catherine's School for the session of 1928-1929 is 285, an increase of 14. The resident School enrollment is 62, showing an increase of 12 over last year. The faculty and staff number 42.

The graduating class will consist of 34 members, 20 of whom are in the college preparatory group. The remainder, with very few exceptions, are preparing to take special training for some kind of work.

We expect at this date that the School will show at the close of the fiscal year ending June 30th a net income sufficient to meet the obligation of \$5,000.00 due this year for retiring bonds on the School property.

We have at present too few scholarships. We have constant requests for scholarships and we would like to be able to offer many more. We heartily join in the suggestion made in the report of St. Christopher's School last year "that individual parishes in the Diocese found at the School parish scholarships, reserving to themselves the right of presentation". Since St. Stephen's Church, Westhampton, has already a scholarship at St. Christopher's, and is so closely associated with us as our friend and neighbor, may we not hope that they will take the lead in this movement?

The Bishop Brown Memorial Chapel continues to be the much-loved centre of our religious life. On All Saints' Day a communion service was held by the Rt. Rev. Walter Mitchell, of Arizona. The first baptismal service was held in the chapel on March 27th of this year by the Rev. Giles B. Palmer, chaplain of the School, at which time four of our resident students were baptized. Mr. Palmer also held a celebration of the Holy Communion for us on Ascension Day, and it will be our custom each year to have a communion service at that time, in commemoration of the dedication of our chapel by Bishop Brown on Ascension Day, 1927. Bishop Tucker, who was to have given us a confirmation service in the chapel this spring, was prevented by illness, and our candidates for confirmation will be confirmed in St. Stephen's Church on May 19th by Bishop Davenport.

We are very happy to report that at the close of last year's session the Alumnae Association of the Virginia Randolph Ellett School and of the St. Catherine's School were united under the name of the Ellett-St. Catherine's Alumnae Association. The first piece of work accomplished by the new Association was the building of a house for Miss Ellett. This was begun last fall, it is now finished, and is a beautiful addition to our grounds. It is Miss Ellett's home during her lifetime, and will eventually become the property of the School.

The School League is working for and contributing to organizations representing the parish, the Diocese, community, State, national and international causes. Last year these contributions amounted to \$1,800.00, and we hope by the end of the year to reach this figure again. In the twofold sense of responsibility, and in the desire for service and cooperation that necessarily follows, St. Catherine's has grown, and it is her spiritual growth, impossible to put down on paper, that we value most, as we look back on the session that is drawing to a close.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUISA DEB. BACOT,
Head of the School.

IV. (c) REPORT OF ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL.

The enrollment of St. Anne's in her eighth year under Church ownership is encouraging, because instead of the decrease usual in private schools in a presidential election year, there has been double the number of new names in the boarding department over those of 1927.

This has helped to fill the loss of nine resident pupils of the seventeen graduates last June, and with twenty-nine new names in the day school, promises a good start for next year.

The twenty-four boarding pupils enrolled represent nine States—of these, including two confirmed this year, all but six girls in the lower school are church members. Nineteen are Episcopalians. The entire enrollment has been eighty-two—eleven more than last year.

The resident members of the faculty include five Episcopalians and two Methodists. The faculty, including part-time non-resident teachers and those teaching special courses of art, music, dancing and riding, numbers seventeen. Seven of these are not on the roll for salaries, as their departments are self-supporting.

The resident staff includes besides the principal only the house-mother, whose especial care is the health of the household, the house-keeper and four teachers.

The health of the school is still phenomenal. The sixth successive year without one case of serious or continued illness, we claim, is due to the superior open-air methods, unremittingly used. The sleeping porches, leaving warm dressing rooms, and the daily use of the open gym. in all weather, for drills and sports, have justified the claims made for their extraordinary and beneficial effect on our health record.

The upper school, numbering forty-one, with only ten to graduate

this year, and the primary nearly three times as many as last year, gives a better prospect than for two years past, since the increase in our rates caused so many to go to the public school instead of returning to us.

The University Extension Bureau has again offered Junior College work, of which our graduates have taken advantage for courses we cannot offer, Spanish and Library Courses. Through the heads of our English and History Departments, most unusual privileges have been secured for us in lectures by professors from the University on Early Saxon Poetry, Chaucer, Macbeth, Burns, The League of Nations, Washington and Lee, while special services have been given us by Rev. Messrs. Roy Mason, Gibson, Powell and Dr. Neve, on Armistice Day, All Saints and Holy Week, and by Bishop Davenport, of Easton, while spending the week-end here, when he took Bishop Tucker's confirmation services at Christ Church. Two of our resident pupils and seven day scholars were in the confirmation class.

The Junior Auxiliary's faithful work this year includes charge of the contributions, in which the entire day school joins, to the Orphans' Home on Thanksgiving Day; the Red Cross membership, 100% for the past six years; Christmas box to a mission; the white Christmas tree service; the beautiful candle service on the first and last Sunday of the year in St. Anne's Chapel; the pageants in Christ Church for Christmas and Holy Week; flowers every day in the chapel, and one Sunday in Christ Church, in memory of Miss Pendleton; monthly meetings and study class, with missionary speakers; the beautiful brass cross in memory of Bishop Brown for St. Anne's Chapel.

A new prize has been endowed by Rev. W. H. K. Pendleton, of North Carolina, in memory of his sister, for fourteen years the greatly beloved head of the English Department, who did so much to establish our scholastic standards.

Only two in the College Preparatory Course have applied for college entrance. One has been accepted in Goucher College, one in Sweet Briar.

LAURA LEE DORSEY, *Principal.*

IV. (d) REPORT OF ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL.

To the Bishop and Council of the Diocese of Virginia:

A report of St. Margaret's School for the session 1928-29 is hereby submitted:

The total enrollment has been seventy-seven, including fifty-six boarding pupils and twenty-one day pupils. Of these fifty-four belong to the High School and twenty-three to the Lower School. To make a territorial classification, sixty-nine are from Virginia, three from Mary-

land, the remaining five from different States. The Episcopalians number fifty-four, of whom forty have been confirmed.

During the past year the efficiency of the School has been increased by enlarging the staff. An additional High School teacher was secured and this has enabled us to broaden the curriculum and to give each year courses that at one time had to alternate. It also freed the Secretary from part-time teaching and has enabled us to improve the general organization and the keeping of the records.

We took advantage of the accidental presence in Tappahannock for this one year of a well-trained art teacher and secured her services to organize an Art Department. We have no studio, but improvised one by using in the afternoon one end of the large primary room. The class in art has aroused such enthusiasm that we hope to continue it.

The entire staff now numbers thirteen, of whom ten teach, one is secretary, and two belong to the household. Of the teachers eight are full-time teachers, the headmistress teaches a part of each day, and Mr. Osburn comes in for the religious instruction of the older girls.

The School is accredited by the Virginia State Board of Education, and its graduates are doing creditably at Goucher College, Westhampton, and William and Mary. Two girls who are to graduate in June have already been awarded scholarships for next year at Sweet Briar and Westhampton.

Every effort is made not only to put life and interest into the religious instruction which is required in the curriculum for all the girls, but also to foster spiritual life by forming helpful habits. Morning and Evening Prayer are held regularly, while a Junior Auxiliary for the younger girls and Section B for the older ones, accustom the girls to Church organizations.

Perhaps the most valuable thing at St. Margaret's is the student body's own feeling of responsibility for the tone of the school, and the effort of the more mature girls to help newcomers and younger girls to live up to high standards.

Respectfully submitted,

EDITH LATANE, *Headmistress.*

Per RUTH A. FERGUSON, *Secretary.*

IV. (e) REPORT OF CHRISTCHURCH SCHOOL.

In submitting this eighth annual report, it is gratifying to state that our enrolment shows a 37 per cent increase over last session. The enrollment and religious affiliation are as follows:

	Episcopal.	Other Churches.
Boarders	84	62
Day pupils.....	5	22
	—	3
	89	—
Faculty: Men	7	64
Women	2	25
	—	1
	9	—
Staff	3	8
		3

Under our competent Coach we engage in all lines of athletics with gratifying success. No boy is permitted to play on any team unless he makes passing grades in all studies.

Two full lesson periods a week are given to religious instruction, and are required of all pupils. We also have daily Morning and Evening Prayers.

Among the noteworthy features of this session may be mentioned:

On February 10th the Bishop of the Diocese confirmed twelve of our boys and two members of our staff.

The fine athletic field, presented to the School by Mr. Langbourne Meade Williams in memory of his father, the late John L. Williams, was dedicated on April 13th.

Canon G. Osborne Troop of Toronto, Can., spent four days at the School early in May. He spoke twice daily to the boys, and his burning words and charming personality made a lasting impression on all at the School.

The beautiful and commodious headmaster's residence was completed early in November. The headmaster and his family occupied the dwelling on November 5th, and on the 12th a house-warming was given to the School and the community. The new home adds much to the life of the School.

The chapel, presented to the School by the Rev. John G. Scott and his sister, Mrs. Fenton Taylor, will be completed by finals. Words are inadequate to describe the charm and beauty of this addition to our growing group of buildings. Although we expect to attend the parish church on Sunday mornings, we shall hold daily devotions in our own chapel and service on Sunday night, when we shall have a vested choir of boys. The chapel will seat 250.

For the first time in the School's history we shall close the session without a deficit.

A small brick cottage on the campus, which served as a reading room this session, will be converted into a dormitory. At the rate enrollments are coming in, our full quota for next year will soon be secured.

Our sorest need is another dormitory. The plans and specifications are all in hand. Who will give us the \$65,000 required? The School is only eight years old, consequently we have no alumni to appeal to for help. We look to our generous friends to assist us in getting established.

Respectfully submitted,
WM. PAGE DAME, *Headmaster.*

V. ST. AGNES' SCHOOL.

St. Agnes' School reports that its fifth year has by God's blessing been one of happy progress under Miss Marguerite E. Chapman, Principal, assisted by an efficient and harmonious faculty. There are fourteen boarders, our full quota, and over 100 day scholars, including ten children in the new pre-school foreshadowed in last year's report. There will be five graduates this year, one of whom will go to Sweet Briar to join our graduate who entered that college last year. This afternoon (May 16th) the scholars are giving an operetta, "The Pied Piper of Hamelin", in the open air in the beautiful grounds of St. Agnes.

The Trustees are encouraged by the excellent spirit of cooperation prevailing in the School and by the slightly improved financial condition. The School has paid its own way this year, for the first time, with the exception of about \$2,000.00 interest charges. It is estimated that with additional buildings to cost \$18,000.00 accommodating additional boarders, the School revenues would meet all charges. We have applications for admission of more boarders than can be taken care of. Our situation is most advantageous and will be improved when the new memorial, Washington Highway to Mount Vernon, is completed in 1932, passing within half a mile of the front of our buildings which stand on a high bluff. The assistance of generous friends and the continued good will of the Diocese will be appreciated by the Board of Trustees, of which the Bishop is President.

Respectfully submitted,
P. F. HALL,
For the Trustees.

VI. REPORT OF STUART HALL.

To the Bishop and Members of the Council of Virginia:
GENTLEMEN:

I beg to submit the following report of Stuart Hall for the current session, 1928-1929:

Those who heard the last year's report will recall that there were indications that it would be more difficult to fill the School this year

than has usually been the case. We had last year a large graduating class, were drastically weeding out a lawless element, and were fearing unfavorable financial conditions. To some extent this expectation has been realized. Applications came very slowly; parents were uncertain until near the end of the summer what they would be able to do; additional advertising seemed advisable. As one of the most effective means of advertising a new book of views of the School was put out at considerable expense to replace those views which had been in use many years.

School opened with 135 resident pupils, ten fewer than last year. In looking back over our records, however, I find that only in the years of 1927 and 1928 has there been so large a total enrollment as there is this year. In 1925 it was 139, in 1926 141, and this year 143. In 1928 it went to 150.

There has continued to be an unusual number of withdrawals in the course of the year, though only one this year out of a total of twelve has been because of inability to pay, as against four last year. The reasons have been various: Eight left because of illness, 1 girl was married, 1 was dissatisfied, 1 was disappointed to find her previous work less good than she thought it. Eight new girls were admitted after Christmas.

In spite of the fact that four girls have been dismissed because they were unable to adjust themselves to the School requirements, and were a menace to others, the year as a whole has been a good one, and a great improvement over last year.

Repairs, always a heavy item on buildings the age of ours, amounted to more than usual the past year. We have, nevertheless, been able to pay off \$8,000.00 on the bond issue of Stuart Hall, maturing in July, 1933. This leaves unpaid \$21,000.00.

In general, the prospect for the coming year seems better than for two years past. Fewer girls are graduating—sixteen resident pupils—and many more are likely to return than came back last year. Requests for catalogs and visits from parents seeking a school are numerous.

Those who hear the reports of Stuart Hall from year to year will remember that for several years past there has always been mention of the urgent need of a new academic building. Modern classrooms, completely equipped, an auditorium and gymnasium of adequate size, are among our absolute necessities if we are to keep our place among first-class schools. There have been during the past year definite instances of desirable patrons deciding to send their daughters elsewhere because of this lack. It is, therefore, a source of greater gratification than I can express that active measures have

been taken by Bishop Jett and our Trustees to provide means for this much-needed undertaking.

Respectfully submitted,

ADA N. HILLS, *Principal*.

VII. REPORT OF THE BLUE RIDGE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

To the Council of Diocese of Virginia:

The Blue Ridge Industrial School begs leave to present the following report for 1928:

EMPLOYEES.

Men, 5; women, 14. Total, 19. Superintendent, 1; teachers, 7; house mother and teacher, 1; house mother and bookkeeper, 1; secretary, 1; matron, 1; nurse, 1; house mother, 2; assistant house mother, 1; farm manager, 1; shop foreman, 1; handcraft teacher, 1.

STUDENTS.

Boarding Department—Boys, 40; girls, 84. Total, 124. Day School—Boys, 16; girls, 12. Total, 28. In the High School—Boys, 18; girls, 40. Total, 58. The School is accredited by the State Board of Education; its diploma will admit a student to college or university without entrance examination.

The Industrial Department includes instruction in fruit growing, stock raising, dairying, gardening, cropping, poultry raising, domestic science, sewing and handcraft. All girls are required to take Home Economics and all boys Agriculture.

There were only 4 graduates in 1928, 1 boy and 3 girls. The alumni now number 42, 29 girls and 31 boys. Some are teaching, some nursing, 1 a student for the Episcopal ministry, and many have married and have happy homes; others are continuing their education in college and university. One of our boys has recently won at the University of Virginia by competitive examinations an annual scholarship of \$500.00.

The salary of all teachers who have taught in the school two or more years have been increased from \$40.00 to \$50.00 a month.

In addition to the regular session of nine months, a twelve-week summer course was given. This summer work has not been developed to the extent we desire. It is considerably less expensive to operate the School in summer than in winter. How can we take greater advantage of this fact? We hope to answer fully this question in the near future.

The health of the pupils is very good. Plain food, outdoor exercise and regular habits in a naturally invigorating climate have contributed to this. Through nurse and cottage hospital, prompt attention was given to any cases of sickness and through the clinics held by the medical school of the University of Virginia many physical defects remedied.

Considerable attention was given the religious life of the pupils. Sunday school and services were held every Sunday at the School, and Sunday school with occasional services at the missions—Wyatt Mountain and Haneytown. A young people's meeting was conducted by the pupils every Sunday. Branches of the Junior Red Cross, Junior Auxiliary and Girls' Friendly are maintained. Four hundred dollars was contributed to missions and charities.

A valuable addition to the equipment was made by the completion of the home for girls from fourteen to sixteen years of age. It contains complete housekeeping arrangement and living rooms for thirty-five children, a house mother and assistant. A spring house and a meat house were built of native stone. The appearance of the campus was greatly improved by the planting of flowers and shrubbery. A large quantity of rock and sand and lumber was collected for the chapel and work of construction will begin next summer.

A post office has been established at the School. Its name is "Bris", being formed from the initials of the school.

The cost of the operation of the School was a little less than \$25,000.00, or about \$247.00 for each boarding pupil. The cost of food averaged \$770.00 per month, or about \$6.50 a month per person. Fees collected from the pupils, their parents or patrons, amounted to \$6,365.49, or a little over 25% of the total cost of operation. Seven thousand five hundred dollars was appropriated by the Diocese of Virginia, and the balance, about \$11,000.00, contributed by friends. The low cost of operation is due chiefly to the fact that most of the food is supplied by the School farm at less than it could be bought elsewhere; all routine work is done by the pupils—no servants are employed; and the small salaries paid. Undesignated donations amounted to \$12,688.36. We are deeply grateful to all contributors, especially to the Daughters of the American Revolution, the New York and Boston Committees and the Woman's Auxiliary of the Episcopal Church, who have been most generous in their support.

All milk, eggs, vegetables, fruits and most of the meat consumed in the School was supplied by the farm, orchard and cannery. The total value of these provisions was \$5,296.00. The net profit from the farm for the year was \$5,251.89, orchard \$884.65, cannery \$44.46.

AN ENDOWMENT IS NECESSARY.

Only dependent children or those of limited means are admitted to the School, therefore the cost of operation will never be met by fees, collected from the pupils, their parents or patrons. An endowment would help to insure operating expenses and set free the voluntary contributions for the construction of necessary buildings and the purchase of equipment. Two thousand two hundred and fifty dollars will provide income sufficient to meet expenses of a pupil who can pay the regular charges. Five thousand dollars will provide for a dependent pupil.

Form of bequest: "I give and bequeath to the Blue Ridge Industrial School, incorporated under the laws of the State of Virginia, the sum of to be used for"

The need for buildings total \$50,000.00, as follows:

Increasing water supply.....	\$ 1,000
Septic tank for sewage disposal.....	1,500
Vocational Building for boys.....	10,000
Industrial Arts Building for girls.....	5,000
2 dormitories, 1 for boys and 1 for girls.....	20,000
2 gymnasiums.....	4,500
Balance for chapel.....	8,000

For the benefit of those desiring to contribute a definite sum, we give the following information:

Two hundred and fifty dollars yearly will provide total expenses of a dependent pupil.

One hundred dollars yearly will provide for a pupil who can pay the regular charges.

Seventy dollars will provide total cost of operation for a day.

Twenty-five dollars will provide a scholarship for a day pupil.

Thirty dollars will provide clothing for a dependent pupil for a year.

FINANCIAL REPORT OF BLUE RIDGE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

STATEMENT OF CASH TRANSACTIONS FOR THE YEAR 1928.

Balance on hand, January 1, 1928—Schedule A.....	\$ 4,071.80
Receipts for 1928—Schedules C, D, E, F, G.....	48,300.52
Total	\$52,372.32
Disbursements for 1928—Schedules H, I, J, K.....	43,695.27
Balance on hand, December 31, 1928—Schedule B.....	\$ 8,677.05

CASH BALANCE—DECEMBER 31, 1928.

Blue Ridge Industrial Special a/c (Chapel Fund).....	\$ 5,016.48
Blue Ridge Industrial Savings a/c.....	3,029.75
Blue Ridge Industrial Checking a/c.....	2,019.97
Undeposited Receipts (Deposited January, 1929).....	9.00
	<hr/>
	\$10,075.20
Less Overdraft Superintendent a/c.....	\$860.19
Less Checks Outstanding Superintendent a/c.....	943.33
	<hr/>
	1,803.52
	<hr/>
	\$8,271.68
Invested—Nannie Boykin Scholarship Fund.....	\$104.00
Invested—Swanson Memorial Scholarship Fund....	301.37
	<hr/>
	405.37
	<hr/>
Total	\$ 8,677.05

Note. Included in the balance of \$8,677.05 are special funds amounting to \$5,556.80, leaving a balance of \$3,120.25 available for operating expenses.

Respectfully submitted,

GEORGE P. MAYO, *Principal.*

APPENDIX B

I. RECEIPTS OF THE CONTINGENT FUND AND THE DIOCESAN PROGRAM FROM PARISHES AND CHURCHES IN 1928.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Contingent Fund for 1928	Budget Quota Acceptance for 1928	RECEIPTS FOR THE YEAR 1928	
			Contingent Fund Receipts	Budget Quota Receipts
ALBEMARLE:				
Charlottesville—Christ.....	\$ 398 00	\$ 4,000 00	\$ 398 00	\$ 4,025 00
Charlottesville—Trinity Mission.....	4 00	31 00	5 00	31 04
University—St. Paul's Memorial.....	116 00	1,500 00	116 00	1,528 00
Ivy—St. Paul's.....	84 00	337 00	84 00	338 00
Earlysville—Buck Mountain.....	6 00	26 00	6 00	26 00
Greenwood Parish.....	122 00	600 00	122 00	600 00
Glendower—Christ.....	67 00	714 00	67 00	714 00
Scottsville—St. John's.....	23 00	180 00	23 00	115 00
Esomont—St. Stephen's.....	7 00	133 00	7 00	133 00
Ivy—St. John the Baptist.....	9 00	53 00	9 00	59 00
Simco—St. Luke's.....	7 00	107 00	7 00	108 00
Hickory Hill—Good Shepherd.....	4 00	29 00	4 00	29 00
Gibson Hollow—St. Andrew's.....	4 00	29 00	4 00	29 00
Red Hill—Grace.....	4 00	29 00	4 00	21 34
Walker's Parish.....	140 00	800 00	140 00	802 50
ARLINGTON:				
Alexandria—Christ.....	412 00	5,474 00	412 00	5,477 00
St. Paul's.....	412 00	2,906 80	411 50	3,171 80
Grace.....	169 00	1,200 00	169 00	1,079 11
Meade Memorial Chapel.....	6 00	60 00	6 00	23 00
Braddock Heights—Immanuel.....	23 00	450 00	23 00	440 00
Arlington—Trinity.....	23 00	127 00	23 00	127 00
Clarendon—St. George's.....	56 00	1,200 00	56 00	1,065 68
Glencarlyn—St. John's.....	11 00	75 00	11 00	75 00
Cherrydale—Epiphany.....	28 00	150 00	28 00	156 81
Maywood—Grace.....	23 00	200 00		159 85
CAROLINE:				
St. Asaph's Parish.....	17 00	184 00	8 50	139 00
Ruther Glen—St. Margaret's.....	7 00	51 00	7 00	51 00
Port Royal—St. Peter's.....	4 00	75 00	4 00	79 80
Corbin—Grace.....	4 00			
CHARLES CITY:				
Westover Parish.....	102 00	500 00	102 00	513 00
CLARKE:				
Berryville—Grace.....	191 00	2,703 00	191 00	2,713 00
St. Mary's Memorial.....		10 00		17 39
Cunningham Chapel Parish.....	152 00	3,162 00	152 00	3,238 25
Greenway Court Parish.....	32 00	643 00	32 00	60 08
CULPEPER:				
Brandy—Christ.....	64 00	394 00	36 00	182 14
Mitchell's—Calvary.....	7 00	46 00	7 00	24 50
St. Mark's Parish.....	153 00	400 00	153 00	466 67
Rapidan—Emmanuel.....	57 00	300 00	57 00	305 00
Mitchell's—All Saints' Chapel.....	28 00	193 00		155 18
ESSEX:				
Tappahannock—St. John's.....	57 00	988 00	57 00	988 00
Miller's Tavern—St. Paul's.....	21 00	276 00	21 00	276 00

CONTINGENT FUND

RECEIPTS OF THE CONTINGENT FUND—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Contingent Fund for 1928	Budget Quota Acceptance for 1928	RECEIPTS FOR THE YEAR 1928	
			Contingent Fund Receipts	Budget Quota Receipts
Montague—St. Luke's.....	7 00	80 00	7 00	87 85
Miller's Tavern—Grace.....	4 00	30 00	4 00	30 00
Upright—St. Andrew's.....	4 00	35 00	4 00	37 00
St. Anne's Parish.....	42 00	498 00	42 00	506 50
FAIRFAX:				
Falls Church—Falls Church.....	68 00	700 00	68 00	725 00
Theological Seminary Chapel.....	79 00	465 00	79 00	465 62
West End—St. John's Chapel.....	7 00	26 00		
Bailey's—St. Paul's Chapel.....	6 00	71 00	6 00	
Lincolnia—St. Paul's Chapel.....	4 00	30 00	4 00	10 00
Sharon—Sharon Chapel.....	6 00	50 00	6 00	50 00
Groveton—Christ Chapel.....	6 00	33 00	6 00	33 00
Langley Parish.....	34 00	350 00	34 00	350 00
St. Mary's—Rixey Station.....		200 00		200 00
McGill Parish.....	37 00	275 00	37 00	284 00
Fairfax—Zion.....	88 00	1,234 00	88 00	1,274 00
Burke—Good Shepherd.....	11 00	60 00	11 00	62 12
Pohick and Olivet.....	112 00	200 00	112 00	200 00
Herndon—St. Timothy's.....	47 00	189 00	47 00	169 99
Chantilly—Christ.....	9 00	39 00	9 00	39 00
Centerville—St. John's.....	10 00	52 00		
FAUQUIER:				
Casanova—Grace.....	47 00	536 00	47 00	536 00
Remington—St. Luke's.....	39 00	324 00	5 00	
Hamilton Parish.....	262 00	3,390 00	262 00	3,400 00
Leeds Parish.....	64 00	305 00	64 00	305 00
Meade Parish.....	57 00	800 00	57 00	800 00
Piedmont Parish.....	126 00	750 00	126 00	600 00
Whittle Parish.....	151 00	1,500 00	151 00	1,500 00
Broad Run—Our Saviour.....	23 00	181 00	23 00	
FLUVANNA:				
Columbia—St. John's.....	44 00	581 00		60 00
Bremo Bluff—Grace.....	12 00	200 00	12 00	178 45
FREDERICK:				
Winchester—Christ.....	277 00	4,500 00	277 00	4,500 00
Stephen's City—St. Stephen's.....	4 00	22 00	4 00	22 00
St. Thomas Parish.....	7 00	20 00		
GOOCHLAND:				
Goochland—Grace.....	11 00	120 00	11 00	120 00
Lorraine—St. Mary's.....	4 00	67 00	4 00	79 29
Sabot—All Saints.....	6 00	37 00	6 00	37 00
GLOUCESTER:				
Abingdon Parish.....	49 00	400 00	49 00	400 00
Ware Parish.....	77 00	860 00	77 00	860 00
GREENE:				
Stanardsville District.....	12 00	110 00	12 00	123 73
Mission Home District.....	27 00	186 00	27 00	222 69
Dyke—Industrial School Chapel.....	12 00	250 00	12 00	325 00
St. Anne's Mission—Alberene.....				27 50
HANOVER:				
Fork Church.....	11 00	300 00	11 00	300 00
Montpelier—Our Saviour.....	12 00	100 00	12 00	102 00
Beaverdam—Trinity.....	12 00	100 00	12 00	100 00
Dawell—St. Martin's.....	12 00	100 00	12 00	100 00
Hanover—St. Paul's.....	40 00	574 00	40 00	574 00

RECEIPTS OF THE CONTINGENT FUND—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Contingent Fund for 1928	Budget Quota Acceptance for 1928	RECEIPTS FOR THE YEAR 1928	
			Contingent Fund Receipts	Budget Quota Receipts
Old Church—Immanuel.....	36 00	310 00	36 00	310 00
Ashland—St. James.....	111 00	1,000 00	111 00	1,000 00
Hanover—Calvary Mission.....		15 00		15 00
HENRICO:				
Richmond—St. John's.....	374 00	3,000 00	100 00	3,000 00
Monumental.....	340 00	5,141 00	340 00	5,201 00
Christ.....	112 00	1,300 00	75 00	1,310 00
St. Paul's.....	812 00	19,477 00	812 00	19,477 00
St. James.....	812 00	18,946 00	812 00	18,946 00
Grace and Holy Trinity.....	812 00	16,000 00	812 00	16,008 00
St. Mark's.....	118 00	3,000 00	118 00	3,007 00
All Saints.....	603 00	10,200 00	603 00	10,200 00
St. Andrew's.....	300 00	4,080 00	300 00	4,134 50
Holy Comforter.....	118 00	2,693 00	118 00	1,630 60
St. Philip's.....	35 00	408 00	35 00	408 00
Epiphany.....	40 00	627 00	40 00	699 00
Ascension.....	40 00	496 00	40 00	366 70
St. Thomas.....	140 00	5,500 00	140 00	5,510 00
Osgood Memorial Church.....	4 00	36 00		26 00
St. Peter's Chapel.....		20 00		36 00
St. Augustine's Mission.....		10 00		10 00
Weddell Memorial.....	7 00	25 00		
Brook Hill—Emmanuel.....	255 00	9,000 00	255 00	9,800 60
Westhampton—St. Stephen's.....	168 00	3,750 00	168 00	3,750 00
Highland Springs—Church of Messiah.....	7 00	65 00	7 00	20 00
Sandston—Our Saviour.....	6 00	61 00	6 00	38 00
Varina.....	14 00	153 00	14 00	153 00
KING AND QUEEN:				
King and Queen—Immanuel.....	10 00	97 00	10 00	101 12
Beazley—St. Mark's.....	4 00	30 00	4 00	30 00
KING GEORGE:				
St. John's—King George.....	12 00	111 00	17 00	113 63
Emmanuel—Port Conway.....	24 00	105 00	24 00	105 00
St. Paul's Parish.....	60 00	94 00	60 00	125 00
KING WILLIAM:				
St. David's Parish.....	17 00	28 00	17 00	40 17
West Point—St. John's.....	30 00	120 00	30 00	120 00
St. Paul's Colored Mission.....	6 00	35 00		29 00
LANCASTER:				
Lancaster—Trinity.....	14 00	54 00	14 00	
Kilmarnock—Grace.....	34 00	231 00	34 00	231 00
Whitechapel and Emmanuel.....	30 00	160 00	30 00	87 00
LOUDOUN:				
Ashburn—Belmont Chapel.....		50 00		50 00
Aldie—Our Redeemer.....	42 00	480 00	42 00	460 50
Middleburg—Emmanuel.....	70 00	1,000 00	70 00	1,000 00
Oatlands—Our Saviour.....	27 00	150 00	27 00	150 00
Leesburg—St. James.....	252 00	2,006 23	252 00	2,147 11
Lucketts—Christ.....	18 00	214 00	18 00	106 63
Hamilton—St. Paul's.....	44 00	151 00		49 46
Round Hill—Mt. Calvary.....	13 00	10 00	13 00	10 00
Purcellville—St. Peter's.....	18 00	304 00	18 00	246 00
LOUISA:				
Mechanicsville—St. John's.....	21 00	87 00	21 00	87 00
Louisa—St. James.....	23 00	125 00	23 00	40 00
Mineral—Incarnation.....	32 00	125 00	32 00	125 00

RECEIPTS OF THE CONTINGENT FUND—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Contingent Fund for 1928	Budget Quota Acceptance for 1928	RECEIPTS FOR THE YEAR 1928	
			Contingent Fund Receipts	Budget Quota Receipts
MADISON:				
Madison—Piedmont.....	7 00	41 00	7 00	36 00
MATHEWS:				
Kingston Parish.....	56 00	430 00	56 00	502 44
MIDDLESEX:				
Christchurch Parish.....	46 00	551 00	46 00	551 00
NEW KENT:				
St. Peter's Parish.....	4 00	28 00	4 00	28 00
NORTHUMBERLAND:				
St. Stephen's Parish.....	45 00	500 00	45 00	408 07
Wicomico Parish.....	10 00	29 00	10 00	29 00
ORANGE:				
Orange—St. Thomas.....	157 00	1,200 00	157 00	1,200 00
Gordonsville—Christ.....	46 00	643 00	23 00	643 25
Gordonsville—St. Paul's.....	6 00	26 00		17 50
Barboursville—Barbour Memorial.....	12 00	15 00		27 92
Somerset—Epiphany.....	6 00	100 00		2 00
PAGE:				
Luray—Christ.....	17 00	200 00	17 00	200 00
Shenandoah—Calvary.....	4 00	32 00		
Ingham—St. Paul's.....	2 00	10 00		12 09
St. George's Mission.....	6 00	34 00	6 00	34 00
PRINCE WILLIAM:				
Manassas—Trinity.....	89 00	450 00		450 00
Nokesville—St. Anne's Memorial.....	12 00			
Haymarket Parish.....	130 00	350 00	130 00	351 00
RAPPAHANNOCK:				
Woodville—St. Paul's.....	18 00	104 00	18 00	55 84
Washington—Trinity.....	40 00	240 00		20 60
Sperryville—Emmanuel.....	7 00	69 00	7 00	3 75
RICHMOND:				
Lunenburg Parish.....	56 00	800 00	56 00	800 00
North Farnham Parish.....	11 00	101 00	11 00	101 00
ROCKINGHAM:				
Harrisonburg—Emmanuel.....	134 00	1,300 00	134 00	1,300 00
Lynnwood—Grace Memorial.....	18 00	113 00	18 00	129 79
Yancey—St. Stephen's.....	5 00	43 00	5 69	76 51
Rocky Bar—Good Shepherd.....	5 00	43 00	5 00	43 00
SHENANDOAH:				
Mt. Jackson—St. Andrew's.....	9 00	84 00	9 00	84 00
Woodstock—Emmanuel.....	11 00	168 00		25 00
Orkney Springs—Transfiguration.....	7 00	26 00	7 00	26 00
SPOTSYLVANIA:				
Lewiston—St. John's.....	9 00	82 00		
Fredericksburg—St. George's.....	340 00	2,700 00	340 00	2,700 00
Fredericksburg—Trinity.....	112 00	1,355 00	112 00	1,355 00
Spotsylvania—Christ.....	17 00	143 00	17 00	24 00
STAFFORD:				
Overwharton Parish.....	28 00	700 00	28 00	700 00

RECEIPTS OF THE CONTINGENT FUND—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Contingent Fund for 1928	Budget Quota Acceptance for 1928	RECEIPTS FOR THE YEAR 1928	
			Contingent Fund Receipts	Budget Quota Receipts
WARREN:				
Newton Parish.....	73 00	350 00	73 00	74 65
WESTMORELAND:				
Cople Parish.....	74 00	1,000 00		1,000 00
Nomini Grove—St. Paul's.....	11 00	222 00	16 00	222 00
Montross Parish.....	39 00	134 00	39 00	133 99
Oak Grove—St. Peter's.....	44 00	230 00	44 00	237 00
Colonial Beach—St. Mary's.....	34 00	204 00	34 00	
Miscellaneous.....				247 00
Totals.....	\$12,865 00	\$182,016 03	\$12,013 19	\$173,701 20

II. REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE DIOCESE.

*To the Finance Committee, Diocese of Virginia,
Richmond, Virginia.*

Gentlemen:

We have made our regular annual audit of the Treasurer's accounts and records of the Diocesan Funds as kept by Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, Treasurer, for the year ended December 31, 1928.

We have prepared in accordance with our findings sundry statements of receipts and disbursements for all funds passing through the Treasurer's hands for the year 1928. These statements appear in the order indicated by the index on the preceding page.

A general statement of receipts and disbursements of Diocesan Funds is contained in Exhibit "A." It is a summary of the totals of the various funds and shows an available balance of \$1,756.38 in the Treasurer's hands at the close of the year, existing in the following funds:

Bishop's Contingent Fund.....	\$ 751 47
Diocesan Missionary Society Fund.....	171 06
Board of Religious Education Fund.....	722 69
Church Pension Fund.....	40 12
Office Expense Fund.....	71 04
Total.....	\$ 1,756 38

Other funds of this group came out at the end of the year with deficits of the approximate total of \$2,000.00, which was cared for out of a blanket loan of \$2,000.00 from bank, which was still an outstanding obligation at the close of the year.

Exhibits "B" to "L", inclusive, afford statements of receipts and disbursements for each of the various funds as to source and object.

The Diocesan Missionary Society, No. 2, Exhibit "D," showed the largest deficit, \$1,350.83. The principal disbursements from this fund were for payment of principal notes and interest thereon.

A statement of the Administrative Office Expense Fund is contained in Exhibit "J." The office and the Mayo Memorial Church House appear to be conducted in an extremely economic manner.

Investment securities belonging to the Diocesan Missionary Society totaling \$26,800.00 were certified to us by the First and Merchants National Bank as custodian. They consist of the following:

Seaboard Air Line Ry. Co. (1950) 4% bonds.....	\$ 3,000 00
Virginia Rwy. & Power Co. (1934) 5% bonds.....	4,000 00
The Federal Corporation first mortgage collateral trust gold 6% bonds.....	3,000 00
Richmond Mortgage & Loan Corporation collateral trust 6% bonds.....	5,000 00
Home Mortgage Corporation collateral trust 6% bonds.....	3,000 00
Sundry first mortgage real estate 6% notes.....	8,800 00
Total.....	\$26,800 00

Held by the Treasurer for:

Emergency Fund: First mortgage real estate 6% notes..... \$ 2,600 00

Insurance was found to be in force as follows:

Mayo Memorial House.....	\$60,500 00
Outside buildings.....	6,500 00
Office furniture and fixtures.....	9,000 00
Bishop's residence, 906 Park Avenue.....	12,500 00
Treasurer's bond (to July 1, 1929).....	65,000 00

Respectfully submitted,

A. M. PULLEN & COMPANY,
Certified Public Accountants.

DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.
REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, TREASURER

TREASURER'S GENERAL ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

For Year Ended December 31, 1928.

EXHIBIT "A."

ACCOUNTS	Balance Jan. 1, 1928	Cash Receipts	Transfers To	Total Available	Disburse- ments	Transfers From	Balance Overdraft December 31, 1928	Exhibit "B"
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	None	\$13,799 40		\$13,799 40	\$11,522 93	\$ 1,525 00	\$ 751 47	Exhibit "B"
Diocesan Missionary Society.....	\$ 1,281 39	69,309 43		70,590 82	70,419 86		171 06	"C"
Diocesan Missionary Society, No. 2.....	474 41	5,300 53		4,826 12	4,651 12	175 00		"D"
Bible and Prayer Book Fund.....	104 25	698 80		803 05	803 05			"E"
Diocesan Board of Religious Education.....	836 66	2,441 53		3,278 19	2,545 50	10 00	722 69	"F"
Board of Christian Social Service.....	6 84	673 62		667 28	667 28			"G"
Colored Work Fund.....	46 82	1,013 78	\$ 175 00	1,141 96	1,141 96			"H"
Church Pension Fund Committee.....	21 23	2,520 85		2,542 08	2,201 96	300 00	40 12	"I"
Office Expense Fund.....	544 24	9,254 07	1,835 00	11,633 31	11,502 01	60 26	71 04	"J"
Gifts of churches.....	25 00	1,168 57		1,193 57	1,193 57			"K"
Sundry accounts.....	228 75	5,736 00	60 26	5,569 51	5,569 51			"L"
Totals.....	\$ 2,058 45	\$111,916 58	\$ 2,070 26	\$116,045 29	\$112,218 75	\$ 2,070 26	\$ 1,756 38	

NOTE.—Borrowed from First and Merchants National Bank July 2, 1928, \$2,000.00 to apply on deficits. This note was outstanding December 31, 1928.

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINGENT FUND.

For Year Ended December 31, 1928.

EXHIBIT "B."

Balance in fund January 1, 1928..... None

Receipts.

From churches and parishes..... \$12,274 40
From Episcopal Fund..... 1,525 00
\$13,799 40

Disbursements.

Balance of salary—Bishop Brown..... \$ 87 54
Salary—Bishop Tucker..... 6,000 00
Traveling expenses—Bishop Tucker..... 694 78
Salary—Secretary and Statistician..... 275 00
Salary and expenses—Examining Chaplains..... 313 90
Expenses—General Convention..... 1,371 15
Expenses—Provincial Synod..... 226 00
Repairs—906 Park Avenue..... 109 25
Printing Council Journal, etc..... 1,034 81
Expense of Council and Committee..... 15 00
Books and stationery..... 13 00
Flowers..... 20 00
Premium on Treasurer's bond..... 162 50
Appropriation to Episcopal Fund..... 1,200 00
Transfer to Office Expense Fund..... 1,525 00

Total disbursements..... 13,047 93

Balance December 31, 1928..... \$ 751 47

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

For Year Ended December 31, 1928.

EXHIBIT "C."

Balance in fund January 1, 1928..... \$ 1,281 39

Receipts.

Appropriation from Diocese of Virginia..... \$62,951 57
Income from investments..... 1,556 67
Bonds paid at maturity..... 4,000 00
Gifts..... 290 50
Contributions from Grace Church, Goochland, for
salary of minister..... 256 55

Refunds on supplies.....	36 30	
Miscellaneous.....	217 94	
		69,309 53
Total available.....		\$70,590 92

Disbursements.

Salaries paid to missionaries (Schedule 1-C).....	\$55,053 02	
Traveling expenses to meetings.....	134 72	
Appropriation—Blue Ridge Industrial School....	7,500 00	
Appropriation—St. Paul's University.....	3,000 00	
Supply fund for vacant parishes.....	965 94	
Moving expenses—Rev. T. D. Brown.....	76 81	
Expenses—Diocesan Survey Committee.....	56 42	
Expenses—Colored Work Committee.....	50 00	
Expenses—Diocesan Missionary Society Survey Committee.....	161 00	
Expenses—Board of Publicity.....	12 60	
Expenses—St. Peter's Chapel.....	32 24	
Income of bequest to St. Paul's, Hanover.....	36 00	
Purchase of bonds.....	3,011 60	
Care of securities.....	14 00	
Taxes and recording.....	16 11	
Transfer of interest on Dodge bequest to Arch-deaconry of Blue Ridge.....	300 00	
Total disbursements.....		70,419 86
Balance in fund December 31, 1928.....		\$ 171 06

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY,
No. 2.*For Year Ended December 31, 1928.*

EXHIBIT "D."

Deficit in fund January 1, 1928.....	\$ 474 41
--------------------------------------	-----------

Receipts.

From Woman's Auxiliary for Auto Fund.....	\$ 267 81
From New York—National Council.....	1,080 00
From M. A. Stewart Fund for St. Augustine's....	512 48
From Dooley Fund for Osgood Memorial.....	847 43
From Dooley Fund for Goochland chapels.....	152 57

From Rev. J. G. Scott and Mrs. Fenton Taylor for Sandston debt.....	1,000 00	
From Bishop Tucker for Sandston debt.....	40 41	
From sale of furniture—Christ Chapel, Wickliffe.....	49 00	
Appropriation from borrowed money to cover deficit as at December 31, 1928.....	1,350 83	
		5,300 53
Total available.....		\$ 4,826 12

Disbursements.

Gifts on autos for missionaries.....	\$ 735 00	
As designated by National Council.....	1,030 00	
Interest on St. Augustine's Chapel notes.....	538 10	
Improvements to St. Augustine's.....	67 72	
Principal notes and interest—Osgood Memorial...	966 70	
Principal notes and interest—Goochland chapel..	194 76	
Insurance on chapel.....	18 00	
Principal and interest—Sandston notes.....	1,040 84	
Interest on Trinity Chapel note.....	60 00	
Transfer to Colored Work Fund.....	175 00	
Total disbursements.....		4,826 12

Balance in fund December 31, 1928.....	None
--	------

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—BIBLE AND PRAYER BOOK
DISTRIBUTION FUND.*For Year Ended December 31, 1928.*

EXHIBIT "E."

Balance in fund January 1, 1928.....	\$ 104 25
--------------------------------------	-----------

Receipts.

Appropriation from Board of Apportionment.....	\$ 680 00	
Appropriated from borrowed money to cover deficit as at December 31, 1928.....	18 80	
		698 80
Total available.....		\$ 803 05

Disbursements.

Apportioned to Virginia Bible Society.....	\$ 500 00	
Grants of Bibles, Prayer Books and Hymnals to churches and missions.....	303 05	
Total disbursements.....		803 05
Balance in fund December 31, 1928.....	None	

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—DIOCESAN BOARD OF RELIGIOUS
EDUCATION.

For Year Ended December 31, 1928.

EXHIBIT "F."

Balance in fund January 1, 1928.....	\$ 836 66
--------------------------------------	-----------

Receipts.

Appropriation by Board of Apportionment.....	\$ 1,110 00	
Sale of literature.....	15 00	
Refund—Part of appropriation to Sweetbriar School.....	1,316 53	
		2,441 53
Total available.....	\$ 3,278 19	

Disbursements.

Expenses of Blue Ridge Conference.....	\$ 100 00	
Expenses of St. Hilda's Conference.....	100 00	
Expenses of St. Margaret's Conference.....	200 00	
Appropriation to Sweetbriar Summer School.....	2,083 50	
Advanced to Colored Board of Religious Education.....	12 00	
Advances to Young People's Service League Committee.....	50 00	
Transfer to office expense account.....	10 00	
Total disbursements.....		2,555 50
Balance in fund December 31, 1928.....	\$ 722 69	

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—BOARD OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL SERVICE.
For Year Ended December 31, 1928.

EXHIBIT "G."

Deficit in fund January 1, 1928.....	\$ 6 34
--------------------------------------	---------

Receipts.

Appropriation by Board of Apportionment.....	\$ 647 50	
Refund.....	5 00	
Appropriated from borrowed money to cover deficit as at December 31, 1928.....	21 12	
		673 62
Total available.....	\$ 667 28	

Disbursements.

Office expense (R. C. Montague).....	\$ 600 00	
Traveling expenses of members.....	37 28	
Advance toward publication of Social Service booklet.....	25 00	
Expenses of Social Service Prov. meeting.....	5 00	
Total disbursements.....		667 28
Balance in fund December 31, 1928.....	None	

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—COLORED WORK FUND.
For Year Ended December 31, 1928.

EXHIBIT "H."

Deficit in fund January 1, 1928.....	\$ 46 82
--------------------------------------	----------

Receipts.

Gifts from Woman's Auxiliary.....	\$ 191 50	
Gifts from churches and individuals.....	584 45	
Gifts for special objects.....	28 00	
Repayment of loan to Grace Church, Miller's Tavern.....	55 00	
Transfer from Diocesan Missionary Society, No. 2	175 00	
Refund—Rev. T. D. Brown, traveling expenses...	76 81	
Other refunds.....	23 96	
Appropriated from borrowed money to cover deficit as at December 31, 1928.....	54 06	
		1,188 78
Total available.....	\$ 1,141 96	

Disbursements.

Expenditures—Essex field.....	\$ 156 88	
Trinity and St. Paul's.....	396 00	

St. Augustine's.....	150 29	
St. Peter's.....	24 32	
Osgood Memorial.....	225 16	
Traveling and moving expenses.....	118 81	
Gifts for special objects.....	65 50	
Redemption of bad check.....	5 00	
Total disbursements.....	1,141 96	
Balance in fund December 31, 1928.....	None	

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—CHURCH PENSION FUND.
For Year Ended December 31, 1928.

EXHIBIT "I."

Balance in fund January 1, 1928.....	\$ 21 23
--------------------------------------	----------

Receipts.

From parishes on assessments.....	\$ 84 85	
Bonds called and paid.....	2,200 00	
Premium on bonds.....	40 00	
Income from investments.....	196 00	
	2,520 85	
Total available.....	\$ 2,542 08	

Disbursements.

Remittances to Church Pension Fund.....	\$ 84 85	
Appropriation to Mrs. S. E. Prentiss.....	160 00	
Reinvestment of funds—Real estate notes.....	2,200 00	
Accrued interest thereon.....	6 41	
Purchase of Liberty Bond and accrued interest...	50 70	
Total disbursements.....	2,501 96	
Balance in fund December 31, 1928.....	\$ 40 12	

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—OFFICE EXPENSE FUND.
For Year Ended December 31, 1928.

EXHIBIT "J."

Balance in fund January 1, 1928.....	\$ 544 24
--------------------------------------	-----------

Receipts:

Appropriations by Board of Apportionment:

General office expenses.....	\$ 6,302 52	
Mayo Memorial maintenance.....	2,216 15	
	\$ 8,518 67	
Transfer from Contingent Fund.....	1,525 00	
Appropriation from Church Pension Fund (New York).....	300 00	
Gifts toward salary—Mrs. Osgood.....	400 00	
Gifts toward purchase of books.....	77 35	
From clergy permits.....	60 40	
Sale of material.....	1 43	
Sundry refunds on:		
Telephone and telegrams.....	\$ 37 12	
Postage.....	19 70	
Office supplies.....	4 70	
Traveling (Woodward).....	10 00	
Taxes.....	27 85	
Audit.....	60 00	
Book Department.....	46 85	
	206 22	
	11,089 07	

Total available..... \$11,633 31

Disbursements.

Salaries:

Treasurer.....	\$ 3,550 08	
Office staff.....	3,420 00	
	\$ 6,970 08	
Telephone and telegraph.....	238 72	
Printing, postage, etc.....	363 96	
Office supplies and stationery.....	283 41	
Office equipment.....	63 00	
Traveling expenses.....	91 76	
Expenses—Bishop's Crusade account.....	417 38	
Auditing.....	488 00	
Subscriptions to periodicals.....	20 50	
Books for library (special gifts).....	77 35	
Binding records.....	21 50	
Clergy permits.....	60 00	
Safety deposit box rental.....	18 00	
Flowers.....	20 00	
Miscellaneous.....	34 00	

Maintenance—Mayo Memorial House:

Wages—House servants.....	\$ 1,404 00
Gas, water and electricity.....	117 75
Fuel.....	317 00
Insurance.....	131 25
Repairs and plumbing.....	227 62
House and janitor supplies.....	88 25
Taxes.....	10 00
Christmas presents for employees....	15 00
Miscellaneous.....	23 48
	<hr/>
	2,334 35

Total disbursements.....	\$11,502 01
Transfer to sundry account to cover deficit.....	60 26
	<hr/>
	11,562 27

Balance in fund December 31, 1928..... \$ 71 04

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—GIFTS OF CHURCHES AND INDIVIDUALS
TO VARIOUS BENEVOLENCES.

For Year Ended December 31, 1928.

EXHIBIT "K."

Balance in fund January 1, 1928 (to credit Bishop's Emergency Fund)..... \$ 25 00

Receipts.

For objects as follows:	
Special benevolence.....	\$ 22 00
Mississippi flood sufferers.....	116 30
Florida and Porto Rico flood sufferers.....	616 20
Work among the Jews.....	195 43
China famine relief.....	10 00
Leper Mission.....	51
Restoration of Yeocomico Church.....	3 00
American Bible Society.....	3 00
Aberdeen Cathedral.....	25 00
Bishop's Emergency Fund.....	177 13
	<hr/>
	1,168 57

Total available..... \$ 1,193 57

Disbursements.

For objects designated in receipts..... 1,193 57

Balance December 31, 1928..... None

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—SUNDRY PURPOSES.

For Year Ended December 31, 1928.

EXHIBIT "L."

FALL CAMPAIGN ACCOUNT.

Deficit in fund January 1, 1928..... \$ 226 75

Receipts.

Appropriation by Board of Apportionment..... 462 50

Total available..... \$ 235 75

Disbursements.

Expenses 1928 Campaign..... 590 76

Deficit December 31, 1928..... \$ 355 01

LOAN AND INTEREST ACCOUNT.

Receipts.

Interest allowed on deposits..... \$ 47 17

Disbursements.

Interest paid on loan (\$2,000.00 from First and Merchants National Bank)..... 28 11

Balance December 31, 1928..... 19 06

FUNDS FOR TRANSFER.

Receipts.

Remittances for Diocesan Program..... \$ 3,894 55

Gift for debt of Church of Our Saviour..... 459 59

Total received..... \$ 4,354 14

Disbursed.

In accordance with purposes stated..... 4,354 14

Balance December 31, 1928..... None

TEMPORARY LOANS.

Receipts.

Repayment by Woman's Auxiliary..... \$ 27 00

Repayment by Weddell Memorial..... 40 00

\$ 67 00

Disbursements.

By loan to Woman's Auxiliary.....	\$ 30 00	
By loan to Weddell Memorial.....	66 50	
		96 50
Deficit December 31, 1928.....		29 50

*GIFT.**Receipts.*

Refund by Bishop Tucker on gift to Christ Church, Gordonsville, Va.....	\$ 250 00	
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
Remitted to Christ Church, Gordonsville, toward erection of parish house.....	500 00	
Deficit December 31, 1928.....		250 00
Total deficit sundry purposes December 31, 1928.....	\$ 615 45	

Provision to Cover Foregoing Deficit.

Appropriated from borrowed money.....	\$ 555 19	
Transferred from Office Expense Fund.....	60 26	
		615 45
Balance sundry purposes December 31, 1928.....		None

SALARIES PAID TO MISSIONARIES.
For Year Ended December 31, 1928.

SCHEDULE 1-C.

Name	Appropriation	Paid
Rev. W. E. Allen.....	\$ 750 00	\$ 675 00
Rev. Thos. P. Baker.....	774 00	674 00
Rev. Wm. F. Bumsted.....	500 00	500 04
Rev. Laurance Brent.....	600 00	641 25
Rev. Robt. U. Brooking.....	380 00	380 00
Rev. Francis A. Brown.....	828 00	828 00
Rev. J. F. Burks.....	100 00	50 04
Rev. L. R. Combs.....	592 00	544 02
Rev. Floyd Cartwright.....	1,160 00	1,085 04
Rev. R. A. Castleman.....	150 00	75 00
Rev. Howard Cady.....	800 00	250 01
Mr. L. R. Clements.....	150 00	150 00
Rev. Samuel B. Chilton.....	100 00	58 37

Rev. Nelson P. Dame.....	300 00	300 00
Mr. George Fisk.....	1,200 00	1,200 00
Rev. Alexander Galt.....	940 00	861 74
Rev. C. C. Graves.....	350 00	350 04
Rev. T. D. Harari.....		150 00
Rev. Fremont N. Hinkel.....	200 00	100 12
Rev. Thomas H. Lacy.....		140 00
Rev. R. V. Lancaster.....	250 00	250 00
Rev. C. A. Langston.....	100 00	50 00
Rev. David H. Lewis.....	600 00	1,050 00
Luray and Mission Home Field.....	3,000 00	1,525 00
Rev. E. B. Meredith.....	400 00	350 04
Rev. J. P. Mason.....	800 00	700 02
Rev. R. Cary Montague.....	3,500 00	3,500 04
Rev. W. Roy Mason.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Rev. John Scott Meredith.....	100 00	50 04
Rev. Henry J. Miller.....	250 00	97 23
Rev. Herbert S. Osburn.....	250 00	250 08
Rev. Paul L. Powles.....	100 00	50 04
Rev. Noble C. Powell.....	866 67	866 76
Rev. Noble C. Powell (special).....	600 00	600 03
Rev. H. B. Peters.....		150 00
Rev. W. S. L. Romilly.....		120 00
Mr. J. W. Reynolds.....	1,200 00	800 00
Rev. F. L. Robinson.....		25 02
Rev. S. S. Spathey.....	500 00	500 05
Rev. C. B. Sparks.....	150 00	75 00
Rev. J. G. Sadtler.....	500 00	500 04
Rev. George C. Shaw.....	800 00	800 04
Rappahannock County Field.....	432 00	577 00
Rev. A. Campbell Tucker.....	400 00	400 08
Rev. T. W. Tayloe.....	200 00	100 02
Rev. Clayton Torrence.....	1,800 00	1,650 00
Rev. H. L. Tracy.....	400 00	400 00
Rev. George S. Vest.....	710 00	710 00
	\$30,782 67	\$28,159 24

Women Workers (White):

Archdeaconry for Women Workers.....	\$14,000 00	\$14,000 04
Miss Elizabeth Barber.....	780 00	780 00
Mrs. R. L. Chiles.....	360 00	360 00
Miss Juliet C. Pretlow.....	600 00	600 00
Miss Southall.....		325 02
	\$15,740 00	\$16,065 06

Colored Missionaries:

Rev. Cornelius Dawson.....	\$ 400 00	\$ 322 28
Rev. A. M. Forsythe.....	1,400 00	1,300 02
Rev. Aston Hamilton.....	1,300 00	1,250 04
Rev. I. I. McDonald.....	1,280 00	1,180 02
Rev. Millard F. Newman.....		481 69
Rev. F. D. Pike.....		275 00
Rev. John H. Scott.....	1,748 00	1,648 02
Rev. J. L. Taylor.....	600 00	600 00
Rev. Thomas D. Brown.....	1,400 00	111 67
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 8,128 00	\$ 7,168 74

Colored Women Workers:

Miss Leverta Ball.....	\$ 315 00	\$ 315 00
Reuben Clark.....		180 00
Mrs. Celia E. Ellis.....		200 00
Miss Clara Forsythe.....	320 00	210 00
Mrs. Mary E. Hamilton.....	315 00	315 00
Mrs. Sarah E. Lindsay.....		225 00
Mrs. Azile Manning.....		180 00
Mrs. Elizabeth Reid.....	320 00	200 00
Mrs. L. A. Robinson.....		150 00
Sister Anna Mary.....		120 00
Mrs. Katie Chappell.....	240 00	240 00
Mrs. Elizabeth McLandon.....	240 00	240 00
Mrs. Matilda Hamilton.....	320 00	320 00
Mrs. Marion Rollins.....	210 00	90 00
Mrs. S. A. M. Manning.....	320 00	120 00
Miss Ethel Stewart.....		200 00
Miss Fannie M. Brown.....	315 00	135 00
Miss Helen Cawthorn.....	420 00	180 00
Mrs. Grace McGee.....	320 00	40 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$ 3,655 00	\$ 3,660 00

Grand total..... \$58,305 67 \$55,053 04
(Ex. "C.")

III. REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE BOARD OF APPORTIONMENT.

*To the Finance Committee, Diocese of Virginia,
Richmond, Virginia.*

Gentlemen:

We have audited the Treasurer's records and accounts of receipts and disbursements for the Diocesan Program under administration of the Board of Apportionment, Richmond, Va., for the year ended December 31, 1928, and have prepared therefrom statements of receipts and disbursements, which are presented herewith.

Exhibit "A" is merely a summary of amounts received and disbursed by months for the two years, 1928 and 1927. All amounts collected and paid out on each year's program up to May in the following year are included in the December item. Amounts remitted by individuals direct to New York toward the Program's purposes are included so as to indicate the possible extent of collections in the Diocese.

Exhibit "B" is a statement of receipts (as to sources and purposes) and disbursements (as to objects) showing the two years of 1928 and 1927 in comparison.

Expectations for the year 1928 were \$173,187.76, based on pledges of \$169,865.00 by 130 parishes, and the balance to come from those not heard from.

The appropriations definitely laid by the Board amounted to \$173,221.25, distributed as shown in first column of Exhibit "B." The total amount of \$172,996.75 was paid by the Treasurer to the beneficiaries of the appropriations, as set forth in column 2 of the same statement, as compared to \$190,696.39 raised and paid over for the prior year.

The total amount received and paid out for specific purposes was \$27,268.62, as shown in the detail column, Exhibit "B." Included in this was \$21,618.44 received toward the 1927 deficit. \$500.00 out of this was applied on the note of \$17,000.00, leaving \$21,118.44, plus \$626.97 cash balance brought over from prior year to apply on the deficit account.

The note of \$16,500.00 due to the First and Merchants National Bank for this account is still outstanding; also a note of \$9,700.00 in favor of John M. Taylor, who volunteered to lend the Diocese enough money to discharge the remainder of its obligation on the National Council. Additional money borrowed from bank during the year amounted to \$8,986.06, which was paid.

Interest paid on loans during the year aggregated \$1,289.83.

The Treasurer's records were found correct as a whole and his affairs administered faithfully in accordance with the authority of the Board.

Respectfully submitted,

A. M. PULLEN & COMPANY,
Certified Public Accountants.

BOARD OF APPORTIONMENT—DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, TREASURER.

GENERAL STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS, DIOCESAN PROGRAM

BY MONTHS—COMPARATIVE.

For Years Ended December 31, 1928, and 1927.

EXHIBIT "A."

	1928	1927
	Amount	Total
<i>Receipts.</i>		
January.....	\$11,014 71	\$ 9,180 24
February.....	8,299 57	7,463 46
March.....	13,614 78	13,280 32
April.....	24,814 80	13,181 67
May.....	10,256 23	20,389 65
June.....	11,938 17	11,298 49
July.....	12,055 84	16,763 79
August.....	8,540 31	10,021 03
September.....	13,068 06	12,646 66
October.....	13,782 20	12,902 98
November.....	9,217 94	14,483 46
December.....	51,395 48	50,320 70
Remitted by individuals direct to		
New York.....	924 73	920 68
Borrowed from bank..		41,771 28
Received on 1927 deficit account.....	21,618 44	
Balance brought over from prior year.....	626 97	79 02
Totals.....	\$211,168 23	\$234,703 43
<i>Disbursements.</i>		
January.....	\$ 547 81	\$ 5,995 33
February.....	11,226 83	9,126 47
March.....	13,144 77	7,993 18
April.....	7,359 38	18,987 94
May.....	34,562 89	21,468 37
June.....	13,096 50	18,499 74
July.....	9,083 87	14,342 37

August.....	15,612 12	5,976 66
September.....	3,809 61	9,497 58
October.....	18,637 26	8,973 23
November.....	8,439 91	12,926 10
December.....	52,477 14	74,161 78
Remitted direct to		
New York.....	924 73	920 68
Applied on principal and interest, 1927 deficit (23% account).....	22,245 41	25,207 03
Totals.....	211,168 23	234,076 46
Balance.....		\$ 626 97

BOARD OF APPORTIONMENT—DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, TREASURER.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—DIOCESAN PROGRAM.
1928 AND 1927 APPROPRIATIONS.
For Years 1928 and 1927.

EXHIBIT "B."

	YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1928		YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1927			
	Appropriations Per Budget	Remitted By Treasurer On Appropriations	Total	Appropriations Per Budget	Remitted By Treasurer On Appropriations	Total
RECEIPTS:						
Received from various churches on quota (excluding remittances direct to New York).....						
Received for specific purposes:						
St. Paul's Church Home.....	\$ 1,250 00	\$ 173,361 85		\$ 3,000 00	\$ 171,878 13	
St. Paul's Memorial Chapel.....				1,082 28		
Theological Seminary.....	1,700 00			1,500 00		
Bishop's Emergency Fund.....	424 00			2,250 00		
Blue Ridge Industrial School.....	99 55			1,007 81		
Colored Work in Virginia.....	359 76			1,205 00		
Auto Fund.....				114 00		
National Church deficit.....				3,347 77		
Diocesan deficit (23% account).....	*21,618 44			8,043 02		
Mountain Missionaries.....	200 00			25 00		
Parish House in Brazil.....				14 43		
Special Missions.....	10 31			465 00		
Covington Home for Boys.....	5 00					
Leprosy Fund.....	3 71					
Portuguese literature.....	100 00					
St. Mary's, Kyoto, Japan.....	300 00					
Rev. R. C. Montague's work (City Missions).....	120 00					
Emmanuel Church, Braddock Heights.....	500 00					
For social outcasts in Japan.....	500 00					
Sundry churches on 1928 quota.....	77 85					
Total for specific purposes.....		27,268 62				20,054 32

Money borrowed from banks.....	8,986 06			41,771 28	
Remittances by individuals direct to New York.....	*24 73			920 68	
Balance brought over from last year.....	*626 97			79 02	
Total funds received.....		\$ 211,168 23			\$ 234,703 43
DISBURSEMENTS:					
Paid on budget appropriations:					
General Church Work (including remittances direct to New York):					
Diocesan Missionary Society.....	\$ 45,000 00	\$ 52,200 00	\$ 52,200 00	\$ 52,200 00	
Church Schools.....	64,425 00	61,540 00	61,540 00	61,540 00	
Diocesan office expense.....	48,411 25	50,000 00	50,000 00	50,225 40	
Mayo Memorial expense.....	6,337 60	8,500 00	8,500 00	8,500 00	
Virginia Churchman.....	2,312 50	2,500 00	2,500 00	2,500 00	
Board of Religious Education.....	2,775 00	3,500 00	3,500 00	3,500 00	
St. Paul's School, Lawrenceville.....	1,110 00	2,000 00	2,000 00	2,000 00	
Board of Bible Distribution.....		15 00	15 00	15 00	
Board of Christian Social Service.....	740 00	800 00	800 00	800 00	
Expense of Fall Campaign.....	647 50	700 00	700 00	700 00	
Emergency Fund.....	462 50	500 00	500 00	500 00	
Church Extension Development.....		500 00	500 00	500 00	
Refund of quota.....				2,950 00	
Total payments on appropriations.....				5,265 99	
Paid for specific purposes:					
St. Paul's Church Home.....	(\$173,221 25)	172,996 75	(\$190,890 00)		190,696 39
St. Paul's Memorial Chapel.....	\$ 1,250 00			\$ 3,000 00	
Theological Seminary.....				3,755 50	
Bishop's Emergency Fund.....	1,700 00			500 00	
Blue Ridge Industrial School.....	424 00			2,250 00	
Colored Work in Virginia.....	99 55			1,007 81	
Auto Fund.....	359 76			1,205 00	
Tuberculosis Home for Children.....				114 00	
National Church deficit.....	*21,745 41			250 00	
Diocesan deficit (23% account).....	200 00			3,265 27	
Mountain Missionaries.....	10 81			1,571 03	
Special Missions.....	5 00			25 00	
Covington Home.....	3 71			229 43	
Leprosy Fund.....					
Portuguese literature.....	100 00				
St. Mary's, Kyoto, Japan.....	300 00				
Rev. R. C. Montague's work (City Missions).....	120 00				
Emmanuel Church, Braddock Heights.....	500 00				
Social outcasts in Japan.....	500 00				
Sundry, 1929 quota.....	77 85				
Total for specific purposes.....		27,395 59			16,173 04

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—DIOCESAN PROGRAM—CONTINUED.

	YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1928			YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1927		
	Appropriations Per Budget	Remitted By Treasurer On Appropriations	Total	Appropriations Per Budget	Remitted By Treasurer On Appropriations	Total
Bank loan repaid.....			8,986 06			24,771 28
Interest paid on borrowed money.....			1,289 83			433 75
Paid on General Church deficit note.....			500 00			2,000 00
Total disbursements.....			\$ 211,168 23			\$ 234,076 46
Balance end of year.....			None			\$ 626 97

Bank loan repaid.....

Interest paid on borrowed money.....

Paid on General Church deficit note.....

Total disbursements.....

Balance end of year.....

IV. REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE.

To the Church Extension Committee, Diocese of Virginia,
Richmond, Virginia.

Gentlemen:

We have audited the records and accounts of the Church Extension Committee, Diocese of Virginia, as kept by the Treasurer, Rev. G. MacLaren Brydon, for the year ended December 31, 1928.

As shown by Exhibit "A," the available cash balance in this fund at December 31, 1928, was \$480.12.

The total assets of this fund consist of the following:

Cash in bank.....	\$ 480 12
Notes for loans to churches.....	3,347 50
Investments—6% mortgage notes.....	2,200 00
Total.....	\$ 6,027 62

No liabilities were reported.

The Treasurer's records were verified in our usual manner and were found in satisfactory order.

Respectfully submitted,

A. M. PULLEN & COMPANY,
Certified Public Accountants.

CHURCH EXTENSION COMMITTEE—DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, TREASURER.

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

For Year Ended December 31, 1928.

EXHIBIT "A."

Balance January 1, 1928..... \$ 544 21

Receipts.

Interest on:

Bank deposits.....	\$ 7 36
On loans and securities.....	350 63
	\$ 357 99

Loans curtailed:

St. Cyprian Mission, Richmond....	\$ 100 00
Archdeaconry of Blue Ridge.....	100 00
Archdeaconry of Colored Work.....	282 50
Lunenburg Parish.....	500 00

Weddell Memorial Church.....	40 00	
Church of Our Saviour, Sandston...	550 00	
Immanuel Church, Braddock Heights	225 00	
Trinity Church, Manassas.....	250 00	
McGill Parish, Vienna.....	80 00	
	<u>2,127 50</u>	
Sales of real estate first mortgage		
notes.....	\$ 1,500 00	
Accrued interest on above.....	14 40	
	<u>1,514 40</u>	
		3,999 89
Total available.....		\$ 4,544 10

Disbursements.

Purchase of real estate first mortgage		
notes.....	\$ 3,300 00	
Accrued interest on above.....	63 98	
	<u>\$ 3,363 98</u>	
Loan to Archdeaconry of the Colored Work.....	700 00	
	<u>4,063 98</u>	
Total disbursements.....		4,063 98
Balance available December 31, 1928.....		\$ 480 12

NOTE.—Securities owned by Church Extension Committee are held by Diocesan Treasurer in safety deposit box in American National Bank for safe-keeping and are as follows:

Sundry first mortgage 6% notes.....	\$ 2,200 00
-------------------------------------	-------------

NOTES RECEIVABLE COVERING LOANS TO CHURCHES.

December 31, 1928.

EXHIBIT "B."

<i>Maker</i>	<i>Due</i>	<i>Amount</i>	<i>Total</i>
Trinity Church, Manassas.....	November 20, 1929.		\$ 250 00
St. Cyprian Mission, Richmond..	May 5, 1929.....	\$100 00	
	May 5, 1930.....	100 00	
	May 5, 1931.....	100 00	
		<u>300 00</u>	
Church of Our Saviour, Sandston.	July 25, 1929.....	\$100 00	
	July 25, 1930.....	125 00	
	July 25, 1931.....	125 00	
		<u>350 00</u>	

Immanuel Church, Braddock Heights, Alexandria, Va.....	December 1, 1929...	\$300 00	
	December 1, 1930...	375 00	
	December 1, 1931...	375 00	
		<u>1,050 00</u>	
Weddell Memorial Church.			
Fulton.....	December 4, 1927...		160 00
Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge..	May 10, 1929.....	\$100 00	
	May 10, 1930.....	100 00	
		<u>200 00</u>	
St. John's Church, Centerville...	May 15, 1929.....	\$ 75 00	
	May 15, 1930.....	75 00	
	May 15, 1931.....	75 00	
	May 15, 1932.....	75 00	
		<u>300 00</u>	
McGill Parish, Vienna.....	December 15, 1929..	\$ 80 00	
	December 15, 1930..	80 00	
	December 15, 1931..	80 00	
	December 15, 1932..	80 00	
		<u>320 00</u>	
Loan to Archdeaconry.....	Demand.....		417 50
Total notes receivable.....			\$3,347 50

V. REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUNDS OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

*To the Trustees of the Funds, Protestant Episcopal Church,
Diocese of Virginia,
Richmond, Virginia.*

Gentlemen:

We have made our regular annual audit of Treasurer's records and accounts of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Diocese of Virginia, for the year ended December 31, 1928, and submit herewith our report thereon, as evidenced by the following exhibits and comments:

All principal funds coming into the hands of the Treasurer were found to have been promptly invested or otherwise accounted for.

The income accruing from all invested funds appears to have been faithfully accounted for in accordance with the instructions of the board.

A general summary of the Treasurer's records for the year is shown in Exhibit "A," the last column to the right in this statement showing the balance, or standing, of each fund at the close of the year.

A summary of the totals of this statement is presented as follows:

Balance all funds January 1, 1928.....	\$ 1,528 56
--	-------------

Receipts.

Realized on securities, bequests and other.....	\$67,333 05	
Income from investments.....	25,360 04	
		92,693 09
		<u>\$94,221 65</u>

Disbursements.

Investments.....	\$69,953 47	
Remittances and transfers.....	20,629 61	
Salaries and expenses.....	3,195 27	
		93,778 35

Balance available December 31, 1928..... \$443 30

Exhibits "B," "C" and "D" reflect in detail the sources of receipts and objects of disbursements for the individual funds, which are summarized in Exhibit "A," the distribution being accepted as stated by the books. A cash adjustment of \$2.98 was necessary in order to reconcile Treasurer's records with bank, which adjustment was made in the Episcopal Fund.

Exhibits "E" and "F" are detailed schedules of investments of the various funds as found by us. These securities, with the exception of those of the Sallie May Dooley Fund, were held by the Virginia Trust Company, as trustee, verification of which was made by us.

Securities of the Sallie May Dooley Fund in the amount of \$243,300.00 held by the First and Merchants National Bank, as custodian, at December 31, 1928, were verified by correspondence with that depository, who at that date also reported the following condition:

Balance, principal account.....	\$2,024 49
Overdraft, income account.....	63 35

The overdraft in the income account was due to the charge of \$189.72 by the custodian for services for the year, which charge was taken care of by them in their net remittance to Treasurer on March 11, 1929.

Respectfully submitted,
A. M. PULLEN & COMPANY,
Certified Public Accountants.

TRUSTEES OF THE FUNDS OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH,
DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, TREASURER.

TREASURER'S GENERAL ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.
For Year Ended December 31, 1928.

EXHIBIT "A."

FUND	Receipts From			Disbursements			Total	Balance December 31, 1928
	Securities, Bequests and Other	Income from Investments	Total Available	Investments and Interest	Remittances and Transfers	Salaries and Expenses		
Albert Baker.....	\$ 44 16	\$ 2,465 72	\$ 4,834 01	\$ 2,403 17	\$ 192 05	\$ 2,200 08	\$ 4,795 30	\$ 38 71
Bruce.....	27 76	499 98	5,027 74	4,505 16	551 54		5,056 70	28 96
Sallie May Dooley, income account.....	10 96	11,378 44	11,378 44	15,059 45	11,378 44		11,378 44	
Episcopal.....		3,438 91	16,447 87	15,059 45	1,552 06	2 98	16,614 49	166 02
Hanover Tubercular.....		457 50	3,457 50	3,457 50	953 57		3,457 50	
Mayo Memorial.....		705 00	3,613 88	2,209 36	712 48	740 80	2,921 84	126 92
Mary Amanda Stewart.....		213 18	2,921 84	2,209 36	211 63		2,921 84	
St. Andrew's, Mt. Jackson.....		235 00	1,417 88	1,206 05	25 00		1,417 88	
Sarah B. Miller.....		22 50	605 05	551 45	21 05		572 50	32 55
Adelaide Pringle.....		243 00	5,123 09	5,136 86			5,136 86	184 10
Bronfield Rectory.....		87 60	123 09	100 50			100 50	22 59
Lamb's Creek Church Endowment.....		60 00	966 22	804 00	162 22		966 22	60 00
Charles J. Nourse.....		164 20						
Yeocombo Church Endowment.....	02							
St. Mary's Whitechapel Church Endowment.....		117 00	617 00	510 34	106 66		617 00	
Garretta P. Hagemeyer.....		240 00	240 00		30 00		240 00	
Ball-Dulany (Fairfax).....		30 00	119 85	102 60			102 60	
St. Paul's Church, Lincolnia (Fairfax).....	11 18	8 67						17 25
Henry C. Page Memorial (Greenway Court).....		30 00	30 00		30 00		30 00	

TREASURER'S GENERAL ACCOUNT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—CONTINUED.

FUND	Balance January 1, 1928	RECEIPTS FROM			DISBURSEMENTS				Balance December 31, 1928
		Securities, Be-quests and Other	Income from In-vestments	Total Available	Investments and Interest	Remittances and Transfers	Salaries and Ex-penses	Total	
S. John's Church Rectory (Green-springs).....		1,132 50	15 96	1,148 46	1,103 36			1,103 30	45 16
Emma W. Lacy, Monumental Church		1,000 00	65 17	1,065 17	1,000 00			1,065 17	
St. Andrew's (Henrico).....	43 76	15,500 00	2,627 41	18,171 18	15,558 65	65 17		18,337 71	35 46
St. James Church (Henrico).....		200 00	104 13	304 13	201 00	2,579 06		304 13	
J. S. Moore, St. John's Church (Hen-rico).....						103 13			
James T. Estes, St. John's Church (Henrico).....	5 00		60 00	65 00		60 00		60 00	5 00
St. Phillips Church, Bettie Smith Carter Memorial.....		500 00	120 00	620 00	509 00	111 00		620 00	
Kate Harrison Robertson (Kingston).....		243 71		243 71		232 71	10 00	243 71	
Bettie Williams (Kingston).....			35 00	35 00		35 00		35 00	
Cordelia Carey Murray (Kingston).....	6 78		41 78	41 78		35 00		35 00	6 78
Eugenia Williams (Kingston).....		500 00	60 00	60 00		30 00		60 00	
Ellen Randolph Tabb Lane (Kingston).....		500 00	21 83	521 83	500 00	21 83		521 83	
Operating account.....		500 00	15 00	515 00	500 00	15 00		515 00	
Aquia Church Improvement (Over-wharton).....		81 17	118 83	200 00	500 00		200 00	200 00	
Aquia Church Endowment (Over-wharton).....	48 79	500 00	35 13	583 92	601 25			601 25	17 53
Aquia Church, Dipple Graveyard (Overwharton).....	25 30		72 00	97 30		72 00		72 00	25 30
Charles Ritchie Ward (Piedmont).....	13 92		49 72	63 67		49 75		49 75	13 92
Elizabeth M. Horner (Piedmont).....	500 00		22 50	522 50	500 41	22 09		522 50	
Rivanna Parish Endowment.....		1,800 00	70 68	1,870 68	1,839 30	44 70		1,854 00	
Rivanna Parish Rectory Endowment.....	11 38	100 00	70 88	182 06	100 53	70 13		170 68	11 38
Mary B. Cooke (Bivans).....	300 00	1,000 00	108 81	1,308 81	1,001 16	109 06		1,110 22	1 31
Christ Church Rectory (St. Anne's).....			8 00	309 00	300 30	8 30		308 60	40
Adaline Bradford (St. David's).....	18 52		168 00	103 00		168 00		168 00	24 52

REPORTS OF TREASURERS

John Wickham, St. Mary's Church (St. James-Norham).....	23 83		66 00	43 17	1,407 73	42 17		43 17	13 85
St. Paul's Church, Goodland.....	133 49	1,000 00	228 09	1,421 58				1,407 73	
Florence W. Page, Fork Church (St. Martin's).....	11 74		141 00	152 74		141 00		141 00	11 74
Mary E. Noland, Fork Church (St. Martin's).....	36 60	100 00	81 00	217 60	203 38			203 38	14 32
St. Peter's Church, Port Royal.....		3,927 50	120 00	4,047 50	3,909 62	108 38		4,018 00	29 50
Janie Ruffin, Immanuel Church (St. Paul's).....	43 98		14 13	15			41 31	41 31	41 16
Immanuel Church, Cemetery Fund (St. Paul's).....	8 00		24 00	16 00		16 00		16 00	
Immanuel Church, Rectory (St. Paul's).....			18 00						
Julia W. Harrison (St. Peter's).....	14 66	668 79	38 13	686 79	651 31			651 31	35 48
St. Peter's Church Endowment.....	23 41	400 00	30 00	423 79	403 20			403 20	27 59
Fleeton Parish House, Building.....	81 21	215 00	41 13	266 41	200 64			200 64	27 47
St. Thomas Church Endowment (Frederick County).....		100 00	18 00	118 00	100 38	17 62		100 38	21 84
Virginia Long (Shelburne).....	02	100 00	156 00	256 00	100 50	155 50		256 00	
Emmanuel Church (Slaughter).....			6 00						
Sophie M. Slaughter (Woman's Auxil-ary).....	69 25	3,000 00	181 85	3,251 13	3,241 00	6 00		3,241 00	10 13
St. John's Tappahannock Building.....									
Nettie Hopkins Broadus, St. Paul's Church (South Farnham).....	22 54	100 00	47 80	100 00	100 38			100 38	38
Pohick Church Endowment.....	72	250 00	30 00	280 72	251 19	47 80		280 72	22 54
Pohick Cemetery Endowment.....		505 40	36 98	542 38	507 75	29 53		507 75	34 63
Grace Church Cemetery (Walker's).....			30 00	33 77		30 00		30 00	3 77
Carrie Randolph Memorial (Edge Hill Chapel).....	3 77								
Totals.....	\$ 1,528 56	\$67,333 05	\$25,360 04	\$94,221 65	\$69,953 47	\$20,629 61	\$ 3,185 27	\$63,778 35	\$ 443 30

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—INDIVIDUAL FUNDS.
For Year Ended December 31, 1928.

EXHIBIT "B."

ALBERT BAKER FUND.

Balance January 1, 1928..... \$ 44 16

Receipts.

Redemption of real estate notes.....\$ 2,300 50
 Income from investments..... 2,465 72
 Rebate of assessment by Church Pension Fund..... 23 63
 4,789 85

Disbursements.

Salary—Nelson P. Dame.....\$ 2,200 08
 Assessment for Pension Fund..... 165 00
 Purchase of real estate mortgage bonds 2,400 00
 Interest on real estate mortgage notes purchased..... 3 17
 Transferred to Operating Account.... 27 05
 4,795 30

Balance available December 31, 1928..... \$ 38 71

BRUCE FUND.

Balance January 1, 1928..... \$ 27 76

Receipts.

Redemption of real estate notes.....\$ 4,500 00
 Income from investments..... 499 98
 4,999 98
 \$ 5,027 74

Disbursements.

Purchase of real estate mortgage notes.....\$ 2,000 00
 Interest on real estate mortgage notes purchased..... 5 16
 Loan to Yeocomico Church..... 2,500 00
 Appropriation to Church Extension Committee..... 451 54

Remitted F. L. Robinson for erection of chapel at Stony Point..... 100 00
 5,056 70

Deficit in fund December 31, 1928..... 28 96

SALLIE MAY DOOLEY FUND—INCOME ACCOUNT.

Balance January 1, 1928..... None

Receipts.

Income from investments (per statements of First and Merchants National Bank, Trustees)..... \$11,378 44

Disbursements.

Appropriation to Church Schools in Diocese of Virginia.....\$ 3,378 44
 Appropriation to Goochland and Colored chapels..... 1,000 00
 Appropriation to St. Paul's Memorial Church..... 6,000 00
 Appropriation for Church Training School..... 1,000 00
 11,378 44

Balance available December 31, 1928..... None

EPISCOPAL FUND.

Balance January 1, 1928..... \$ 10 96

Receipts.

Redemption of real estate mortgage notes.....\$13,000 00
 Income from investments..... 3,436 91
 16,436 91
 \$16,447 87

Disbursements.

Purchase of real estate mortgage notes.....\$15,000 00
 Interest on real estate mortgage notes purchased..... 59 45
 Appropriation to Contingent Fund.... 1,525 00

150 134TH ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

Transferred to Operating Account....	27 06	
Miscellaneous.....	2 98	
		16,614 49

Deficit in fund December 31, 1928..... 166 62

HANOVER TUBERCULAR FUND.

Balance January 1, 1928..... None

Receipts.

Income from investments.....	\$ 457 50	
Check from donor to augment fund...	3,000 00	
		3,457 50

Disbursements.

Purchase of real estate mortgage notes.....	\$ 2,500 00	
Interest on real estate mortgage notes purchased.....	3 83	
Miscellaneous.....	10	
Remitted to Hanover Tuberculosis Association.....	210 00	
Remitted to Mrs. H. Laurie Smith, Treasurer, account expenses of patients.....	563 57	
Remitted to F. D. Goodwin for Colored patient.....	92 00	
Remitted to Rev. R. C. Montague, account expenses of patient.....	60 00	
Remitted to Mrs. J. B. Bailey, account expenses of patient.....	28 00	
		3,457 50

Balance available December 31, 1928..... None

MAYO MEMORIAL FUND.

Balance January 1, 1928..... \$ 13 88

Receipts.

Rent of building on Jefferson Street.....	600 00	
		\$ 613 88

REPORTS OF TREASURERS

151

Disbursements.

Virginia Trust Company:		
Curtail of loan.....	\$450 00	
Interest on loan.....	120 30	
		\$570 30
L. L. Cheatwood, city taxes.....	170 50	
		740 80

Deficit in fund December 31, 1928..... 126 92

MARY AMANDA STEWART FUND.

Balance January 1, 1928..... None

Receipts.

Redemption of first mortgage real estate notes.....	\$ 1,200 00	
Income from investments.....	705 00	
Sale of \$500.00 real estate note to St. Mary's Whitechapel Fund.....	510 34	
Sale of \$500.00 real estate note to Disabled Clergy Fund.....	506 50	
		2,921 84
		\$ 2,921 84

Disbursements.

Purchase of first mortgage real estate notes.....	\$ 2,200 00	
Interest on first mortgage real estate notes purchased.....	9 36	
Appropriation to St. Paul's Industrial School, Lawrenceville.....	100 00	
Appropriation to Bishop Payne Divinity School.....	100 00	
Remitted to G. MacLaren Brydon, Treasurer, for Colored work.....	512 48	
		2,921 84

Balance available December 31, 1928..... None

ST. ANDREW'S FUND, MT. JACKSON—BECKFORD PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1928..... None

Receipts.

Redemption of first mortgage real estate notes.....	\$ 1,205 50	
---	-------------	--

Income from investments..... 212 18
1,417 68

Disbursements.

Purchase of first mortgage real estate
 notes..... \$ 1,200 00
 Interest on first mortgage real estate
 notes..... 6 05
 Remitted to Albert E. Evans, Treas-
 urer..... 211 63
1,417 68

Balance available December 31, 1928..... None

THE SARAH B. MILLER FUND.

Balance January 1, 1928..... None

Receipts.

Income from investment..... \$ 25 00

Disbursements.

Remitted to E. M. Green, Treasurer..... 25 00

Balance available December 31, 1928..... None

ADELAIDE PRINGLE FUND.
(Established January 9, 1928.)*Receipts.*

Received from E. M. Green, Treasurer,
 check to establish this fund..... \$ 582 55
 Income from investment..... 22 50
\$ 605 05

Disbursements.

Purchase of first mortgage real estate
 note..... \$ 500 00
 Interest on first mortgage real estate
 note purchased..... 1 45
 Purchase of fourth issue Liberty Loan
 bond..... 50 00
 Remitted to E. M. Green, Treasurer.. 21 05
572 50

Balance available December 31, 1928..... 32 55

BROMFIELD RECTORY FUND.
(Established January 9, 1928.)*Receipts.*

Received from E. M. Green, Treasurer,
 check to establish this fund..... \$ 5,077 96
 Income from investment..... 243 00
\$ 5,320 96

Disbursements.

Purchase of first mortgage real estate
 notes..... \$ 5,100 00
 Interest on first mortgage real estate
 notes purchased..... 36 86
5,136 86

Balance available December 31, 1928..... 184 10

LAMBS' CREEK CHURCH FUND—BRUNSWICK PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1928..... \$ 35 49

Receipts.

Income from investments..... 87 60
\$ 123 09

Disbursements.

Purchase of first mortgage real estate
 note..... \$ 100 00
 Interest on first mortgage real estate
 note purchased..... 50
100 50

Balance available December 31, 1928..... 22 59

CHARLES J. NOURSE FUND.

Balance January 1, 1928..... None

Receipts.

Income from investment..... 60 00

Balance available December 31, 1928..... 60 00

YEOCOMICO CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND—COPLE PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1928..... \$ 02

Receipts.

Redemption of first mortgage real estate notes.....	\$ 802 00	
Income from investments.....	164 20	
		966 20
		\$ 966 22

Disbursements.

Purchase of first mortgage real estate notes.....	\$ 800 00	
Interest on first mortgage real estate notes purchased.....	4 00	
Remitted to Frederick Griffith, Treasurer.....	162 22	
		966 22

Balance available December 31, 1928..... None

ST. MARY'S WHITECHAPEL CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND.

Balance January 1, 1928..... None

Receipts.

Redemption of first mortgage real estate note.....	\$ 500 00	
Income from investments.....	117 00	
		617 00
		\$ 617 00

Disbursements.

Purchase of \$500.00 first mortgage real estate note from Mary Amanda Stewart Fund.....	\$ 510 34	
Remitted to Mrs. Frank Sadler, Treasurer.....	106 66	
		617 00

Balance available December 31, 1928..... None

GARRETTA P. HAGEMEYER FUND OF ST. ANNE'S CHURCH, NOKESVILLE.

Balance January 1, 1928..... None

Receipts.

Income from investment..... \$ 240 00

Disbursements.

Remitted to G. R. Ratcliffe, Treasurer..... 240 00

Balance available December 31, 1928..... None

THE BALL AND DULANY FUND OF THE FALLS CHURCH—FAIRFAX PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1928..... None

Receipts.

Income from investment..... \$ 30 00

Disbursements.

Remitted to Samuel H. Styles, Treasurer..... 30 00

Balance available December 31, 1928..... None

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, LINCOLNIA FUND—FAIRFAX PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1928..... \$ 11 18

Receipts.

Redemption of first mortgage real estate note.....	\$ 100 00	
Income from investments.....	8 67	
		108 67
		\$ 119 85

Disbursements.

Purchase of first mortgage real estate note.....	\$ 100 00	
Interest on first mortgage real estate note purchased.....	2 60	
		102 60

Balance available December 31, 1928..... 17 25

HENRY C. PAGE MEMORIAL FUND—GREENWAY COURT PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1928..... None

Receipts.

Income from investment..... 30 00

Disbursements.

Remitted to C. O. Dearmont, Treasurer..... 30 00

Balance available December 31, 1928..... None

Receipts.

Received of John F. Blackwell, Treasurer, St. John's Church, Mechanicsville, Va., to establish this fund:

\$750.00 par value U. S. L. L.

bond.....\$ 750 00

Interest coupon attached..... 15 96

Cash..... 382 50

\$ 1,148 46

Disbursements.

Purchase of first mortgage real estate notes.....\$ 1,100 00

Interest on first mortgage real estate notes purchased..... 3 30

1,103 30

Balance available December 31, 1928..... 45 16

EMMA W. LACY FUND, MONUMENTAL CHURCH—HENRICO PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1928..... None

Receipts.

Redemption of first mortgage real estate note.....\$ 1,000 00

Income from investments..... 65 17

1,065 17

\$ 1,065 17

Disbursements.

Purchase of first mortgage real estate note.....\$ 1,000 00

Remitted to John M. Taylor, Treasurer.....

65 17

1,065 17

Balance available December 31, 1928..... None

ST. ANDREW'S FUND—HENRICO PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1928..... \$ 43 76

Receipts.

Redemption of first mortgage real estate notes.....\$15,500 00

Income from investments..... 2,627 41

18,127 41

\$18,171 17

Disbursements.

Purchase of first mortgage real estate notes.....\$15,500 00

Interest on first mortgage real estate notes purchased..... 56 65

Remitted to R. H. Sarvay, Treasurer. 2,552 00

Transferred to Operating Account.... 27 06

18,135 71

Balance available December 31, 1928..... 35 46

ST. JAMES CHURCH FUND—HENRICO PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1928..... None

Receipts.

Redemption of first mortgage real estate notes.....\$ 200 00

Income from investments..... 104 13

\$ 304 13

\$ 304 13

Disbursements.

Purchase of first mortgage real estate note.....\$ 200 00

Interest on first mortgage real estate note purchased..... 1 00

Remitted to James A. Moncure, Treasurer.....

103 13

304 13

Balance available December 31, 1928.....

None

J. S. MOORE FUND, ST. JOHN'S CHURCH—HENRICO PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1928..... \$ 5 00

Receipts.

Income from investments..... 60 00

\$ 65 00

Disbursements.

Remitted to Hugh W. Sublett..... 60 00

Balance available December 31, 1928.....

5 00

JAMES T. ESTES FUND—ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.

Balance January 1, 1928..... None

*Receipts.*Redemption of first mortgage real
estate note..... \$ 500 00

Income from investments..... 120 00

\$ 620 00

*Disbursements.*Purchase of first mortgage real estate
note..... \$ 500 00Interest on first mortgage real estate
note purchased..... 9 00

Remitted to M. T. Mussen, Treasurer. 111 00

620 00

Balance available December 31, 1928.....

None

KATE HARRISON ROBERTSON FUND—KINGSTON PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1928..... None

Receipts.

Income from investment..... \$ 35 00

Disbursements.

Remitted to Perry Williams, Treasurer..... 35 00

Balance available December 31, 1928.....

None

BETTIE WILLIAMS FUND—KINGSTON PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1928..... \$ 6 78

Receipts.

Income from investment..... 35 00

\$ 41 78

Disbursements.

Remitted to Perry Williams, Treasurer..... 35 00

Balance available December 31, 1928.....

6 78

CORDELIA CAREY MURRAY FUND—KINGSTON PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1928..... None

Receipts.

Income from investment..... \$ 60 00

Disbursements.

Remitted to Perry Williams, Treasurer..... 60 00

Balance available December 31, 1928.....

None

EUGENIA WILLIAMS FUND—KINGSTON PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1928..... None

*Receipts.*Redemption of first mortgage real
estate note..... \$ 500 00

Income from investment..... 21 83

\$ 521 83

*Disbursements.*Purchase of first mortgage real estate
note..... \$ 500 00

Remitted to Perry Williams, Treasurer 21 83

521 83

Balance available December 31, 1928.....

None

ELLEN RANDOLPH TABB LANE FUND—KINGSTON PARISH.
(Established January 28, 1928.)*Receipts.*

Received of G. E. T. Lane, executor, check to establish this fund.....	\$ 500 00	
Income from investment.....	15 00	
		\$ 515 00

Disbursements.

Purchase of first mortgage real estate note.....	\$ 500 00	
Remitted to Perry Williams, Treasurer	15 00	
		515 00

Balance available December 31, 1928..... None

OPERATING ACCOUNT.

Balance January 1, 1928..... None

Receipts.

Interest on bank balance.....	\$ 118 83	
Transferred from Albert Baker Fund..	27 05	
Transferred from Episcopal Fund.....	27 06	
Transferred from St. Andrew's Fund..	27 06	
		\$ 200 00

Disbursements.

Salary—G. MacLaren Brydon.....	\$ 100 00	
Virginia Trust Co.—For care of funds.	100 00	
		200 00

Balance available December 31, 1928..... None

AQUIA CHURCH IMPROVEMENT FUND—OVERWHARTON PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1928..... \$ 48 79

Receipts.

Redemption of first mortgage real estate note.....	\$ 500 00	
Income from investment.....	35 13	
		535 13
		\$ 583 92

Disbursements.

Purchase of first mortgage real estate note.....	\$ 600 00	
Interest on first mortgage real estate notes purchased.....	1 25	
		601 25

Deficit in fund December 31, 1928..... 17 33

AQUIA CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND—OVERWHARTON PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1928..... \$ 25 30

Receipts.

Income from investment.....	72 00	
		\$ 97 30

Disbursements.

Remitted to R. W. Powers, Treasurer.....	72 00	
--	-------	--

Balance available December 31, 1928..... 25 30

AQUIA CHURCH, DIPPLE GRAVEYARD FUND—OVERWHARTON PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1928..... \$ 13 92

Receipts.

Income from investments.....	49 75	
		\$ 63 67

Disbursements.

Remitted to R. W. Powers, Treasurer.....	49 75	
--	-------	--

Balance available December 31, 1928..... 13 92

CHARLES RITCHIE WARD FUND—PIEDMONT PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1928..... \$ 500 00

Receipts.

Income on investment.....	22 50	
		\$ 522 50

Disbursements.

Purchase of first mortgage real estate note.....	\$ 500 00	
---	-----------	--

Interest on first mortgage real estate note purchased.....	41	
Remitted to John T. Ramey, Treasurer.....	22 09	
		522 50

Balance available December 31, 1928.....

None

ELIZABETH M. HORNER FUND—PIEDMONT PARISH.
(Established March 6, 1928.)

Receipts.

Received of R. C. Harrison, executor of Elizabeth M. Horner, check to establish this fund.....	\$ 1,800 00	
Income from investment.....	54 00	
		\$ 1,854 00

Disbursements.

Purchase of first mortgage real estate note.....	\$ 1,800 00	
Interest on first mortgage real estate note purchased.....	9 30	
Remitted to John T. Ramey, Treasurer.....	44 70	
		1,854 00

Balance available December 31, 1928.....

None

RIVANNA PARISH ENDOWMENT FUND.

Balance January 1, 1928..... \$ 11 38

Receipts.

Redemption of first mortgage real estate note.....	\$ 100 00	
Income from investments.....	70 68	
		170 68
		\$ 182 06

Disbursements.

Purchase of first mortgage real estate note.....	\$ 100 00	
Interest on first mortgage real estate note purchased.....	55	
Remitted to G. P. Hodgson, Treasurer.....	70 13	
		170 68

Balance available December 31, 1928.....

11 38

RIVANNA PARISH RECTORY ENDOWMENT FUND.

Balance January 1, 1928..... \$ 10

Receipts.

Redemption of first mortgage real estate note.....	\$ 1,000 00	
Income on investments.....	108 81	
		1,108 81
		\$ 1,108 91

Disbursements.

Purchase of first mortgage real estate note.....	\$ 1,000 00	
Interest on first mortgage real estate note purchased.....	1 16	
Remitted to G. P. Hodgson, Treasurer.....	109 06	
		1,110 22

Deficit in fund December 31, 1928.....

1 31

MARY B. COCKE FUND—RIVANNA PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1928..... \$ 300 00

Receipts.

Income from investment.....	9 00	
		\$ 309 00

Disbursements.

Purchase of first mortgage real estate note.....	\$ 300 00	
Interest on first mortgage real estate note purchased.....	30	
Remitted to W. H. Ranson, Treasurer.....	8 30	
		308 60

Balance available December 31, 1928.....

40

CHRIST CHURCH RECTORY FUND—ST. ANNE'S PARISH, ALBEMARLE COUNTY.

Balance January 1, 1928..... None

Receipts.

Income from investment..... \$ 168 00

Disbursements.

Remitted to Douglas Forsythe, Treasurer..... 168 00

Balance available December 31, 1928..... None

ADALINE BRADFORD FUND—ST. DAVID'S PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1928..... \$ 18 52

Receipts.

Income from investment..... 6 00

Balance available December 31, 1928..... 24 52

JOHN WICKHAM FUND, ST. MARY'S CHURCH—ST. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH.

Deficit in fund January 1, 1928..... \$ 23 83

Receipts.

Income from investments..... 66 00

\$ 42 17

Disbursements.

Remitted to Mrs. Julia P. Wickham, Treasurer... 42 17

Balance available December 31, 1928..... None

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH FUND—ST. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1928..... \$ 193 49

*Receipts.*Redemption of first mortgage real
estate notes..... \$ 1,000 00

Income from investments..... 228 09

1,228 09

\$ 1,421 58

*Disbursements.*Purchase of first mortgage real estate
notes..... \$ 1,400 00Interest on first mortgage real estate
notes purchased..... 7 73

1,407 73

Balance available December 31, 1928..... 13 85

FORK CHURCH—FLORENCE W. PAGE FUND—ST. MARTIN'S PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1928..... \$ 11 74

Receipts.

Income from investments..... 141 00

\$ 152 74

Disbursements.

Remitted to S. A. Oliver, Treasurer..... 141 00

Balance available December 31, 1928..... 11 74

FORK CHURCH—MARY E. NOLAND FUND.

Balance January 1, 1928..... \$ 36 60

*Receipts.*Redemption of first mortgage real
estate note..... \$ 100 00

Income from investments..... 81 00

181 00

\$ 217 60

*Disbursements.*Purchase of first mortgage real estate
notes..... \$ 200 00Interest on first mortgage real estate
note purchased..... 3 28

203 28

Balance available December 31, 1928..... 14 32

ST. PETER'S CHURCH FUND—PORT ROYAL—ST. MARY'S PARISH.
(Established March 5, 1928.)*Receipts.*Received from W. T. Pratt and A. F. Turner,
trustees, check to establish this fund, being the
bequest of Mrs. Nannie F. Johnson..... \$ 3,927 50

Income from investments..... 120 00

\$ 4,047 50

*Disbursements.*Purchase of first mortgage real estate
notes..... \$ 3,900 00

Interest on first mortgage real estate note purchased.....	9 62	
Remitted to Robert U. Brooking, Treasurer.....	108 38	
		4,018 00

Balance available December 31, 1928..... 29 50

JANIE RUFFIN FUND—IMMANUEL CHURCH—ST. PAUL'S PARISH—HANOVER COUNTY.

Deficit in fund January 1, 1928..... \$ 13 98

Receipts.

Income from investments.....	14 13	
		\$ 15

Disbursements.

Taxes on lot in Hialeah, Florida.....	41 31	
---------------------------------------	-------	--

Deficit in fund December 31, 1928..... 41 16

IMMANUEL CHURCH CEMETERY FUND—ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

Deficit in fund January 1, 1928..... \$ 8 00

Receipts.

Income from investments.....	24 00	
		\$ 16 00

Disbursements.

Remitted to A. W. Broadus, Treasurer.....	16 00	
---	-------	--

Balance available December 31, 1928..... None

IMMANUEL CHURCH RECTORY FUND—ST. PAUL'S PARISH.
(Established March 26, 1928.)

Receipts.

Received from C. P. Cardwell, Special Commissioner, check to establish this fund.....	\$ 668 79	
---	-----------	--

The following additional assets were also received:

Note of Immanuel Church.....	\$ 400 00	
Five notes of St. George Tucker, aggregating.....	1,450 00	

\$ 1,850 00

Income from investments.....	18 00	
		\$ 686 79

Disbursements.

Purchase of securities.....	\$ 650 00	
Accrued interest on securities purchased.....	1 31	
		651 31

Balance available December 31, 1928..... 35 48

JULIA W. HARRISON FUND—ST. PETER'S PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1928..... \$ 14 66

Receipts.

Redemption of first mortgage real estate notes.....	\$ 400 00	
Income from investment.....	26 13	
		426 13
		\$ 440 79

Disbursements.

Purchase of first mortgage real estate notes.....	\$ 400 00	
Interest on first mortgage real estate notes purchased.....	3 20	
		403 20

Balance available December 31, 1928..... 37 59

ST. PETER'S CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND—ST. PETER'S PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1928..... \$ 23 41

Receipts.

Received from E. E. Harrison, Treasurer, check to augment this fund...	\$ 15 00	
Income from investments.....	30 00	
Redemption of first mortgage real estate notes.....	200 00	
		245 00
		\$ 268 41

Disbursements.

Purchase of first mortgage real estate notes.....	\$ 200 00	
---	-----------	--

168 134TH ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

Interest on first mortgage real estate
notes purchased..... 94
200 94

Balance available December 31, 1928..... 67 47

FLEETON PARISH HOUSE BUILDING FUND—ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH,
NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Balance January 1, 1928..... \$ 81 21

Receipts.

Income from investments..... 41 13

\$ 122 34

Disbursements.

Purchase of first mortgage real estate
note.....\$ 100 00

Interest on first mortgage real estate
note purchased..... 50

100 50

Balance available December 31, 1928..... 21 84

ST. THOMAS CHURCH, MIDDLETOWN, ENDOWMENT FUND—ST. THOMAS
PARISH, FREDERICK COUNTY.

Balance January 1, 1928..... None

Receipts.

Income from investments.....\$ 18 00

Redemption of first mortgage real
estate notes..... 100 00

\$ 118 00

Disbursements.

Purchase of first mortgage real estate
notes.....\$ 100 00

Interest on first mortgage real estate
notes purchased..... 38

Remitted to Joseph Watson, Treasurer 17 62

118 00

Balance available December 31, 1928..... None

VIRGINIA LONG FUND—SHELBURNE PARISH.

Deficit in fund January 1, 1928..... \$ 02

REPORTS OF TREASURERS

169

Receipts.

Income from investment..... 6 00

\$ 5 98

Disbursements.

Remitted to Sarah Carter, Treasurer..... 5 98

Balance available December 31, 1928..... None

EMANUEL CHURCH FUND—SLAUGHTER PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1928..... None

Receipts.

Redemption of first mortgage real
estate note.....\$ 100 00

Income from investment..... 156 00

256 00

Disbursements.

Purchase of first mortgage real estate
note.....\$ 100 00

Interest on first mortgage real estate
note purchased..... 50

Remitted to W. G. Chesebrough,
Treasurer..... 155 50

256 00

Balance available December 31, 1928..... None

SOPHIE M. SLAUGHTER FUND—WOMAN'S AUXILIARY.

Balance January 1, 1928..... None

Receipts.

Income from investments..... \$ 6 00

Disbursements.

Remitted to Mrs. Alfred Cary, Treasurer..... 6 00

Balance available December 31, 1928..... None

ST. JOHN'S TAPPAHANNOCK BUILDING FUND—SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1928..... \$ 69 25

Receipts.

Redemption of first mortgage real estate notes.....	\$ 3,000 00	
Income from investments.....	181 88	
	<u>3,181 88</u>	
		\$ 3,251 13

Disbursements.

Purchase of first mortgage real estate notes.....	\$ 3,200 00	
Interest on first mortgage real estate notes purchased.....	41 00	
	<u>3,241 00</u>	

Balance available December 31, 1928..... 10 13

NETTIE HOPKINS BROADDUS FUND—ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.
(Established October 6, 1928.)

Receipts.

Received from E. H. B. Moore, executor, check to establish this fund under the bequest of Nettie Hopkins Broaddus.....	\$ 100 00	
--	-----------	--

Disbursements.

Purchase of first mortgage real estate note.....	\$ 100 00	
Interest on first mortgage real estate note purchased.....	38	
	<u>100 38</u>	

Deficit in fund December 31, 1928..... 38

POHICK CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND—TRURO PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1928..... \$ 22 54

Receipts.

Income from investments.....	47 80	
	<u>70 34</u>	

Disbursements.

Remitted to Albert W. Smith, Treasurer.....	47 80	
Balance available December 31, 1928.....		22 54

POHICK CEMETERY ENDOWMENT FUND—TRURO PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1928..... \$ 72

Receipts.

Additions to principal fund.....	\$ 150 00	
Redemption of first mortgage real estate note.....	100 00	
Income from investments.....	30 00	
	<u>280 00</u>	

Disbursements.

Purchase of securities.....	\$ 250 00	
Accrued interest on securities purchased.....	1 19	
Remitted to Albert W. Smith, Treasurer.....	29 53	
	<u>280 72</u>	

Balance available December 31, 1928..... None

GRACE CHURCH CEMETERY FUND—WALKER'S PARISH.
(Established March 13, 1928.)*Receipts.*

Received from Grace Church Cemetery Board, \$550.00 p. v. fourth issue Liberty Loan bond to establish this fund.		
Sale of \$500.00 United States Liberty Loan bond.	\$ 505 40	
Income from investments.....	36 98	
	<u>542 38</u>	

Disbursements.

Purchase of first mortgage real estate note.....	\$ 500 00	
Interest on first mortgage real estate note purchased.....	7 75	
	<u>507 75</u>	

Balance available December 31, 1928..... 34 63

CARRIE RANDOLPH MEMORIAL FUND—EDGE HILL CHAPEL—MONTICELLO PARISH.

Balance January 1, 1928..... \$ 3 77

Receipts.

Income from investments..... 30 00
 \$ 33 77

Disbursements.

Remitted to Helen Ingersoll, Treasurer..... 30 00

Balance available December 31, 1928..... 3 77

Total balance all funds December 31, 1928 (Exhibit "A"). \$ 443 30

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—DISABLED CLERGY FUND.
For Year Ended December 31, 1928.

EXHIBIT "C."

INCOME ACCOUNT.

Balance January 1, 1928..... \$ 1,841 86

Receipts.

Income from investments..... \$ 5,995 78
 Apportionment of income from Mary
 B. Newton estate..... 135 33
 One-half annual rental from 608 West
 Franklin Street..... 449 62
 6,580 73
 \$ 8,422 59

Disbursements.

Remitted to Church Pension Fund.... \$ 5,729 75
 Commissions to Virginia Trust Co.... 328 66
 Transferred to Principal Account..... 227 17
 6,285 58

Balance available December 31, 1928..... \$ 2,137 01

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT

Balance January 1, 1928..... None

Receipts.

Received check from R. C. Horner,
 executor, being request of Elizabeth
 M. Horner, of Philadelphia..... \$ 450 00
 Payment of investment notes and
 bonds at maturity..... 30,290 00
 Transferred from Income Account.... 227 17
 30,967 17

Disbursements.

Reinvestment of funds in first mort-
 gage real estate notes..... \$30,800 00
 Accrued interest on notes..... 167 17
 30,967 17

Balance available December 31, 1928..... None

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS—WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

For Year Ended December 31, 1928.

EXHIBIT "D."

INCOME ACCOUNT.

Balance January 1, 1928..... \$ 345 00

Receipts.

Income from investments..... 932 30
 \$ 1,277 30

Disbursements.

Remitted to Treasurer of Church Pen-
 sion Fund..... \$ 745 42
 Commissions to Virginia Trust Co.... 47 28
 Transferred to Principal Account..... 88 70
 881 40

Balance available December 31, 1928..... \$ 395 90

PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT.

Balance January 1, 1928..... None

Receipts.

Payment of investment notes.....\$ 5,500 00
 Sale of investment notes to Disabled
 Clergy Fund (including accrued in-
 terest)..... 513 12
 Transferred from Income Account.... 88 70
 6,101 82

Disbursements.

Reinvestment of funds in real estate
 notes.....\$ 6,000 00
 Accrued interest on same..... 101 82
 6,101 82

Balance available December 31, 1928..... None

INVESTMENTS—INDIVIDUAL FUNDS.

December 31, 1928.

EXHIBIT "E."

Items	Amount	Total
ALBERT BAKER FUND.		
Virginia Railway and Power Company, 5% bonds..	\$10,000 00	
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	32,800 00	\$42,800 00

BRUCE FUND.

Georgia Midland Railway Company (1946), 3% bonds.....	\$ 5,000 00	
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corporation, 13 shares common stock; no par.		
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	5,600 00	10,600 00

SALLIE MAY DOOLEY FUND.

City of Danville, 4% bonds.....	\$ 7,000 00
City of Lynchburg, 4½% bonds.....	57,000 00
City of Staunton, 5% bonds.....	10,000 00
City of Staunton, 4½% bonds.....	5,000 00
City of Suffolk, 5% bonds.....	10,000 00
City of Suffolk, 4½% bonds.....	19,000 00

City of Charlottesville, 5% bonds.....	10,000 00
City of Danville, 4% bonds.....	10,000 00
City of Roanoke, 4½% bonds.....	5,000 00
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	110,300 00
	<hr/> 243,300 00

EPISCOPAL FUND.

Georgia Midland Railway Company, 3% bonds....	\$ 1,000 00
P. Lorillard & Company, 5½% bonds.....	3,000 00
City of Alexandria, 4% bonds.....	1,600 00
Aberdeen and Rockfish Railroad Company, 6% bonds.....	5,500 00
Southern Railway Company, 29 shares preferred stock.....	2,900 00
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corporation, 4 shares common stock; no par.	
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	46,200 00
	<hr/> 60,200 00

HANOVER TUBERCULAR FUND.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	8,500 00
----------------------------	----------

MAYO MEMORIAL FUND.

Building and lot 110 West Franklin, used as headquarters of Diocese of Virginia.....	80,000 00
---	-----------

MARY AMANDA STEWART FUND.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	12,000 00
----------------------------	-----------

ST. ANDREW'S FUND—BECKFORD PARISH.

Fourth issue Liberty Loan 4¼% bond.....	\$ 50 00
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	3,400 00
	<hr/> 3,450 00

SARAH B. MILLER FUND.

Rappahannock County Road 5% bond.....	500 00
---------------------------------------	--------

ADELAIDE PRINGLE FUND.

Fourth issue Liberty Loan 4¼% bond.....	\$ 50 00
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	500 00
	<hr/> 550 00

BROMFIELD RECTORY FUND.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	5,100 00
----------------------------	----------

LAMB'S CREEK CHURCH FUND.		
Fourth issue Liberty Loan 4¼% bond.....	\$ 50 00	
Virginia Electric and Power Company, 6 shares 7% preferred stock.....	600 00	
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	800 00	
		1,450 00
CHARLES J. NOURSE FUND.		
Real estate bonds, 6%.....		1,000 00
YEOCOMICO CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND.		
Real estate bonds, 6%.....		2,700 00
ST. MARY'S WHITECHAPEL CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND.		
Real estate bonds, 6%.....		1,700 00
GARETTA P. HAGEMEYER FUND.		
Real estate bonds, 6%.....		4,000 00
BALL AND DULANY FUND—FAIRFAX PARISH.		
Church Schools in the Diocese of Virginia, 6% real estate bond.		500 00
ST. PAUL'S LINCOLNIA FUND—FAIRFAX PARISH.		
Real estate bond, 6%.....		100 00
H. C. PAGE MEMORIAL FUND—GREENWAY COURT PARISH.		
Real estate bond, 6%.....		500 00
ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, MECHANICSVILLE—RECTORY FUND—GREEN SPRINGS PARISH.		
Real estate bonds, 6%.....		1,100 00
EMMA W. LACY FUND—MONUMENTAL CHURCH.		
Real estate bond, 6%.....		1,000 00
ST. ANDREW'S FUND—HENRICO PARISH.		
Georgia and Florida Southern Railway Company, 5% bonds.....	\$ 1,000 00	
P. Lorillard, 5% bonds.....	5,000 00	
Aberdeen and Rockfish Railroad Company, 6% bond.....	1,500 00	
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Company, 16 shares common stock; no par.....	38,100 00	
Real estate bonds, 6%.....		45,600 00

ST. JAMES CHURCH FUND.		
Fourth issue Liberty Loan 4¼% bond.....	\$ 50 00	
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	1,700 00	
		1,750 00
J. S. MOORE FUND—ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.		
Real estate bond, 6%.....		1,000 00
JAMES T. ESTES FUND—ST. JOHN'S CHURCH.		
Real estate bonds, 6%.....		2,000 00
ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH FUND.		
House and lot, No. 104 East Leigh Street, value.....		3,000 00
KATE HARRISON ROBERTSON FUND—KINGSTON PARISH.		
Virginia Railway and Power Company, 5 shares 7% preferred stock.....		500 00
BETTIE WILLIAMS FUND—KINGSTON PARISH.		
Virginia Railway and Power Company, 5 shares 7% preferred stock.....		500 00
CORDELIA CAREY MURRAY FUND—KINGSTON PARISH.		
Real estate bonds, 6%.....		1,000 00
EUGENIA WILLIAMS FUND—KINGSTON PARISH.		
Real estate bonds, 6%.....		500 00
ELLEN RANDOLPH TABB LANE FUND—KINGSTON PARISH.		
Real estate bonds, 6%.....		500 00
AQUIA CHURCH IMPROVEMENT FUND—OVERWHARTON PARISH.		
Fourth issue Liberty Loan 4¼% bond.....	\$ 50 00	
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	600 00	
		650 00
AQUIA CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND—OVERWHARTON PARISH.		
Real estate bonds, 6%.....		1,200 00
AQUIA CHURCH—DIPPLE GRAVEYARD FUND.		
First issue Liberty Loan 3½% bond.....	\$ 50 00	
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	800 00	
		850 00

CHARLES RITCHIE WARD FUND—PIEDMONT PARISH.

Real estate bond, 6%.....	500 00
---------------------------	--------

ELIZABETH M. HORNER FUND—TRINITY CHURCH.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	1,800 00
----------------------------	----------

RIVANNA PARISH ENDOWMENT FUND.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	1,200 00
----------------------------	----------

RIVANNA PARISH RECTORY—ENDOWMENT FUND.

Fourth issue Liberty Loan 4¼% bond.....\$	50 00
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	1,800 00
	<hr/> 1,850 00

MARY B. COCKE FUND—RIVANNA PARISH.

Real estate bond, 6%.....	300 00
---------------------------	--------

CHRIST CHURCH RECTORY FUND.

Virginia-Carolina Chemical Company, 10½ shares common stock; no par.	
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	2,800 00

ADALINE BRADFORD FUND.

Real estate bond, 6%.....	100 00
---------------------------	--------

JOHN WICKHAM FUND OF ST. MARY'S—ST. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	1,100 00
----------------------------	----------

ST. PAUL'S FUND—GOOCHLAND COUNTY.

Trustees of the Diocesan Missionary Society of Virginia, 5% bond.....\$	806 80
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	3,500 00
	<hr/> 4,306 80

FLORENCE W. PAGE FUND, FORK CHURCH—ST. MARTIN'S PARISH.

Southern Railway Company, general mortgage 4% bonds.....\$	3,000 00
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	350 00
	<hr/> 3,350 00

MARY E. NOLAND FUND—FORK CHURCH.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	1,400 00
----------------------------	----------

ST. PETER'S CHURCH FUND, PORT ROYAL—ST. MARY'S PARISH.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	3,900 00
----------------------------	----------

JANIE RUFFIN FUND—IMMANUEL CHURCH.

Fourth issue Liberty Loan 4¼% bond.....\$	50 00
Lot No. 4, Block, No. 99, Plan of Hialeah, Fla., assessed at.....	550 00
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	200 00
	<hr/> 800 00

IMMANUEL CHURCH—CEMETERY FUND.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	400 00
----------------------------	--------

IMMANUEL CHURCH RECTORY FUND.

Vestry of Immanuel Church, note.....\$	383 31
Fourth issue Liberty Loan 4¼% bond.....	50 00
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	2,050 00
	<hr/> 2,483 31

JULIA W. HARRISON FUND—ST. PETER'S PARISH.

Fourth issue Liberty Loan 4¼% bond.....\$	50 00
Real estate bond, 6%.....	400 00
	<hr/> 450 00

ST. PETER'S ENDOWMENT FUND.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	500 00
----------------------------	--------

FLEETON PARISH HOUSE BUILDING FUND.

Fourth issue Liberty Loan 4¼% bond.....\$	50 00
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	700 00
	<hr/> 750 00

ST. THOMAS CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND.

Real estate bonds, 6%.....	300 00
----------------------------	--------

VIRGINIA LONG FUND—SHELBURNE PARISH.

Real estate bond, 6%.....	100 00
---------------------------	--------

EMMANUEL CHURCH FUND—SLAUGHTER PARISH.

Georgia Midland bonds, 3%.....\$	3,000 00
Real estate bonds, 6%.....	1,100 00
	<hr/> 4,100 00

SOPHIE M. SLAUGHTER FUND.

Real estate bond, 6%..... 100 00

ST. JOHN'S TAPPAHANNOCK BUILDING FUND.

Real estate bonds, 6%..... 5,200 00

NETTIE HOPKINS BROADDUS FUND—ST. PAUL'S CHURCH.

Real estate bond, 6%..... 100 00

POHICK CHURCH ENDOWMENT FUND.

Fourth issue Liberty Loan 4¼% bond.....\$ 50 00
Southern Railway, general mortgage 4% bond..... 1,000 00
Real estate bond, 6%..... 100 00
1,150 00

POHICK CHURCH CEMETERY ENDOWMENT FUND.

Fourth issue Liberty Loan 4¼% bond.....\$ 50 00
Real estate bonds, 6%..... 600 00
650 00

GRACE CHURCH CEMETERY FUND—WALKER'S PARISH.

Fourth issue Liberty Loan 4¼% bond.....\$ 50 00
Real estate bond, 6%..... 500 00
550 00

CARRIE RANDOLPH MEMORIAL FUND.

Real estate bond, 6%..... 500 00

Grand total..... \$580,840 11

INVESTMENTS—DISABLED CLERGY AND WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUNDS.
December 31, 1928.

EXHIBIT "F."

Items	Amount	Total
DISABLED CLERGY FUND.		
Southern Railway Company, preferred stock.....	\$ 4,200 00	
Georgia Railway and Electric Company, 5% bond.....	2,000 00	
Citizens Street Railway Company, 5% bond.....	1,000 00	
Chicago Union Station Company, 4½% bond.....	2,000 00	
Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company, certificate of indebtedness, 4% bond.....	200 00	
Richmond Terminal Railway Company, 5% bond.....	4,000 00	

Southern Ohio Public Service Company, 2½ shares preferred stock..... 250 00
Southern Ohio Public Service Company, 9¼ shares common stock; no par.
Virginia-Carolina Chemical Company, 10 shares common stock; no par.
Real estate bonds, 6%..... 96,750 00
\$110,400 00

WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Georgia Midland Railroad Company, 3% bonds...\$ 8,000 00
Southern Railway Company, 3 shares preferred stock..... 300 00
Real estate bonds, 6%..... 9,000 00
17,300 00
Total..... \$127,700 00

VI. THE VIRGINIA CHURCHMAN.

Rev. R. Cary Montague, Editor and Manager,
The Virginia Churchman,
Richmond, Virginia.

Dear Sir:

We have audited the records and accounts of The Virginia Churchman, Richmond, Virginia, for the year ended December 31, 1928.

We submit herewith full report of the finances of the paper for the year 1928.

The financial status of the church paper at December 31, 1928, is shown in Exhibit "A." It will be noted that the assets, consisting of cash and accounts receivable, amounted to \$1,098.35. The accounts receivable, listed at \$702.55 in Schedule 1, are considered good.

The liabilities against the assets were \$564.50, consisting of unpaid press bill and office salary for December.

The surplus of assets over liabilities was \$533.85, after charging off \$72.79 of old accounts considered uncollectible.

The excess of income over expenses for the year was \$58.71, added to surplus.

The income and expenses are set forth in Exhibit "B," a summary of which is shown in comparison with last year's statement, as follows:

	1928	1927	Increase Decrease
Income.			
Advertisements.....	\$ 1,582 65	\$ 1,521 78	\$ 60 87
Subscriptions.....	34 70	81 05	46 35

182 134TH ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

Miscellaneous sales.....	10 85	3 25	7 60
Appropriation.....	2,775 00	3,500 00	725 00
Total.....	\$ 4,403 20	\$ 5,106 08	\$ 702 88

Expenses.

Cost of publishing.....	\$ 3,065 52	\$ 3,333 33	\$ 267 81
Salaries and commissions.....	690 00	852 35	162 35
Postage.....	506 14	574 18	68 04
Office supplies.....	8 10	6 75	1 35
Miscellaneous.....	74 73		74 73
	\$ 4,344 49	\$ 4,766 61	\$ 422 12
Net income.....	\$ 58 71	\$ 339 47	\$ 280 76

A detailed verification of the cash account for the year was made and the balance of \$395.80 found correct. A statement of cash receipts and disbursements may be found in Exhibit "C."

Respectfully submitted,
A. M. PULLEN & COMPANY,
Certified Public Accountants.

BALANCE SHEET.
December 31, 1928.

EXHIBIT "A."

Assets.

Cash:		
Balance Union Bank and Federal Trust Co. (Exhibit "C").....	\$ 395 80	
Accounts receivable (Schedule 1):		
Unpaid advertising contracts.....	702 55	
Total assets.....		\$ 1,098 35

Liabilities.

Accounts payable:		
Richmond Press—December bill.....	\$ 304 50	
Salary—Mrs. Montague, December... 75 00		
	\$ 379 50	
Reserve for unearned advertising (Schedule 1)....	185 00	
Total liabilities.....	\$ 564 50	

REPORTS OF TREASURERS

183

Surplus:

Balance January 1, 1928.....\$ 547 93

Deduct:

1926 accounts worthless..... 72 79

\$ 475 14

Add:

Net income year 1928 (Exhibit "B") 58 71

533 85

Total liabilities and net worth.....\$ 1,098 35

INCOME AND EXPENSES.

For Year Ended December 31, 1928.

EXHIBIT "B."

Income.

Subscriptions.....	\$ 34 70
Advertising—Total contracts.....	\$ 1,767 65
Less unearned portion (Schedule 1)....	185 00
	1,582 65
Miscellaneous sales.....	10 85
Appropriation from Church's Program.....	2,775 00
Total income.....	\$ 4,403 20

Expenses.

Cost of publishing paper:		
Paid.....	\$ 2,761 02	
Unpaid.....	304 50	
		\$ 3,065 52
Salaries—Office:		
Paid.....	\$ 615 00	
Unpaid.....	75 00	
		690 00
Postage.....		506 14
Office supplies.....		8 10
Audit.....		60 00
Binding.....		10 71
Miscellaneous.....		4 02
Total expenses.....		4,344 49
Net income for year (Exhibit "A").....	\$ 58 71	

CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

For Year Ended December 31, 1928.

EXHIBIT "C."

Balance January 1, 1928..... \$ 396 04

Receipts.

Cash subscriptions.....	\$ 34 70	
Cash received on accounts receivable.....	1,602 01	
Cash advertising.....	153 69	
Appropriation from Church's Program.....	2,775 00	
Miscellaneous.....	10 85	
		4,576 25
Total available.....		\$ 4,972 29

Disbursements.

Paid to Richmond Press.....	\$ 3,372 52	
Salaries.....	615 00	
Postage.....	506 14	
Office supplies.....	8 10	
Audit.....	60 00	
Binding.....	10 71	
Subscription.....	2 00	
Mimeographing letters.....	1 37	
Telephone.....	65	
Total disbursements.....		4,576 49
Balance December 31, 1928 (Exhibit "A").....		\$ 395 80

VII. FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF THE ARCHDEACONRY OF THE BLUE RIDGE.

For Year Ended December 31, 1928.

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

Balance forwarded January 1, 1928.....	\$ 5 33
Received from Diocesan Treasurer:	
For salaries.....	\$14,000 04
For services.....	1,525 00
For interest.....	300 00
	15,825 04
From other sources in Diocese.....	7,776 97

REPORTS OF TREASURERS

From other sources outside of Diocese..... 7,917 99

Total receipts.....	\$31,525 33
Paid out.....	31,464 49
Balance forwarded January 1, 1929.....	\$ 60 84

CLASSIFICATION OF PAYMENTS ABOVE.

Salaries.....	\$16,823 78
Services.....	1,630 25
Insurance.....	617 79
Car purchase.....	1,443 89
Car expense.....	611 14
Our Mountain Work.....	406 09
Rent of Archdeacon's house.....	840 00
Premiums on Neve policies.....	392 96
Support of Preventorium (money sent through this office for that purpose).....	816 75
Traveling expenses—Neve and Mason, including trips to mountains when extra.....	117 25
Conference of Mountain Workers.....	88 70
Scholarships to Blue Ridge Industrial Institute School.....	140 00
Borrowed funds repaid with interest.....	1,153 61
Bills made by Clipstone, etc.....	289 98
Summer workers.....	190 39
Invested certificates of deposit.....	1,000 00
(This was done when a surplus was in hand and used later in dull season.)	
Incidentals (including office expenses of both this and Mr. Neve, telephones, coal bills for missions, etc.).....	554 11
Specials, i. e., money raised by workers for special purposes and returned to them for same.....	1,024 87
Building and permanent improvements.....	3,323 03

N. B.—For upkeep of mission property and cars workers are expected to use such Clothing Bureau money as they have. This does not go through our hands, but so far as we can tell during the year Clothing Bureau funds have been received and spent as follows: From ten missions reported—Received, \$3,800.00; spent, \$3,650.00.

SAVINGS DEPARTMENT SPECIAL FUND.

Forwarded January 1, 1928.....	\$ 1,986 62
Received.....	1,325 25
Interest.....	64 30
Total.....	\$ 3,376 17

Paid out.....	1,310 57
Balance forwarded January 1, 1929.....	\$ 2,065 60
Of this belongs—	
To the Second Chapel of Remembrance.....	\$ 1,465 60
To Mr. Neve—Anniversary Fund.....	100 00
To Fletcher gift.....	500 00
	\$ 2,065 60

NATIONAL BANK SPECIALS.

Balance forwarded January 1, 1928—	
Neve Fund.....	\$ 125 00
Alberene Fund.....	177 02
	\$ 301 02
Received—	
Neve Fund.....	\$ 632 96
Alberene Fund.....	226 50
	864 46
Total—	
Neve Fund.....	\$ 757 96
Alberene Fund.....	402 52
	\$ 1,165 48
Paid out—	
Neve Fund.....	\$ 625 92
Alberene Fund.....	455 00
	1,080 92
Bank balance.....	\$ 84 56
Deficit on Alberene Fund.....	47 48

Due Neve Fund..... \$ 132 04
 N. B.—Miss Pretlow's salary will not appear hereafter, as the Board has discontinued a paid worker at Alberene. This account was closed during January, 1929.

SERVICES—LURAY PARISH.

F. J. Warnecke:	
January.....	\$ 43 40
February.....	51 53
March.....	44 43
April.....	43 30
May.....	43 40

June.....	100 00
July.....	100 00
August.....	100 00
September.....	17 25
October.....	42 10
November.....	35 20
December.....	44 39
	\$ 665 00
Car expense (old car).....	257 19
Car purchase.....	357 34
Car license.....	16 80
Mr. Neve, for expense of trips.....	9 50
Mr. Mason, for expense of trips.....	22 00
G. Fisk, for board, etc., during mission.....	28 52
	\$ 1,351 35

STANARDSVILLE DISTRICT.

F. Fisk—Salary.....	\$ 700 00
C. Leavell—Salary.....	225 00
Rev. N. P. Dame—For services, Stanardsville....	40 25
W. R. Mason—Expense of trips to district.....	22 00
W. E. Allen—Expense of trips to district.....	5 00
	992 25

BUCK MOUNTAIN CHAPEL.

Extra on Sydney Coates' salary.....	75 00
	\$ 2,418 60

Received from G. M. Brydon, Treasurer..... \$ 1,525 00

LIST OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DURING 1928, AND AMOUNT PAID EACH.

Name	Place	Mos.	Rate	Amount
Miss Annie Park.....	Preventorium....	12	75	\$ 900 00
Mrs. Florence Downing..	Preventorium....	6½	35	228 00
Miss Laura Carroll....	Preventorium....	5¾	15	85 00
Elmer Shiflett.....	Preventorium....	2	30	60 00
Miss Grace Ward.....	St. John's.....	2	50	100 00
Miss Evaline Carey....	St. John's.....	2	50	100 00
Mrs. Sydney Coates....	St. John's.....	2	50	100 00
Mrs. J. R. Hicks.....	St. John's.....	6	50	300 00
Miss Helen Heyward....	St. John's.....	4¾	50	232 50
Miss E. E. Winegar....	Office.....	12	65	780 00
Miss D. Adams.....	Office.....	1	65	65 00

Mr. and Mrs. Schultz...	Blackwell's Hollow	12	100	1,200 00
Miss Mary Stubbs.....	Mission Home...	12	50	600 00
Mrs. E. Loving.....	Mission Home...	6@25 and 4@30		270 00
Miss A. P. Marchant....	Simmons Gap....	12	50	600 00
Miss Emma Farish.....	Simmons Gap....	4	50	200 00
Miss Ruth Cumnock....	Simmons Gap....	3	50	150 00
Mr. H. C. Colles.....	Far Pocosan....	12	50	600 00
Miss C. M. Edwards....	Lower Pocosan...	12	50	600 00
Miss Ella Ruffin.....	Lower Pocosan...	3½	50	175 00
Mrs. M. B. Strobel....	Lower Pocosan...	3	50	150 00
Mr. Sydney Coates....	Buck Mountain..	9@\$50 and 3@\$75		675 00
Miss P. V. Pretlow....	Alberene.....	12	15	180 00
Deaconess James.....	Holy Cross.....	12	50	600 00
Miss Hallie Worsham...	Holy Cross.....	12	50	600 00
Miss Helen Connor....	Lynnwood.....	9½	50	475 00
Miss Clara Orwig.....	Yancey.....	12	50	600 00
Miss Hattie Price.....	Rocky Bar.....	12	50	600 00
Mrs. Eugene Moyers....	Cecil.....	5	50	250 00
Mrs. Asbury Deane....	Cecil.....	3	50	150 00
Miss Elizabeth Bryan...	Lydia.....		50	250 00
Miss A. A. Peva.....	Lydia.....	5	50	250 00
Miss A. Williams.....	Lydia.....	1	50	50 00
Miss Roxie Martin....	Lydia.....	1¾	50	87 50
Mrs. Jean Lohman....	Lynnwood.....	2	50	100 00
Miss Zetta Smith.....	Rocky Bar.....	1	50	50 00
Miss Kate Haile.....	Tanners Ridge...	12	50	600 00
Miss Virginia Cary....	Pine Grove.....	12	50	600 00
Mr. Carl Pettit.....	Tanners Ridge...	12	15	180 00
Miss Mary Vanner....	Pine Grove.....	5	50	250 00
Mrs. J. F. Ohmsted....	Middle River....	12	50	600 00
Miss Lena Hundley....	St. Andrew's....	3½	50	166 67
Mrs. A. N. White.....	Mr. Neve's Sec'y.	Varying		307 50
Miss Lelia Everett....	St. Andrew's....	7	25	175 00
Frank Rickaby.....	Alberene.....	19 services@\$5		95 00
Rev. W. E. Allen.....	St. John's.....	6@\$10 and 6@\$18.33		169 98
Rev. W. R. Mason....	Archdeacon.....	12	41 66-67	499 97
Rev. D. H. Lewis.....	Stanardsville....	6	41 66-67	249 98
Rev. W. C. Torrence...	Neve Hall.....	Varying		516 68

\$16,823 78

VIII. REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF BETHANY INSTITUTE.

To the Bishop and Council:

The Treasurer of the Bethany Institute reports that he holds \$2,100.00 worth of United States bonds and has in bank to the credit of the Institute in the savings department of the State-Planters Bank and Trust Company the sum of \$335.63, carrying bank interest since January 1, 1929.

Respectfully,

ROSEWELL PAGE,
Treasurer Bethany Institute.
WILLIAM H. BURKHARDT.

May 15, 1929.

APPENDIX C

ASSESSMENTS AND APPORTIONMENTS FOR 1929 AND 1930.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Con- tingent Fund for 1929	Budget Quota Accepted for 1929	Con- tingent Fund for 1930
ALBEMARLE			
Charlottesville—Christ	\$ 398 00	\$ 4,000 00	\$ 398 00
Charlottesville—Trinity Mission	4 00	31 00	4 00
University—St. Paul's Memorial	116 00	1,500 00	116 00
Ivy—St. Paul's	84 00	337 00	84 00
Earlsville—Buck Mountain	6 00	26 00	6 00
Greenwood Parish	122 00	600 00	122 00
Glendower—Christ	67 00	714 00	67 00
Scottsville—St. John's	23 00	50 00	23 00
Esmont—St. Stephen's	7 00	7 00	7 00
Ivy—St. John the Baptist	9 00	53 00	9 00
Simeon—St. Luke's	7 00	75 00	7 00
Hickory Hill—Good Shepherd	4 00	29 00	4 00
Gibson Hollow—St. Andrew's	4 00	29 00	4 00
Red Hill—Grace	4 00	29 00	4 00
Walker's Parish	120 00	700 00	120 00
ARLINGTON			
Alexandria—Christ	412 00	5,474 00	412 00
St. Paul's	412 00	2,500 00	412 00
Grace	169 00	1,000 00	169 00
Meade Memorial Chapel	6 00	6 00	6 00
Braddock Heights—Immanuel	23 00	450 00	23 00
Arlington—Trinity	23 00	127 00	23 00
Clarendon—St. George's	56 00	1,200 00	56 00
Glencarlyn—St. John's	11 00	75 00	11 00
Cherrydale—Epiphany	28 00	150 00	28 00
Maywood—Grace	23 00	100 00	23 00
CAROLINE			
St. Asaph's Parish	17 00	17 00	17 00
Ruther Glen—St. Margaret's	7 00	51 00	7 00
Port Royal—St. Peter's	4 00	75 00	4 00
Grace—Corbin			
CHARLES CITY			
Westover Parish	102 00	500 00	102 00
CLARKE			
Berryville—Grace	191 00	2,600 00	191 00
St. Mary's Memorial		10 00	
Cunningham Chapel Parish	152 00	3,162 00	152 00
Greenway Court Parish	32 00		32 00
CULPEPER			
Brandy—Christ	64 00	150 00	64 00
Mitchell's—Calvary	7 00	7 00	7 00
St. Mark's Parish	153 00	500 00	153 00
Rapidan—Emmanuel	57 00	300 00	57 00
Mitchell's—All Saints' Chapel	28 00		28 00
ESSEX			
Tappahannock—St. John's	57 00	500 00	57 00
Miller's Tavern—St. Paul's	21 00	294 00	21 00
Montague—St. Luke's	7 00	80 00	7 00
Miller's Tavern—Grace	4 00	30 00	4 00
Upright—St. Andrew's	4 00	35 00	4 00
St. Anne's Parish	42 00	498 00	42 00

ASSESSMENTS AND APPORTIONMENTS—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Con- tingent Fund for 1929	Budget Quota Accepted for 1929	Con- tingent Fund for 1930
FAIRFAX			
Falls Church—Falls Church	68 00	700 00	68 00
Theological Seminary Chapel	79 00	600 00	79 00
West End—St. John's Chapel	7 00		7 00
Bailey's—St. Paul's Chapel	6 00		6 00
Lincolnia—St. Paul's Chapel	4 00	15 00	4 00
Sharon—Sharon Chapel	6 00	50 00	6 00
Groveton—Christ Chapel	6 00	33 00	6 00
Langley Parish	20 00	350 00	20 00
St. Mary's—Rixey Station	14 00	200 00	14 00
McGill Parish	37 00	300 00	37 00
Fairfax—Zion	88 00	1,234 00	88 00
Burke—Good Shepherd	11 00	65 00	11 00
Pohick and Olivet	112 00	400 00	112 00
Herndon—St. Timothy's	47 00	189 00	47 00
Chantilly—Christ	9 00	39 00	9 00
Centerville—St. John's	10 00		10 00
FAUQUIER			
Casanova—Grace	47 00	538 00	47 00
Remington—St. Luke's	39 00		39 00
Hamilton Parish	262 00	3,390 00	262 00
Leeds Parish	64 00	305 00	64 00
Meade Parish	57 00	800 00	57 00
Piedmont Parish	126 00	500 00	126 00
Whittle Parish	151 00	1,650 00	151 00
Broad Run—Our Saviour	23 00		23 00
FLUVANNA			
Columbia—St. John's	44 00	250 00	44 00
Bremo Bluff—Grace	12 00	150 00	12 00
FREDERICK			
Winchester—Christ	277 00	4,500 00	277 00
Stephen's City—St. Stephen's	4 00	22 00	4 00
St. Thomas Parish	7 00	0	7 00
GOOCHLAND			
Goochland—Grace	11 00	120 00	11 00
Lorraine—St. Mary's	4 00	87 00	4 00
Sabot—All Saints	6 00	37 00	6 00
GLOUCESTER			
Abingdon Parish	49 00	428 00	49 00
Ware Parish	77 00	860 00	77 00
GREENE			
Stanardsville District	6 00	58 00	6 00
Mission Home District	27 00	185 00	27 00
Dyke—Industrial School Chapel	12 00	250 00	12 00
Stanardsville—Grace	6 00	50 00	6 00
HANOVER			
Fork Church	11 00	300 00	11 00
Montpelier—Our Saviour	12 00	100 00	12 00
Beaverdam—Trinity	12 00	100 00	12 00
Doswell—St. Martin's	12 00	100 00	12 00
Hanover—St. Paul's	40 00	525 00	40 00
Old Church—Immanuel	36 00	396 00	36 00
Ashland—St. James	111 00	1,000 00	111 00
Hanover—Calvary Mission		15 00	
HENRICO			
Richmond—St. John's	374 00	3,000 00	374 00
Monumental	340 00	3,000 00	340 00
Christ	112 00	1,300 00	112 00

ASSESSMENTS AND APPORTIONMENTS—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Con- tingent Fund for 1929	Budget Quota Accepted for 1929	Con- tingent Fund for 1930
St. Paul's	812 00	19,477 00	812 00
St. James	812 00	18,946 00	812 00
Grace and Holy Trinity	812 00	16,000 00	812 00
St. Mark's	118 00	1,500 00	118 00
All Saints	603 00	10,200 00	603 00
St. Andrew's	300 00	4,080 00	300 00
Holy Comforter	118 00	2,693 00	118 00
St. Philip's	35 00	408 00	35 00
Epiphany	40 00	627 00	40 00
Ascension	40 00	500 00	40 00
St. Thomas	140 00	5,500 00	140 00
Osgood Memorial Church	4 00	26 00	4 00
St. Peter's Chapel		25 00	
St. Augustine's Mission		10 00	
Weddell Memorial	7 00	5 00	7 00
Brook Hill—Emmanuel	255 00	8,118 00	255 00
Westhampton—St. Stephen's	168 00	3,437 00	168 00
Highland Springs—Church of Messiah	7 00	50 00	7 00
Sandston—Our Saviour	6 00	50 00	6 00
Varina	14 00	153 00	14 00
KING AND QUEEN			
King and Queen—Immanuel	10 00	100 00	10 00
Beazley—St. Mark's	4 00	30 00	4 00
KING GEORGE			
St. John's—King George	12 00	97 00	12 00
Emmanuel—Port Conway	24 00	105 00	24 00
St. Paul's Parish	60 00	94 00	60 00
KING WILLIAM			
St. David's Parish	17 00	28 00	17 00
West Point—St. John's	30 00	120 00	30 00
St. Paul's Colored Mission	6 00	35 00	6 00
LANCASTER			
Lancaster—Trinity	14 00	0	14 00
Kilmarnock—Grace	34 00	231 00	34 00
Whitechapel and Emmanuel	30 00	50 00	30 00
LOUDOUN			
Ashburn—Belmont Chapel		50 00	
Aldie—Our Redeemer	42 00	430 00	42 00
Middleburg—Emmanuel	70 00	800 00	70 00
Oatlands—Our Saviour	27 00	150 00	27 00
Leesburg—St. James	252 00	2,014 20	252 00
Lucketts—Christ	18 00		18 00
Hamilton—St. Paul's	44 00	104 00	44 00
Round Hill—Mt. Calvary	13 00	22 00	13 00
Purcellville—St. Peter's	18 00	304 00	18 00
LOUISA			
Mechanicsville—St. John's	21 00	87 00	21 00
Louisa—St. James	23 00	125 00	23 00
Mineral—Incarnation	32 00	125 00	32 00
MADISON			
Madison—Piedmont	7 00	36 00	7 00
MATHEWS			
Kingston Parish	56 00	435 00	56 00
MIDDLESEX			
Christchurch Parish	46 00	551 00	46 00

ASSESSMENTS AND APPORTIONMENTS—CONTINUED.

COUNTY, PARISH, CHURCH	Con- tingent Fund for 1929	Budget Quota Accepted for 1929	Con- tingent Fund for 1930
NEW KENT			
St. Peter's Parish	4 00	28 00	4 00
NORTHUMBERLAND			
St. Stephen's Parish	45 00	400 00	45 00
Wicomico Parish	10 00	29 00	10 00
ORANGE			
Orange—St. Thomas	157 00	1,200 00	157 00
Gordonsville—Christ	46 00	643 00	46 00
Gordonsville—St. Paul's	6 00	26 00	6 00
Barboursville—Barbour Memorial	12 00		12 00
Somerset—Epiphany	6 00		6 00
PAGE			
Luray—Christ	17 00	200 00	17 00
Shenandoah—Calvary	4 00	32 00	4 00
Ingham—St. Paul's	2 00	20 00	2 00
St. George's Mission	6 00	34 00	6 00
PRINCE WILLIAM			
Manassas—Trinity	89 00	250 00	89 00
Haymarket Parish	130 00	350 00	130 00
RAPPAHANNOCK			
Woodville—St. Paul's	18 00		18 00
Washington—Trinity	40 00		40 00
Sperryville—Emmanuel	7 00		7 00
RICHMOND			
Lunenburg Parish	56 00	800 00	56 00
North Farnham Parish	11 00	75 00	11 00
ROCKINGHAM			
Harrisonburg—Emmanuel	134 00	1,000 00	134 00
Lynnwood—Grace Memorial	18 00	113 00	18 00
Yancey—St. Stephen's	5 00	43 00	5 00
Rocky Bar—Good Shepherd	5 00	43 00	5 00
SHENANDOAH			
Mt. Jackson—St. Andrew's	9 00	84 00	9 00
Woodstock—Emmanuel	11 00	168 00	11 00
Orkney Springs—Transfiguration	7 00	40 00	7 00
SPOTSYLVANIA			
Lewiston—St. John's	9 00		9 00
Fredericksburg—St. George's	340 00	2,800 00	340 00
Fredericksburg—Trinity	112 00	1,355 00	112 00
Spotsylvania—Christ	17 00	0	17 00
STAFFORD			
Overwharton Parish	28 00	700 00	28 00
WARREN			
Newton Parish	73 00	0	73 00
WESTMORELAND			
Cople Parish	74 00	1,000 00	74 00
Nomini Grove—St. Paul's	11 00	197 00	11 00
Montross Parish	39 00	134 00	39 00
Oak Grove—St. Peter's	44 00	230 00	44 00
Colonial Beach—St. Mary's	34 00	30 00	34 00
Miscellaneous			
Totals	\$12,819 00	\$166,055 20	\$ 12,819 00

NOTE.—The blank spaces in the list of acceptances of budget quota for 1929 show the parishes and congregations from whom the Treasurer of the Diocese has received no report.

APPENDIX D

I. PAROCHIAL REPORTS.

NOTE.—The parishes, as far as possible, in each county are placed in the chronological order of erection of the parish. The reports of the colored churches have been placed together under Appendix D, II.

ALBEMARLE COUNTY.

ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Keene.

REV. ELLIOTT B. MEREDITH, Rector, Scottsville.

ARTHUR H. LLOYD, DOUGLAS FORSYTH, Lay Readers. Both of Esmont.

Wardens—Arthur H. Lloyd, Douglas Forsyth. Both of Esmont. Clerk of the Vestry—George A. Randolph, Keene. Treasurer—Douglas Forsyth, Esmont.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3; adults, 1; total, 4. Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 19; confirmed persons, 38; church members (all baptized persons), 52.

Communicants—Last reported, 42; added by confirmation, 2; lost by death, 2; present number, 42.

Services—Sundays, 30. Holy Communion: Sundays, 10.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 14; Chancel Guild, 14.

Sittings in Church—175; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,310 75
Special parochial expenditures.....	55 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	67 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	340 62
Total disbursements.....	\$ 1,773 37
Amount of balance.....	845 55
Sum total.....	\$ 2,618 92

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church (exclusive of land) and furniture.....	\$ 5,900 00	\$ 4,450 00

Endowments and invested funds:

For Parish Rectory Fund..... \$ 2,800 00

Remarks—Our Woman's Auxiliary paid out through its State officers \$416.50, for which Christ Church received credit on its quota of the Church's Program.

Paid by Treasurer.....	\$ 297 50
Paid by Woman's Auxiliary.....	416 50
Total quota paid.....	\$ 714 00

Have mission work at Howardsville, Albemarle County. Services, one each month. Good congregation, some fifteen church members.

ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Scottsville.

REV. E. B. MEREDITH, Rector, Scottsville.

Warden—L. G. White. Treasurer—S. R. Gault. Both of Scottsville.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3; adults, 1; total, 4. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 2. Burials, 7.

Congregation—Families, 14; confirmed persons, 29; church members (all baptized persons), 40.

Communicants—Last reported, 35; added by confirmation, 3; lost by death, 4; lost by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 30.

Services—Sundays, 14; holy days, 6; total, 20. Holy Communion: Sundays, 4; other days, 2; total, 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Pupils: Male, 18; female, 21; total, 39. Total membership, 43. Superintendent, S. R. Gault, Scottsville.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 9; Chancel Guild, 9.

Sittings in Church—250; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 512 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	23 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	152 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 687 00

ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Esmont.

REV. E. B. MEREDITH, Rector, Scottsville.

Warden—C. C. Steed, Esmont. Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer—C. C. Steed, Esmont.

Official Acts—Marriages, 1. Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 13; individuals (not thus included), 20; confirmed persons, 20; church members (all baptized persons), 32.

Communicants—Last reported, 19; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 15.

Services—Sundays, 24; other days, 2; total, 26. Holy Communion: Sundays, 4; other days, 1; total, 5.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Pupils, 30. Total membership, 34. Superintendent, C. C. Steed, Esmont.

Parish Organizations—Chancel Guild, 4.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 215 56
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	7 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	133 00

Total disbursements..... \$ 355 56

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 2,000 00	.....
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	100 00	.....
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	200 00	.....
Totals.....	\$ 2,300 00	.....

FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH.

BUCK MOUNTAIN CHURCH, Earlysville.

REV. W. R. MASON, Rector, Charlottesville.

MR. SYDNEY COATES, Lay Reader, Earlysville.

Warden—Carroll Catterton, Free Union. Treasurer—Miss Margaret Huff, Earlysville. Other vestrymen—Julian Catterton, Wm. P. Michie, Sydney Coates.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 18; adults, 1; total, 19. Confirmations, 9. Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 32; individuals (not thus included), 12; confirmed persons, 57; church members (all baptized persons), 89.

Communicants—Last reported, 45; added by confirmation, 9; present number, 54.

Services—Sundays, 43; other days, 7; total, 50. Holy Communion: Sundays, 3; other days, 1; total, 4.

Parish Organizations—Guild, 20; Woman's Auxiliary, 15.

Sittings in Church—65; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 19 81
Special parochial expenditures.....	155 71

Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	6 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	30 15

Total disbursements.....	\$ 211 67
Amount of balance.....	20 87

Sum total..... \$ 232 54

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 3,000 00	.....
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	1,900 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	200 00	.....
Totals.....	\$ 5,100 00	\$ 5,100 00

WALKER'S PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Cismont.

REV. F. L. ROBINSON, Rector, Cismont.

Wardens—A. L. Everett, H. W. Mann. Both of Cobham. Clerk of the Vestry—Helen Ingersoll, Keswick. Other Vestrymen—W. B. Johnson, M. L. Ladd, E. H. Joslin, W. C. Shackelford, Geo. H. Whitten, Bartlett Bolling, Jr.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 1; total, 3. Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 5. Burials, 8.

Congregation—Families, 60; individuals (not thus included), 50; confirmed persons, 204; church members (all baptized persons), 236.

Communicants—Last reported, 197; added by confirmation, 5; received by transfer, 6; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 204.

Services—Sundays, 52; holy days, 2; other days, 10; total, 64. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 2; other days, 4; total, 18.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 2; total, 5. Pupils, 51. Total membership, 56. Superintendent, F. L. Robinson, Cismont.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 33; Grace Church Guild, 33.

Sittings in Church—300; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 100.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 2,226 61
Special parochial expenditures.....	28 90
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	140 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	946 08

Total disbursements..... \$ 3,341 59

Amount of balance..... 148 44

Sum total..... \$ 3,490 03

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$41,000 00	\$31,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	10,000 00	5,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	3,000 00	

Totals.....\$55,000 00 \$36,000 00

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support.....	\$10,000 00
For cemetery.....	550 00

Total..... \$10,550 00

MONTICELLO PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Charlottesville.

REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, Rector, Charlottesville.

JAMES F. MINOR, E. I. CARRUTHERS, FRANK RICKABY, J. W. ANDERSON,
W. F. LONG, Lay Readers. All of Charlottesville.

Wardens—Chas. W. Hulfish, John Staige Davis. Clerk of the Vestry—
James F. Minor. Treasurer—H. T. Van Nostrand. All of Charlottesville.
Other Vestrymen—John S. White, E. I. Carruthers, W. J. Rucker, Edwin J.
Lee, James A. Gilmore, C. W. McGee, George B. Young, Raleigh S. Taylor,
J. W. Anderson, C. R. Thomas, T. S. Zirkle, Sanford Bradbury.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 14; adults, 2; total, 16. Confirmations, 21. Marriages, 13. Burials, 11.

Congregation—Families, 188; individuals (not thus included), 81; confirmed persons, 521; church members (all baptized persons), 696.

Communicants—Last reported, 498; added by confirmation, 21; received by transfer, 3; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 512.

Services—Sundays, 76; holy days, 38; total, 114. Holy Communion: Sundays, 53; holy days, 7; other days, 4; total, 64.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 6; female, 15; total, 21. Pupils: Male, 46; female, 50; total, 96. In Bible classes: Male, 45; female, 14; total, 59. present membership, 176. Superintendent, E. I. Carruthers, Charlottesville.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 101; Section B of Woman's Auxiliary, 40; Chancel Guild, 41; Sewing Society, 75; Girls' Friendly, 11; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 16; Young People's Service League, 35.

Sittings in Church—600; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 7,698 47
Special parochial expenditures.....	2,440 57
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	398 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	6,424 23
New investments.....	46,437 94

Total disbursements.....\$63,399 21

Amount of balance..... 4,732 91

Sum total.....\$68,132 12

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and parish house (exclusive of land)....	\$160,000 00	\$120,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	12,000 00	10,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	24,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	7,500 00	5,000 00

Totals.....\$203,500 00 \$135,000 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt..... \$29,352 60

Endowments and invested funds:

For renovation of church.....	\$ 993 25
For Font Fund.....	135 87

Remarks—In 1928 church towers were erected at a cost of about \$13,000.00. A new parish house, begun in April, 1928, and completed in April, 1929, has been erected and equipped at a cost of about \$56,000.00.

MONTICELLO PARISH.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Simeon.

REV. ROBERT F. GIBSON, Rector, Charlottesville.

Official Acts—Baptisms, 12. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 13; individuals (not thus included), 5; confirmed persons, 15; church members (all baptized persons), 47.

Communicants—Last reported, 20; added by confirmation, 2; received by transfer, 6; transferred to other parishes, 8; lost by death, 1; present number, 19.

Services—Sundays, 20; holy days, 2; other days, 6; total, 28. Holy Communion: Sundays, 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Female, 4. Pupils: Male, 20; female, 13; total, 33. Total membership, 37.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 4; Sewing Class, 4; Garden Club, 6.

Sittings in Chapel—150.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 184 45
Special parochial expenditures.....	217 89
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	7 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	235 38
Savings account.....	125 00

Total disbursements.....	\$ 769 70
Amount of balance.....	149 96

Sum total.....	\$ 919 66
----------------	-----------

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 3,000 00	.....
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	3,200 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	250 00	.....
Totals.....	\$ 6,450 00	\$ 3,630 00

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support.....	\$ 1,400 00
-------------------------	-------------

MONTICELLO PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S MEMORIAL CHURCH, University.

REV. NOBLE C. POWELL, Rector, University.

Wardens—Dr. Harry T. Marshall, Dr. Ivey F. Lewis. Clerk of the Vestry—B. P. Chamberlain. Treasurer—Howard Winston. All of University. Other Vestrymen—W. M. Lile, Dr. S. A. Mitchell, Dr. R. M. Bird, Dr. H. B. Mulholland, Dr. L. C. Hoxton, Dr. T. S. Barr, W. Allen Perkins, H. W. Walsh, Judge A. D. Dabney.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 5. Marriages, 5. Burials, 4.

Communicants—Last reported, 242; added by confirmation, 16; received by transfer, 1; transferred to other parishes, 4; lost by death, 2; present number, 253.

Services—Sundays, 32; holy days, 4; other days, 41; total, 77. Holy Communion: Sundays, 66; holy days, 10; other days, 1; total, 77.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 10; female, 5; total, 15. Pupils: Male, 66; female, 49; total, 109. Total membership, 124. Superintendent, Dr. Ivey F. Lewis, University.

Parish Organizations—St. Paul's Club, 650; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 41; Woman's Auxiliary, 60; United Guild of St. Paul's, 100; Junior Auxiliary, 10.

Sittings in Church—800; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 80.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 5,816 84
Special parochial expenditures.....	553 88
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	145 52
Diocesan and general church objects.....	1,604 28

Total disbursements.....	\$ 8,120 52
Amount of balance.....	1,273 56

Sum total.....	\$ 9,394 08
----------------	-------------

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$175,000 00	.....
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	65,000 00	.....
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	70,000 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	5,000 00	.....
Totals.....	\$360,000.00	\$155,000 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt.....	\$77,000 00
----------------------------	-------------

GREENWOOD PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Greenwood.

ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, Crozet.

REV. J. SCOTT MEREDITH, Rector, Greenwood.

Wardens—C. P. McCue, F. J. Fox. Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer—Harrison Waite, Jr. All of Greenwood. Other Vestrymen—C. D. L. Perkins, Harry Munn, Chas. F. Hackett, Olin Woodson, R. R. Fox.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 4. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 6.

Communicants—Last reported, 98; added by confirmation, 6; lost by removal, 4; present number, 100.

Services—Sundays, 53; holy days, 4; other days, 11; total, 68. Holy Communion: Sundays, 23; holy days, 1; total, 24.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 4; total, 5. Pupils: Male, 16; female, 25; total, 41. In Bible classes: Male, 2; female, 5; total, 7. Total membership, 53. Superintendents, Olin Woodson, Greenwood; Frederick G. Wayland, Crozet.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 20.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 2,379 96
Special parochial expenditures.....	382 83

Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	122 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	1,128 45
New investments.....	2,250 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 6,263 24
Amount of balance.....	623 50
Sum total.....	\$ 6,886 74

GREENWOOD PARISH.

HOLY CROSS MISSION, Batesville.

REV. J. SCOTT MEREDITH, Rector, Greenwood.

Deaconess—Margaretta James. Assistant—Miss Hallie Worsham. Both of Batesville.

Men's Advisory Committee—Herbert L. Barksdale, Batesville; Leonard C. Canady, Batesville; Thomas L. Smith, Jr., Batesville; W. Iverson Barksdale, Batesville; Robert L. Way, Greenfield.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 4; adults, 1; total, 5. Confirmations, 7. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 32; confirmed persons, 46; church members (all baptized persons), 83.

Communicants—Last reported, 31; added by confirmation, 7; lost by death, 1; present number, 37.

Services—Sundays, 40; holy days, 2; other days, 6; total, 48. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Female, 3. Pupils: Male, 28; female, 41; total, 69. Total membership, 72. Superintendents, Deaconess Margaretta James, Miss Hallie Worsham. Both of Batesville.

Parish Organizations—Ladies' Aid and Woman's Auxiliary, 19.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 189 20
Special parochial expenditures.....	155 54
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	11 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	324 60
Total disbursements.....	\$ 680 34
Amount of balance.....	10 46
Sum total.....	\$ 690 80

IVY PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Ivy.

REV. W. E. ALLEN, Rector, Ivy.

A. L. STEVENS, Lay Reader, Ivy.

Wardens—Captain Robert Wood, R. D. Mackreth. Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer—R. W. Mackreth. All of Ivy. Other Vestrymen—A. L. Stevens, H. Cary, B. Gascoyne, C. A. Greene, J. Carpenter, H. Higginson.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4.

Congregation—Families, 23; individuals (not thus included), 7; confirmed persons, 76; church members (all baptized persons), 84.

Communicants—Last reported, 76; added by confirmation, 3; lost by death, 3; present number, 76.

Services—Sundays, 50; holy days, 3; other days, 4; total, 57. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 1; total, 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 4; total, 5. Pupils: Male, 7; female, 8; total, 15. Total membership, 20.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 20; Woman's Guild, 5.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,097 26
Special parochial expenditures.....	442 78
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	84 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	434 50
Additions and betterments to real property.....	148 70
Payments of loans.....	180 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 2,380 04
Amount of balance.....	224 14
Sum total.....	\$ 2,604 18

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 8,000 00	\$ 6,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	5,000 00	4,500 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	600 00	2,200 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	3,500 00	
Totals.....	\$17,100 00	\$12,700 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt..... \$ 1,800 00

Remarks—St. Paul's Parish has recently acquired Ivy Hall for a parish house.

IVY PARISH.

ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST CHURCH, Near Ivy Depot.

REV. W. E. ALLEN, Rector, Ivy Depot.

No report received.

Communicants last reported, 50.

McILHANY PARISH.

GRACE CHAPEL, Red Hill; ST. ANDREW'S CHAPEL, Gibson's Hollow; GOOD SHEPHERD CHAPEL, Hickory Hill.

REV. CLAYTON TORRENCE, Rector, Charlottesville.

PEYTON R. WILLIAMS, Lay Reader, University.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 17; adults, 1; total, 18. Confirmations, 17. Marriages, 1. Burials, 7.*Congregation*—Families, 65; individuals (not thus included), 24; confirmed persons, 119; church members (all baptized persons), 200.*Communicants*—Last reported, 91; added by confirmation, 17; lost by death, 1; present number, 107.*Services*—Sundays, 150; holy days, 2; other days, 20; total, 172. Holy Communion: Sundays, 20; holy days, 1; total, 21.*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 4; total, 7. Pupils, 80. In Bible classes, 50. Total membership, 137.*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 22.*Sittings in church*—525; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 12 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	79 34
Total disbursements.....	\$ 91 34

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Chapels (exclusive of land).....	\$10,000 00	\$ 7,600 00
Rectory and parish house (exclusive of land).....	10,000 00	3,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	568 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	2,300 00	2,000 00
Totals.....	\$22,868 00	\$13,600 00

CITY OF ALEXANDRIA.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. WM. JACKSON MORTON, D. D., Rector, 407 North Washington Street, Alexandria.

Wardens—Clyde C. Lamond, David N. Rust, Jr. Clerk of the Vestry—Albert V. Bryan. Treasurer—Gilbert J. Cox, Jr. All of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—Harry R. Burke, Julian T. Burke, R. H. C. Beverley, Dr. V. P. Berry, Joseph S. Blackwell, A. Clarence Howard, Dr. H. A. Latane, Edward L. Leadbeater, Charles B. Swan, Wm. D. Wood.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 12; adults, 1; total, 13. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 64. Burials, 13.*Congregation*—Confirmed persons, 400; church members (all baptized persons), 700.*Communicants*—Last reported, 318; added by confirmation, 6; received by transfer, 3; transferred to other parishes, 4; lost by death, 6; lost by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 312.*Services*—Sundays, 130; holy days, 5; other days, 30; total, 165. Holy Communion: Sundays, 24; holy days, 5; other days, 5; total, 34.*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 5; female, 24; total, 29. Pupils: Male, 105; female, 110; total, 215. In Bible classes: Male, 15; female, 12; total, 27. Total membership, 271.*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 20; Section B, 30; Junior Branch Woman's Auxiliary, 15; Little Helpers, 20; Girls Friendly, 30; King's Daughters, 15; Parish Aid Society, 25; Chancel Chapter, 21; Junior Choir, 20; Young People's Service League, 30; Boy Scouts, 32; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 5.*Sittings in Church*—550; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 225.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$10,221 02
Special parochial expenditures.....	2,718 83
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	412 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	4,295 21
Payment of loans.....	1,000 00
Total disbursements.....	\$18,647 06
Amount of balance.....	617 32
Sum total.....	\$19,264 38

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$40,000 00	\$30,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	18,000 00	13,000 00

Parish house (exclusive of land).....	20,000 00	15,000 00
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	20,000 00	13,200 00

Totals.....	\$98,000 00	\$71,200 00
-------------	-------------	-------------

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support.....	\$27,011 58
-------------------------	-------------

FAIRFAX PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. PERCY FOSTER HALL, Rector, 417 Duke Street, Alexandria.

Wardens—Judge J. K. M. Norton, Geo. T. Klipstein. Clerk of the Vestry—James S. Smyth. Treasurer—U. S. Lambert. All of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—C. S. T. Burke, S. B. Fowler, Arthur Herbert, C. P. Hershley, Geo. H. Evans, E. C. Dunn, W. B. Smoot, E. H. Kemper, E. F. Ticer, T. Calvert Perry, Wilmer J. Waller.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 11. Confirmations, 14. Marriages, 13. Burials, 25.

Congregation—Families, 170; individuals (not thus included), 90; confirmed persons, 389; church members (all baptized persons), 600.

Communicants—Last reported, 342; added by confirmation, 14; admitted otherwise, 2; transferred to other parishes, 5; lost by death, 4; lost by removal without transfer, 34; present number, 315.

Services—Sundays, 83; holy days, 7; other days, 54; total, 144. Holy Communion: Sundays, 34; holy days, 7; other days, 10; total, 51.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 25; total, 27. Pupils: Male, 78; female, 114; total, 192. Total membership, 219. Superintendents, J. S. Smyth, Alexandria; Randolph Meyers, Seminary.

Parish Organizations—Sewing and Mite Society, 14; Rector's Aid, 40; Woman's Auxiliary, 74; Section B, Woman's Auxiliary, 45; Junior Auxiliary, 15; Chapter of Mercy, 17; Chapel Sunday School, 75; Choir, 36; Junior Choir, 24; Chancel Chapter, 43; King's Daughters; Young People's Society, 20; Home Department, 36; Little Helpers, 38; Little Section B, 12; Prayer Circle, 16.

Sittings in Church—700; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 6,368 46
Special parochial expenditures.....	3,879 90
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	412 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	3,991 28

Total disbursements.....	\$14,651 64
Amount of balance.....	35 05

Sum total.....	\$14,686 69
----------------	-------------

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$40,000 00	\$30,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	4,000 00	2,500 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	9,000 00	6,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	15,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	6,000 00	4,500 00
Totals.....	\$74,000 00	\$43,000 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of floating debt.....	\$ 2,000 00
------------------------------	-------------

Endowments and invested funds:

For other purposes.....	\$ 300 00
-------------------------	-----------

FAIRFAX PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Alexandria.

REV. EDGAR CARPENTER, Rector, 207 South Patrick Street, Alexandria.

Wardens—C. N. Moore, C. E. Cox. Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer—Frank T. King. All of Alexandria.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 18; adults, 1; total, 19. Confirmations, 18. Marriages, 18. Burials, 28.

Congregation—Families, 243; individuals (not thus included), 31; confirmed persons, 318; church members (all baptized persons), 456.

Communicants—Last reported, 301; added by confirmation, 18; admitted otherwise, 4; transferred to other parishes, 3; lost by death, 5; lost by removal without transfer, 17; present number, 298.

Services—Sundays, 105; holy days, 7; other days, 27; total, 139. Holy Communion: Sundays, 64; holy days, 7; other days, 2; total, 73.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 8; female, 13; total, 21. Pupils: Male, 72; female, 96; total, 168. Total membership, 189. Superintendent, Edw. L. Brown, Rosecrest, Alexandria.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 28; Section B, Woman's Auxiliary, 10; Junior Auxiliary, 30; Little Helpers Auxiliary, 6; Daughters of the King, 13; Girls' Guild, 28; Boys' Club, 14; Chancel Guild, 15; King's Daughters, 26.

Sittings in Church—350; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 3,554 49
Special parochial expenditures.....	1,414 42
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	169 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	1,614 97

Sum total.....	\$ 6,752 88
----------------	-------------

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$40,000 00	\$14,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	5,000 00	3,500 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	25,000 00	10,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	5,000 00	3,500 00
Totals.....	\$76,500 00	\$31,000 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt..... \$ 6,500 00

ARLINGTON COUNTY.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

IMMANUEL CHURCH, Braddock Heights, Alexandria.

REV. GEORGE S. VEST, Rector, Jefferson Park, Alexandria.

Wardens—Thomas A. Lee, W. Selden Washington. Clerk of the Vestry—Oscar R. Baker. Treasurer—Richard A. Roseberry. All of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—John W. Bohlayer, Hugh V. Campbell, Curtis B. Backus, Mauchlin Niven, J. William Petry, George M. Reynolds, Robert N. Rust, C. A. S. Sinclair, Richard B. Washington.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 6. Confirmations, 11. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4.

Congregation—Families, 60; individuals (not thus included), 38; confirmed persons, 130; church members (all baptized persons), 230.

Communicants—Last reported, 115; added by confirmation, 11; present number, 126.

Services—Sundays, 60; holy days, 8; total, 68. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; other days, 2; total, 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 8; female, 6; total, 14. Pupils: Male, 60; female, 65; total, 125. Total membership, 139. Superintendent, J. William Petry, Alexandria.

Parish Organizations—Boys' Club, 25; Woman's Auxiliary, 25; Ladies' Guild, 32; Junior Auxiliary, 18; Choir, 14; Section B, Woman's Auxiliary, 11; Girls' Friendly, 8.

Sittings in Church—250; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 3,321 57
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	23 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	450 00

Total disbursements..... \$ 3,795 57

Amount of balance..... 26 05

Sum total..... \$ 3,821 62

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$30,157 30	\$22,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	7,500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	4,200 00	3,000 00

Totals..... \$41,857 30 \$25,000 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt..... \$17,025 00

Amount of floating debt..... 12,160 00

Total of indebtedness..... \$29,185 00

FAIRFAX PARISH.

EPIPHANY CHURCH, Cherrydale.

REV. CHAS. B. SPARKS, Minister, Cherrydale.

W. D. TOPLEY, R. N. DAVIDSON, Lay Readers. Both of Cherrydale.

Wardens—W. D. Topley, Wm. Houser. Clerk of the Vestry—Paul Rollins. Treasurer—R. N. Davidson. All of Cherrydale. Other Vestrymen—J. A. Armstrong, Willis Donaldson, George King, Edwin Ockershausen, C. E. Vermillion.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3; adults, 2; total, 5. Confirmations, 6. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 40; individuals (not thus included), 100; confirmed persons, 80; church members (all baptized persons), 100.

Communicants—Last reported, 54; added by confirmation, 6; present number, 60.

Services—Sundays, 76; holy days, 6; other days, 6; total, 88. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 3; total, 15.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 1; total, 4. Pupils, 96. In Bible classes, 20. Total membership, 120. Superintendents, Rev. Chas. B. Sparks, W. D. Topley. Both of Cherrydale.

Parish Organizations—Vestry, 9; Senior Choir, 18; Junior Choir, 20; Senior Guild, 28; Junior Guild, 30; Altar Guild, 8; Young People's Service League, 20.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Total disbursements.....	\$ 2,518 14
Amount of balance.....	609 34

Sum total..... \$ 3,127 48

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 2,000 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of floating debt.....	\$ 400 00
------------------------------	-----------

Remarks—A lot adjoining the church has been purchased for the sum of \$800.00 and one-half of this amount has been paid in cash.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Cherrydale.

HUNTER M. LEWIS, Postulant in Charge, Clarendon.

Warden—J. W. Davidson. Clerk of the Vestry—Walter T. McCarthy.
Treasurer—J. R. Omohundro. All of Cherrydale. Other Vestrymen—
H. C. Roberts, S. C. Leizear.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 3.*Congregation*—Families, 25; individuals (not thus included), 45; confirmed persons, 35; church members (all baptized persons), 50.*Communicants*—Last reported, 57; added by confirmation, 3; transferred to other parishes, 5; lost by removal without transfer, 10; present number, 45.*Services*—Sundays, 56; holy days, 4; other days, 6; total, 66. Holy Communion: Sundays, 7.*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 7; total, 9. Pupils: Male, 30; female, 40; total, 70. Total membership, 79. Superintendent, Lyman King, Cherrydale.*Parish Organizations*—Ladies' Guild, 20; Senior St. Andrew's Brotherhood, 6; Choir, 10.*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 775 73
Special parochial expenditures.....	384 03
Diocesan and general church objects.....	159 85

Total disbursements.....	\$ 1,319 61
Amount of balance.....	62 66

Sum total.....	\$ 1,382 27
----------------	-------------

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 5,000 00	

Remark—The church school treasurer has since reported:

January 1, 1928—Balance.....	\$ 155 50
January 1, 1929—Receipts for year.....	207 16

Total.....	\$ 362 66
------------	-----------

Disbursements.....	224 34
Balance on hand January 1, 1929.....	\$ 138 32

ARLINGTON PARISH.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, Clarendon.

REV. PAUL L. POWLES, Rector, Clarendon.

C. P. OLIVER, Clarendon; E. A. MEADE, Clarendon; H. B. GILBERT, Ballston;
M. A. MASON, Clarendon, Lay Readers.

Wardens—Horace B. Gilbert, Ballston; D. H. Rhodes, Fort Myer. Clerk of the Vestry—E. A. Meade, Clarendon. Treasurer—W. A. Smith, Clarendon. Other Vestrymen—E. K. Kloman, Dr. W. C. Welburn, C. P. Oliver, P. B. Anderson, Fred T. Johnson, M. Witts, A. T. Stone, Geo. P. Taylor.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 15. Confirmations, 14. Marriages, 8. Burials, 8.*Congregation*—Families, 175.*Communicants*—Last reported, 207; added by confirmation, 14; present number, 221.*Services*—Sundays, 52. Holy Communion: Sundays, 23; holy days, 6; other days, 3; total, 32.*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 11; total, 14. Pupils, 110. Total membership, 124. Superintendent, C. P. Oliver, Clarendon.*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 15; Ladies' Guild; Girls Friendly; Young People's Service League, 15.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 2,867 49
Special parochial expenditures.....	45 20
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	56 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	967 63

Total disbursements.....	\$ 3,936 32
Amount of balance.....	242 32

Sum total.....	\$ 4,178 64
----------------	-------------

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$10,000 00	\$ 5,000 00
Rector's house (exclusive of land).....	10,000 00	6,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	4,000 00	1,000 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land) (garage).....	350 00	
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	2,500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	2,500 00	

Totals.....	\$29,350 00	\$12,000 00
-------------	-------------	-------------

Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt..... \$ 4,400 00

ARLINGTON PARISH.
TRINITY CHURCH, Arlington.
(Vacant.)

Wardens—Wm. H. Hosmer, Ballston; H. Wilson Petty, Arlington. Clerk of the Vestry—H. Wilson Petty, Arlington. Treasurer—Conrad P. Heins, Arlington. Other Vestrymen—Theodore Reppen.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 3.

Congregation—Families, 12; individuals (not thus included), 20; confirmed persons, 52.

Communicants—Last reported, 57; added by confirmation, 3; admitted otherwise, 11; lost by removal without transfer, 14; present number, 57.

Services—Sundays, 47; holy days, 1; other days, 8; total, 56. Holy Communion: Sundays, 6; other days, 1; total, 7.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 4; female, 4; total, 8. Pupils: Male, 8; female, 19; total, 27. In Bible classes: Male, 5; female, 3; total, 8. Total membership, 43. Superintendent, Conrad P. Heins, Arlington.

Parish Organizations—Young People's Service League, 23; Rector's Aid Society, 22.

Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 259 95
Special parochial expenditures.....	1,132 94
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	26 78
Diocesan and general church objects.....	144 50
Reinvestments.....	55 07
Total disbursements.....	\$ 1,619 24
Amount of balance.....	74 04
Sum total.....	\$ 1,693 28

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 3,000 00	\$ 1,600 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,600 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	300 00	
Totals.....	\$ 4,900 00	\$ 1,600 00

Endowments and invested funds:

For other purposes..... \$ 656 30

Remarks—The congregation borrowed \$854.18 from Parish Hall Fund to

build annex to back of church. This will cost approximately \$860.00, of which \$829.00 has been paid.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Glencarlyn.

E. ERNEST TAYLOR, Student in Charge, Seminary.

E. ERNEST TAYLOR, RANDOLPH MENGERS, Lay Readers. Both of Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Wardens—Oliver H. King, Charles W. Stetson. Treasurer—F. May Schaaff. All of Glencarlyn. Other Vestrymen—Margaret F. Olcott, Haddassah Backus, Stuart Hilden.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 3; total, 4. Confirmations, 4. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 3; individuals (not thus included), 20; confirmed persons, 23.

Communicants—Last reported, 19; added by confirmation, 4; present number, 23.

Services—Sundays, 38; other days, 9; total, 47. Holy Communion: Sundays, 7.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 6; total, 8. Pupils: Male, 31; female, 33; total, 64. Total membership, 72. Superintendent, E. Ernest Taylor, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 8.

Sittings in Church—75; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 332 70
Special parochial expenditures.....	43 33
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	11 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	85 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 472 03
Amount of balance.....	216 55
Sum total.....	\$ 688 58

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 3,500 00	\$ 2,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	350 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	300 00	
Totals.....	\$ 4,150 00	\$ 2,500 00

CAROLINE COUNTY.

ST. MARY'S PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Port Royal.

REV. ROBT. U. BROOKING, Rector, Loretto.

Warden—W. T. Pratt, Fredericksburg. Acting Treasurer—Robt. U. Brookings, Loretto. Other Vestrymen—Richard Pratt, W. T. Powers.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 2. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 7; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 12; church members (all baptized persons), 24.

Communicants—Last reported, 7; added by confirmation, 2; lost by death, 1; present number, 8.

Services—Sundays, 40; holy days, 3; other days, 8; total, 51. Holy Communion: Sundays, 4; holy days, 2; total, 6.

Parish Organizations—St. Peter's Woman's Auxiliary, 11; St. Peter's Guild, 12.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 475 10
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	4 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	89 25

Total disbursements..... \$ 568 35

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 2,000 00	\$ 1,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	1,500 00	1,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	200 00	

Totals..... \$ 4,200 00 \$ 2,000 00

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support..... \$ 3,900 00

ST. MARY'S PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Corbin.

(Vacant.)

No report received.

ST. MARGARET'S PARISH.

ST. MARGARET'S CHURCH, Ruther Glen.

GEORGE A. SHIRLEY, Student in Charge, Seminary.

MARSHALL TRAVERS, Assistant, Seminary.

Congregation—Families, 9; confirmed persons, 18; church members (all baptized persons), 19.

Communicants—Present number, 18.

Services—Sundays, 24. Holy Communion: Sundays, 1.

Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 145 95
Special parochial expenditures.....	4 50
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	7 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	51 00

Total disbursements..... \$ 208 45
Amount of balance..... 10 00

Sum total..... \$ 218 45

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 2,000 00	\$ 1,500 00

ST. ASAPH'S PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Bowling Green.

(Vacant.)

No report received.

Communicants last reported, 18.

CHARLES CITY COUNTY.

WESTOVER PARISH.

WESTOVER CHURCH, Roxbury.

REV. J. F. BURKS, Rector, Roxbury.

Wardens—C. H. Carter, Shirley; Thomas Clark, Malvern Hill. Clerk of the Vestry—Albert Copland, Charles City. Treasurer—J. A. Ruffin, Roxbury. Other Vestrymen—John M. Gill, Richard Crane, Gardiner Tyler, Richard Saunders.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3; adults, 2; total, 5. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 1. Burials, 6.

Congregation—Families, 17; individuals (not thus included), 4; confirmed persons, 55; church members (all baptized persons), 58.

Communicants—Last reported, 49; added by confirmation, 6; transferred to

other parishes, 2; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 51.

Services—Sundays, 53; holy days, 4; other days, 14; total, 73. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 1; total, 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Pupils: Male, 5; female, 20; total, 25. In Bible classes: Male, 1; female, 12; total, 13. Total membership, 42.

Parish Organizations—Ladies' Aid Society, 29.

Sittings in Church and Chapel—550; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 2,045 00
Special parochial expenditures.....	95 80
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	102 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	844 72
Total disbursements.....	\$ 3,087 52
Amount of balance.....	289 49
Sum total.....	\$ 3,377 01

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$12,000 00	
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	6,000 00	\$ 3,000 00
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	1,500 00	
Totals.....	\$19,500 00	\$ 3,000 00

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support.....	\$ 1,500 00
For upkeep of cemetery.....	1,500 00
Total.....	\$ 3,000 00
<i>Remarks</i> —Ladies' Aid Society paid for building hen house and repairs on rectory.....	\$ 633 18
Flowers for sick.....	8 00
Total.....	\$ 641 18

Amount expended on cemetery.....	\$ 258 55
Balance on hand.....	62 09

Number of services held (at Granville) Grace Chapel for King's Daughters, 12. Sandy Point services held occasionally to keep possession of school building for "community affairs."

CLARKE COUNTY.

CUNNINGHAM CHAPEL PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Millwood; EMMANUEL CHURCH, Boyce; OLD CHAPEL, Briggs.
REV. B. D. CHAMBERS, Rector, Millwood.

GEORGE H. BURWELL, Millwood; COURTNEY B. JONES, Boyce, Lay Readers.

Wardens—R. Powell Page, Boyce; Geo. H. Burwell, Millwood. Clerk of the Vestry—Geo. H. Burwell, Millwood. Treasurer—R. Powell Page, Boyce. Other Vestrymen—J. Glen Burch, George H. Burwell, Edward G. Butler, J. Lafayette Carper, Courtney B. Jones, Kenneth N. Gilpin, Edward A. Lindsay, Roy F. Mitchell, R. Powell Page, Benjamin O. F. Randolph, Cornelius Van Deventer, Richard P. Whiting.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 12. Marriages, 3. Burials, 10.

Congregation—Families, 66; individuals (not thus included), 22; confirmed persons, 167; church members (all baptized persons), 260.

Communicants—Last reported, 167; received by transfer, 2; lost by death, 7; present number, 162.

Services—Sundays, 134; holy days, 13; other days, 42; total, 189. Holy Communion: Sundays, 21; holy days, 4; other days, 3; total, 28.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 10; total, 12. Pupils: Male, 20; female, 35; total, 55. In Bible classes: Male, 9; female, 12; total, 21. Total membership, 88. Superintendents, R. Winter Royston, Boyce; B. D. Chambers, Millwood.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 31; Junior Auxiliary (2), 21; Little Helpers (2), 35; Parish Aid Society, 28; King's Daughters (2), 75; Church Periodical Club, 60; Leper Society, 27; Emmanuel Guild, 25; Young People's Fellowship, 14.

Sittings in Church—650; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 50.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 2,965 85
Special parochial expenditures.....	9,611 40
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	227 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	8,626 25
Total disbursements.....	\$21,430 50
Amount of balance.....	232 31
Sum total.....	\$21,662 81

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 40,000 00	\$15,690 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	16,000 00	11,450 00

Parish house (exclusive of land).....	40,000 00	10,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,500 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	14,000 00	7,345 00
Totals.....	\$111,500 00	\$44,485 00

Indebtedness:

Total indebtedness.....	\$ 4,000 00
-------------------------	-------------

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support.....	\$ 2,500 00
-------------------------	-------------

Remarks—Christ Church, Millwood, closed from June till December, in which time a Norman type stone tower 17'x17'x50' was erected. Porch of church pointed and flagging floor put in. Second story of tower furnished for choir room. Interior and exterior of church painted. Oil-burning furnace installed. A memorial peal of three bells put in to Dr. R. C. Randolph. A bath room put in rectory.

CUNNINGHAM CHAPEL PARISH.

GOOD SHEPHERD CHAPEL, Bluemont; VALLEY VIEW MISSION, Berry's;

RECTORY MISSION HOME, Morgan's Mill.

REV. B. D. CHAMBERS, Rector, Millwood.

DEACONESS JULIA BOYD, Assistant, Bluemont.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 9.

Congregation—Families, 21; individuals (not thus included), 9; confirmed persons, 17; church members (all baptized persons), 65.

Communicants—Present number, 17.

Services—Sundays, 16; holy days, 1; other days, 1; total, 18. Holy Communion: Sundays, 1.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 4; total, 5. Pupils: Male, 10; female, 35; total, 45. Total membership, 50. Superintendent, Deaconess Julia Boyd, Bluemont.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 10; Junior Auxiliary, 16.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 50.

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 3,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	6,000 00	3,000 00
Totals.....	\$11,000 00	\$ 6,000 00

CLARKE PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Berryville.

REV. VINCENT C. FRANKS, Rector, Berryville.

GOODWIN WILLIAMS, ALBERT C. MULLER, Lay Readers. Both of Berryville.

Wardens—Samuel McCormick, W. T. Lewis. Clerk of the Vestry—Goodwin Williams. Treasurer—S. F. Baughman. All of Berryville. Other Vestrymen—Herbert Whiting, Dr. Page Lee, Dr. Archibald Osborne, Alfred Kerfoot, Eugene Glover, Albert Muller, J. W. Barranger, Frank Tilford.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 5. Burials, 12.

Congregation—Families, 76; individuals (not thus included), 7; confirmed persons, 164; church members (all baptized persons), 180.

Communicants—Last reported, 167; added by confirmation, 3; transferred to other parishes, 7; lost by death, 7; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 164.

Services—Sundays, 84; holy days, 4; other days, 13; total, 101. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 1; total, 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 4; total, 6. Pupils: Male, 27; female, 22; total, 49. Total membership, 55. Superintendent, Albert C. Muller, Berryville.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 44; Rectory Guild, 17; Parish Aid, 47; Chancel Guild, 12; Junior Auxiliary, 9; Graveyard Committee, 8.

Sittings in Church—325; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 125.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 4,116 05
Special parochial expenditures.....	936 41
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	242 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	2,995 05
New investments.....	120 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 8,409 51
Amount of balance.....	155 38
Sum total.....	\$ 8,564 89

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$60,000 00	\$36,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	10,000 00	6,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	3,000 00	2,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	4,000 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	8,000 00	5,000 00
Totals.....	\$85,000 00	\$49,000 00

Indebtedness:	
Amount of funded debt.....	\$ 4,000 00
Amount of floating debt.....	212 00
Total of indebtedness.....	\$ 4,212 00
Endowments and invested funds:	
For parish support.....	\$ 2,097 49

GREENWAY COURT PARISH.

MEADE MEMORIAL CHURCH, White Post.
(Vacant.)

CHAS. O. DEARMONT, Lay Reader, White Post.

Wardens—Chas. O. Dearmont, Geo. R. Green. Clerk of the Vestry—Ernest F. Meade. Treasurer—Chas. O. Dearmont. All of White Post. Other Vestrymen—Jno. F. Gore, Tris Welsh, Emmert Stuart.

Official Acts—Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 28; confirmed persons, 66; church members (all baptized persons), 94.

Communicants—Last reported, 64; lost by death, 1; present number, 63.

Services—Sundays, 35. Holy Communion: Sundays, 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Female, 4. Pupils: Male, 15; female, 15; total, 30. Total membership, 34. Superintendent, Mrs. Chas. O. Dearmont, White Post.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 13; Junior Auxiliary, 8.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 125.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 529 66
Special parochial expenditures.....	81 72
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	32 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 643 38
Amount of balance.....	115 36
Sum total.....	\$ 758 64

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 6,000 00	\$ 4,500 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	\$ 4,000 00	3,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	2,500 00	1,600 00
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	2,000 00	1,500 00
Totals.....	\$14,500 00	\$10,600 00

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support..... \$ 500 00

CULPEPER COUNTY.

ST. MARK'S PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Culpeper; LITTLE FORK CHURCH, Oak Shade;
ST. MARK'S CHAPEL, Rixeyville.

REV. KENSEY JOHNS HAMMOND, D. D., Rector, Culpeper.

CHARLES B. CHILTON, Lakota; HAROLD BROWN, Culpeper, Lay Readers. Wardens—Robert Blish, McCoy, Lewis Porter Nelson. Clerk of the Vestry—John W. Yowell. Treasurer—W. Wirt Chelf. All of Culpeper. Other Vestrymen—Robert Mackall, Charles H. Goldsborough, John James Roberts, Edw. S. Perry, Byrd Leavell, James R. Lewis.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 11; adults, 2; total, 13. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 2. Burials, 8.

Congregation—Families, 120; individuals (not thus included), 70; confirmed persons, 260; church members (all baptized persons), 380.

Communicants—Last reported, 175; added by confirmation, 4; admitted otherwise, 6; lost by death, 4; lost by removal without transfer, 16; present number, 165.

Services—Sundays, 92; holy days, 8; other days, 13; total, 113. Holy Communion: Sundays, 20; holy days, 4; other days, 2; total, 26.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 7; total, 8. Pupils: Male, 25; female, 25; total, 50. In Bible classes: Female, 7. Total membership, 65. Superintendent, Rev. Kensey Johns Hammond, D. D., Culpeper.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 38; Woman's Auxiliary, Section B, 4; Junior Auxiliary, 10; Little Helpers, 12; Parish Aid, 12; Parish Guild, 30.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in St. Mark's Chapel, 70.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 3,705 68
Special parochial expenditures.....	2,254 48
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	153 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	721 09
Transfers.....	10 44
Amount of balance.....	1,337 02
Sum total.....	\$ 8,181 70

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$15,000 00	\$11,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	6,000 00	3,500 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	20,000 00	.....

Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	10,000 00	3,000 00
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	3,000 00	2,000 00
Totals.....	\$54,000 00	\$19,500 00

Endowments and invested funds:

For other purposes..... \$ 600 00

Remarks—Monthly services have been maintained on each first Sunday in Piedmont Church, Madison (except in the three winter months), and in a quarry road-building camp of convicts near town on each second Sunday during the year. The rector has also responded for pastoral services in vacant parishes around St. Mark's, now vacant for several months, viz., Bromfield, Slaughter, Ridley and Immanuel. St. Stephen's Church was renovated, cellar enlarged and new furnace installed, and Little Fork Church was restored in colonial fashion, all in the past twelve months.

RIDLEY PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Brandy.

(Vacant.)

Wardens—I. C. Abbott, Turner Rattie. Clerk of the Vestry—Orin A. Fant. Treasurer—Douglas Thrift. All of Brandy. Other Vestrymen—E. J. Nottingham, W. G. Walker.

Congregation—Families, 20; individuals (not thus included), 21; confirmed persons, 75; church members (all baptized persons), 92.

Communicants—Present number, 36.

Services—Sundays, 11. Holy Communion: Sundays, 1.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 2; total, 3. Total membership, 20. Superintendent, O. A. Fant, Brandy.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 19.

Sittings in Church—150.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 437 08
Special parochial expenditures.....	21 40
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	64 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	139 14
Total disbursements.....	\$ 661 62
Amount of balance.....	408 43
Sum total.....	\$ 1,070 05

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 3,300 00	\$ 2,800 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	4,500 00	3,100 00

Parish house (exclusive of land).....	1,000 00	800 00
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	300 00	200 00
Totals.....	\$ 9,100 00	\$ 6,900 00

Endowments and invested funds:

For other purposes..... \$ 200 79

RIDLEY PARISH.

CALVARY CHURCH, Mitchell.

(Vacant.)

Clerk of the Vestry—Miss A. Major, Rapidan.

Congregation—Families, 4; confirmed persons, 7; church members (all baptized persons), 7.

Communicants—Last reported, 6; added by confirmation, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 7.

Services—Sundays, 8.

Sittings in Church—125. Number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 59 00
Special parochial expenditures.....	5 40
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	9 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	98 35

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 2,200 00	\$ 1,800 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	300 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	150 00	

Remarks—Our church has been closed since Rev. W. S. L. Romilly left in September, 1928.

SLAUGHTER PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Rapidan.

REV. H. McD. MARTIN, Rector, Rapidan.

B. FURNIVAL, Lay Reader, Rapidan.

Warden—T. T. Slaughter, Mitchells. Clerk of the Vestry—E. W. Armentrout, Rapidan. Treasurer—R. M. Brady, Rapidan. Other Vestrymen—Dr. W. S. Phillips, Edward Yager, W. A. Chesebrough, W. G. Thompson, B. Furnival, R. O. Halsey.

Official Acts—Burials, 1.

Services—Sundays, 3. Holy Communion: Sundays, 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Pupils: Male, 12; female, 12; total, 24. In Bible classes: Male, 7; female, 7; total, 14. Total membership, 42. Superintendent, B. Furnival, Rapidan.

Parish Organizations—Ladies' Aid Society, 40; Woman's Auxiliary.
Sittings in Church—All free.

SLAUGHTER PARISH.

ALL SAINTS CHURCH, Mitchells.

(Vacant.)

Warden—Captain T. T. Slaughter. Clerk of the Vestry—Byrd Eastham.
Congregation—Families, 12; individuals (not thus included), 5; church members (all baptized persons), 25.

Communicants—Last reported, 27; lost by death or removal, 7; present number, 20.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 12.

Sittings in Church—80.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Diocesan and general church objects.....	\$ 163 68
--	-----------

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 900 00	
Parish house (exclusive of land).....		150 00
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	\$ 150 00	

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support.....	\$ 2,000 00
-------------------------	-------------

ESSEX COUNTY.

SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Tappahannock.

REV. H. S. OSBURN, Rector, Tappahannock.

JAMES M. LEWIS, Tappahannock; J. C. PHILLIPS, Tappahannock; H. C.

WACHSMUTH, Brays, Lay Readers.

Warden—J. L. Henley. Clerk of the Vestry—J. C. Phillips. Treasurer—A. A. Cralle. All of Tappahannock. Other Vestrymen—Charles Sale, G. N. Anderton, A. D. Latane, James M. Lewis, H. C. D. Shields.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Adults, 2. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 5. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 43; confirmed persons, 93; church members (all baptized persons), 101.

Communicants—Last reported, 82; added by confirmation, 6; received by transfer, 2; lost by removal and otherwise, 10; present number, 80.

Services—Sundays, 40; holy days, 15; other days, 10; total, 65. Holy Communion: Sundays, 18; holy days, 4; other days, 1; total, 23.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 10; total, 13. Pupils: Male, 20; female, 70; total, 90. In Bible classes: Male, 9; female, 14; total, 23. Total membership, 126. Superintendent, J. C. Phillips, Tappahannock. Assistant, A. D. Latane, Tappahannock.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 31; Woman's Guild, 25; Junior Auxiliary, 39; Section B, Woman's Auxiliary, 27; Little Helpers, 15.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,835 57
Special parochial expenditures.....	348 45
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	76 25
Diocesan and general church objects.....	1,329 91
New investments.....	1,700 00

Total disbursements.....	\$ 5,290 18
Amount of balance.....	536 06

Sum total.....	\$ 5,826 24
----------------	-------------

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 4,000 00	\$ 3,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	6,000 00	2,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	2,500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	1,500 00	

Totals.....	\$14,000 00	\$ 5,000 00
-------------	-------------	-------------

SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Miller's Tavern.

REV. HERBERT S. OSBURN, Rector, Tappahannock.

HENRY P. TAYLOR, Lay Reader, Walkerton.

Warden—Robert Mann. Clerk of the Vestry—Dr. E. L. W. Ferry. Treasurer—P. W. Smoot. All of Miller's Tavern. Other Vestrymen—Dr. A. N. Lewis.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 17; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 47; church members (all baptized persons), 52.

Communicants—Last reported, 43; transferred to other parishes, 1; present number, 42.

Services—Sundays, 30; holy days, 7; total, 37. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 1; total, 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 6; female, 4; total, 10. Pupils: Male, 12; female, 19; total, 31. In Bible classes: Male, 7; female, 13; total, 20.

Total membership, 61. Superintendents, P. W. Smoot, Miller's Tavern; Henry P. Taylor, Walkerton.

Parish Organizations—Guild, 14.

Sittings in Church—180; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 547 32
Special parochial expenditures.....	113 51
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	21 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	296 00

Total disbursements..... \$ 977 83

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 5,500 00	\$ 2,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	500 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	500 00	.....
Totals.....	\$ 6,500 00	\$ 2,500 00

SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Montague.

REV. A. CAMPBELL TUCKER, Rector, Christchurch.

Wardens—John L. Greubel, Bowlers Wharf; Henry Bareford, Center Cross. Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer—Dr. Peyton Hundley, Center Cross. Other Vestrymen—Clifton Seward, R. B. Mitchell.

Official Acts—Marriages, 1. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 17; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 22; church members (all baptized persons), 26.

Communicants—Last reported, 21; admitted otherwise, 1; present number, 22.

Services—Sundays, 18; other days, 4; total, 22. Holy Communion: Sundays, 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 3; total, 5. Pupils: Male, 5; female, 7; total, 12. In Bible classes, 11. Total membership, 28. Superintendent, Rev. A. Campbell Tucker, Christchurch.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 245 66
Special parochial expenditures.....	5 10
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	7 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	113 91

Total disbursements..... \$ 371 67

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 4,000 00	\$ 2,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	100 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	100 00	.....

Totals..... \$ 4,200 00 \$ 2,500 00

Remarks—The Bishop visited this church late in 1927 and early in 1929, confirming a class on both visits, but did not visit it in 1928.

ST. ANNE'S PARISH.

VAWTER'S CHURCH, Loretto; ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH, Champlain; LORETTO UNION CHAPEL, Loretto.

REV. ROBT. UPSHUR BROOKING, Rector, Loretto.

Wardens—Latane Sale, Chance; Ira Brown, Iraville. Clerk of the Vestry—Richard Baylor, Iraville. Treasurer—*Robt. Beverley, Caret. Other Vestrymen—H. L. Baylor, P. C. Waring, J. E. Brown, Aubrey Brown, H. L. Baylor, Jr.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 2. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 18; individuals (not thus included), 4; confirmed persons, 45; church members (all baptized persons), 59.

Communicants—Last reported, 43; added by confirmation, 2; lost by death, 1; present number, 44.

Services—Sundays, 60; holy days, 4; other days, 22; total, 86. Holy Communion: Sundays, 24; holy days, 4; total, 28.

Church School—Church Bible class: Teachers, 1; pupils: Female, 10; male, 4; total, 15. Union Sunday School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Pupils: Male, 10; female, 15; total, 25; In Bible classes: Male, 9; female, 20; total, 29. Total membership, 73. Superintendent, Latane Sale, Chance.

Parish Organizations—St. Anne's Guild, 25; Woman's Auxiliary, 20.

Sittings in Church—Vawter's, 350; St. Matthew's, 250; total, 600. Number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 100.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,313 00
Special parochial expenditures.....	632 75
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	42 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	587 20

Total disbursements..... \$ 2,574 95

Amount of balance..... 121 02

Sum total..... \$ 2,695 97

*Robt. Beverley died December 28, 1928. Richard Baylor, Iraville, was elected as treasurer of the parish.

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Churches and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 6,500 00	\$ 1,500 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	10,000 00	7,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings)..	700 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	1,000 00	.....
Totals.....	\$18,200 00	\$ 8,500 00

Remarks—The Woman's Auxiliary gave in cash and clothing to the mission work in the mountain district, etc., \$95.00, which is not otherwise included in this report.

FAIRFAX COUNTY.

TRURO PARISH.

POHICK CHURCH, Accotink.

REV. C. A. LANGSTON, Rector, Accotink.

Wardens—J. P. H. Mason, Accotink; Benj. F. Nevitt, Fairfax Station. Clerk of the Vestry—E. H. Allen, Newington. Treasurer—A. W. Smith, Newington. Other Vestrymen—Dr. Lee Starkweather, J. F. Nevitt, J. W. Brookfield, Russell White, L. G. Dolph, Herbert Haar, H. T. Baker, J. H. Claggett.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 1. Burials, 7.

Congregation—Families, 57; individuals (not thus included), 34; confirmed persons, 164; church members (all baptized persons), 211.

Communicants—Last reported, 165; added by confirmation, 5; received by transfer, 1; transferred to other parishes, 3; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 164.

Services—Sundays, 4; holy days, 2; other days, 1; total, 6. Holy Communion: Sundays, 54; holy days, 1; other days, 1; total, 16.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 5; female, 7; total, 12. Pupils, Male, 41; female, 52; total, 93. Total membership, 105.

Parish Organizations—Parish Auxiliary, 23; Rector's Aid, 37; Girls' Friendly: 21; Little Helpers, 33.

Sittings in Church—450; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 2,441 04
Special parochial expenditures.....	2,204 16
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	112 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	200 00
New investments.....	200 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 5,157 20

Amount of balance.....	651 01
Sum total.....	\$ 5,808 21

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$20,000 00	.....
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	4,000 00	.....
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	1,000 00	.....
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	2,700 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	6,000 00	.....
Totals.....	\$33,700 00	.....

Indebtedness:

Amount of floating debt.....	\$ 800 00
------------------------------	-----------

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support.....	\$ 5,000 00
For other purposes.....	2,800 00

Total.....	\$ 7,800 00
------------	-------------

TRURO PARISH.

OLIVET CHURCH, Franconia.

REV. C. A. LANGSTON, Rector, Accotink.

No report received.

Communicants last reported, 36.

TRURO PARISH.

ZION CHURCH, Fairfax Courthouse.

REV. WM. C. MARSHALL, Rector, Fairfax.

Wardens—Thomas R. Keith, F. D. Richardson. Clerk of the Vestry—N. Peyton Young. Treasurer—Robt. D. Graham. All of Fairfax. Other Vestrymen—Hon. R. Walton Moore, Judge J. M. Love, F. S. McCandlish, George B. Robey, Thomas P. Chapman, D. M. Woodard, T. Ramsay Taylor, Charles H. Poser.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 6. Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 6. Burials, 12.

Congregation—Families, 73; confirmed persons, 101; church members (all baptized persons), 164.

Communicants—Last reported, 80; added by confirmation, 5; received by transfer, 2; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 84.

Services—Sundays, 40; holy days, 9; other days, 43; total, 92. Holy Communion: Sundays, 15; holy days, 1; other days, 3; total, 19.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 6; total, 7. Pupils, 46. Total membership, 53. Superintendent, F. S. McCandlish, Fairfax.

Parish Organizations—Lewis Guild, 35; Woman's Auxiliary, 32; Junior Auxiliary, 15; Altar Guild, 16; Little Helpers, 15.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,991 76
Special parochial expenditures.....	794 65
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	88 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	1,670 87

Total disbursements.....	\$ 4,545 28
Amount of balance.....	157 24

Sum total..... \$ 4,702 52

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 8,000 00	\$ 6,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	12,000 00	9,000 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....		75 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	3,000 00	

Totals.....\$23,000 00 \$15,075 00

Endowments and invested funds:

For other purposes..... \$11,386 31

Remarks—The above report as to services includes a weekly service at Ivakota Farm and occasional services at the county jail and the old Baptist chapel at Legato. At the latter place there is a morning Sunday School and a Sunday night song service conducted by George B. Robey, of Fairfax.

TRURO PARISH.

GOOD SHEPHERD CHURCH, Burke.

REV. WM. C. MARSHALL, Rector, Fairfax.

Wardens—E. A. Boyce, Fairfax; J. M. Pettit, Fairfax. Clerk of the Vestry—M. B. Merchant, Burke. Treasurer—Wm. C. Marshall, Fairfax. Other Vestrymen—Chas. F. Dyer, A. B. Carter.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 1. Marriages, 2.

Congregation—Confirmed persons, 35; church members (all baptized persons), 100.

Communicants—Last reported, 23; added by confirmation, 1; present number, 24.

Services—Sundays, 38; holy days, 1; other days, 1; total, 40. Holy Communion: Sundays, 7.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 4; total, 5. Pupils, 35. In Bible classes, 8. Total membership, 48.

Parish Organizations—Sarah Herbert Guild, 10.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 191 20
Special parochial expenditures.....	108 17
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	11 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	58 35

Total disbursements.....	\$ 368 72
Amount of balance.....	9 72

Sum total..... \$ 378 44

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 4,000 00	\$ 3,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	200 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	300 00	

Totals.....\$ 4,500 00 \$ 3,500 00

Endowments and invested funds:

For other purposes..... \$ 125 00

MCGILL PARISH.

HOLY COMFORTER CHURCH, Vienna.

REV. WM. C. MARSHALL, Rector, Fairfax.

Wardens—Charles E. Babcock, R. W. Wood. Clerk of the Vestry—C. W. B. Smith. Treasurer—Chas. E. Babcock. All of Vienna. Other Vestrymen—Herbert Williams, Dr. Lomax P. Taylor, J. W. Bennett, Arthur Smith, Thomas R. Moreland, Craig Hunter, W. H. Goldsmith.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Adults, 2. Confirmations, 2. Burials, 4.

Congregation—Families, 40; confirmed persons, 65; church members (all baptized persons), 90.

Communicants—Last reported, 52; added by confirmation, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 13; present number, 41.

Services—Sundays, 36; holy days, 8; other days, 1; total, 45. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 1; total, 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 4; total, 6. Pupils, 45. Total membership, 51. Superintendent, Thomas R. Moreland, Vienna.

Parish Organizations—St. Agnes Guild, 25; Woman's Auxiliary, 14; Young People's League, 30.

Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 591 04
Special parochial expenditures.....	531 73
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	37 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	410 12
Total transfers.....	330 00

Total disbursements.....	\$ 1,899 89
Amount of balance.....	108 53

Sum total..... \$ 2,008 42

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 6,000 00	\$ 1,500 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	3,000 00	2,300 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	300 00	
Totals.....	\$ 9,300 00	\$ 3,800 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt..... \$ 400 00

FAIRFAX PARISH.

THE FALLS CHURCH, Falls Church.

REV. R. A. CASTLEMAN, Rector, East Falls Church.

G. D. C. NICOLSON, Washington, D. C.; ARTHUR M. WHEELER, Jr., Falls Church, Lay Readers.

Wardens—J. T. Unverzagt, East Falls Church; Charles A. Stewart, East Falls Church. Clerk of the Vestry—G. D. C. Nicolson, Washington, D. C. Treasurer—Samuel H. Styles, Falls Church. Other Vestrymen—Charles J. Galpin, Ph. D., Julian F. Slade, H. A. Fellows.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 9. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 5. Burials, 9.

Congregation—Families, 100; individuals (not thus included), 5; confirmed persons, 225; church members (all baptized persons), 300.

Communicants—Last reported, 160; added by confirmation, 7; received by transfer, 1; admitted otherwise, 4; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 166.

Services—Sundays, 60; holy days, 5; other days, 20; total, 85. Holy Communion: Sundays, 47; holy days, 3; other days, 1; total, 51.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 5; total, 8. Pupils: Male, 35; female, 50; total, 85. In Bible classes: Male, 5; female, 10; total, 15. Total membership, 108. Superintendent, G. D. G. Nicolson, Washington, D. C.

Parish Organizations—Guild, 20; Woman's Auxiliary, 30; Night Branch, Woman's Auxiliary, 16; Junior Auxiliary, 16; Junior Junior Auxiliary, 11. *Sittings in Church*—225; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 2,262 33
Special parochial expenditures.....	949 18
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	68 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	839 95
New investments.....	60 00
Total transfers.....	145 00

Total disbursements.....	\$ 4,324 46
Amount of balance.....	215 08

Sum total..... \$ 4,539 54

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$25,000 00	\$ 2,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	4,000 00	3,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	4,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	2,500 00	500 00
Totals.....	\$35,500 00	\$ 5,500 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of floating debt..... \$ 225 00

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support..... \$ 4,500 00

Remarks—\$4,000.00, or proceeds of rectory sale, invested in mortgages and held in trust for new rectory when needed; \$500.00 Ball-Dulany Trust Fund in hands of Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia for upkeep of their burial lot.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

IMMANUEL CHAPEL, Theological Seminary.

REV. BERRYMAN GREEN, D. D., Rector, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 14; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 26; church members (all baptized persons), 35.

Communicants—Last reported, 25; added by confirmation, 1; present number, 26.

Services—Sundays, 60; holy days, 16; other days, 187; total, 263. Holy Communion: Sundays, 35; holy days, 9; other days, 34; total, 78.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 7; pupils, 48; total membership, 55.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 751 20
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	79 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	598 00

Sum total..... \$ 1,428 20

FAIRFAX PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL, Lincolnia.

J. HODGE ALVES, Student in Charge, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.
Warden—A. F. Saum. Treasurer—Tunis Pettus Carter. Both of Alexandria.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 6.

Congregation—Families, 15; confirmed persons, 19; church members (all baptized persons), 27.

Communicants—Last reported, 17; admitted otherwise, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 19.

Services—Sundays, 26; other days, 1; total, 27. Holy Communion: Sundays, 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 1; total, 4. Pupils: Male, 19; female, 21; total, 40. In Bible classes: Male, 1; female, 6; total, 7. Total membership, 51. Superintendent, Hamilton West, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Parish Organizations—Ladies' Auxiliary, 13.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 9 88
Special parochial expenditures.....	26 45
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	4 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	10 00

Total disbursements..... \$ 50 33

Amount of balance..... 4 04

Sum total..... \$ 54 37

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 3,000 00	\$ 1,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	2,000 00	1,000 00

Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	800 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	350 00	.....

Totals..... \$ 6,150 00 \$ 2,000 00

FAIRFAX PARISH.

GROVETON MISSION, Alexandria.

MARTIN J. BRAM, Student in Charge, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

SHERWOOD CLAYTON, Assistant, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

SHERWOOD CLAYTON, JAMES ROE, BENJAMIN HARRISON, Lay Readers.

All of Alexandria.

Wardens—Harry Pierson, Pierce Reid. Treasurer—Albert Harrison. All of Alexandria.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 2.

Congregation—Families, 10; individuals (not thus included), 15; confirmed persons, 7; church members (all baptized persons), 7.

Communicants—Last reported, 5; added by confirmation, 2; present number, 7.

Services—Sundays, 29; other days, 7; total, 36. Holy Communion: Sundays, 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 3; total, 6. Pupils: Male, 14; female, 19; total, 33. Total membership, 39. Superintendent, Martin Bram, Alexandria.

Parish Organizations—Boy Scouts, 10.

Sittings in Church—75; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 189 15
Special parochial expenditures.....	146 60
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	6 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	49 42

Total disbursements..... \$ 391 17

Amount of balance..... 147 54

Sum total..... \$ 538 71

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 3,500 00	\$ 3,000 00

Remarks—The unusually large financial report is due to the fact that we received a large donation to be used in repairs and painting, which was done this past summer. This is one of the missions ministered to by Seminary students.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

OTHER SEMINARY MISSIONS.

No reports received.

St. John's Church, West End—Communicants last reported, 19.

St. Paul's Church, Bailey's Cross Roads—Communicants last reported, 29.

Sharon Mission—Communicants last reported, 30.

UPPER TRURO PARISH.

ST. TIMOTHY'S CHURCH, Herndon.

REV. ALEXANDER GALT, Rector, Herndon.

Wardens—Edgar Reed, Ralph Chamblin. Treasurer—Wm. H. Dawson.
All of Herndon. Other Vestrymen—E. B. Hutchison, B. B. Detwiler,
Ralph R. Reed, Asa E. Bradshaw.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 5; adults, 7; total, 12. Confirmations, 5.
Marriages, 2. Burials, 3.

Communicants—Last reported, 83; added by confirmation, 5; present number, 88.

Services—Sundays, 49; other days, 19; total, 68. Holy Communion: Sundays, 8.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 4; total, 5. Pupils: Male, 8; female, 15; total, 23. Total membership, 28. Superintendent, E. B. Hutchison, Herndon.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 18.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$	954 08
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....		45 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....		198 67

Total disbursements.....	\$	1,197 75
--------------------------	----	----------

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 8,000 00	\$ 5,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	7,500 00	4,000 00
Totals.....	\$15,500 00	\$ 9,000 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt.....	\$	150 00
Amount of floating debt.....		150 00

Total of indebtedness.....	\$	300 00
----------------------------	----	--------

UPPER TRURO PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Chantilly.

REV. ALEXANDER GALT, Rector, Herndon.

Warden—Roy Thompson, Fairfax. Treasurer—W. F. Nevitt, Herndon.

Other Vestrymen—Blackwell Gnat, Pinkney McWhorter.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1.

Congregation—Families, 14.

Communicants—Last reported, 20; present number, 20.

Services—Sundays, 43; other days, 2; total, 45. Holy Communion: Sundays, 3.

Sittings in Church—150.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$	84 44
Special parochial expenditures.....		74 42
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....		9 00

Total disbursements.....	\$	167 86
--------------------------	----	--------

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 3,300 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	200 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	300 00	
Totals.....	\$ 5,500 00	\$ 3,300 00

UPPER TRURO PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Centreville.

REV. A. STUART GIBSON, Rector, Manassas.

Wardens—Claude Moore, William Powers. Clerk of the Vestry—W. H. Lamb. Treasurer—R. D. Wharton. All of Clifton Station.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 2.

Congregation—Families, 5; individuals (not thus included), 8; confirmed persons, 21; church members (all baptized persons), 25.

Communicants—Last reported, 19; added by confirmation, 2; present number, 21.

Services—Sundays, 20. Holy Communion: Sundays, 1.

Parish Organizations—St. John's Guild, 10.

Sittings in Church—80; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$	135 00
Special parochial expenditures.....		140 00

Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	1 23
New investments.....	32 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 308 23

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 4,000 00	\$ 3,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	200 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	200 00	
Totals.....	\$ 4,400 00	\$ 3,000 00

LANGLEY PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, McLean.

REV. JOHN G. SADTLER, Rector, McLean.

Wardens—Adrian Busick, McLean; Walter T. Weaver, Rosslyn. Clerk of the Vestry—B. G. Foster, Rosslyn. Treasurer—J. Stuart Ball, McLean. Other Vestrymen—Douglass Mackall, T. M. Comer, Harry Abell, H. A. Storm, Ralph Powell.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 2; total, 4. Confirmations, 8. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 51; confirmed persons, 89; church members (all baptized persons), 128.

Communicants—Last reported, 88; added by confirmation, 8; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 6; present number, 89.

Services—Sundays: 60; holy days, 3; other days, 12; total, 75. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 3; total, 15.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 5; total, 7. Pupils, 43. Total membership, 50. Superintendent, Adrian Busick, McLean.

Parish Organizations—Vestry, 9; Ladies' Guild, 30; Woman's Auxiliary, 10; Altar Guild, 6; Boy Scouts, 8.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,264 90
Special parochial expenditures.....	529 80
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	34 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	391 38
Total transfers.....	750 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 2,970 08
Amount of balance.....	267 99
Sum total.....	\$ 3,238 07

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 7,000 00	\$ 3,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	12,000 00	6,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	14,000 00	10,000 00
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	2,000 00	1,000 00
Totals.....	\$35,000 00	\$20,000 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt.....	\$ 4,900 00
Amount of floating debt.....	200 00

Total of indebtedness..... \$ 5,100 00

Remarks—The mortgage on the parish hall was reduced \$600.00 on December 1st and now amounts to \$4,900.00.

LANGLEY PARISH.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Rixey Station.

REV. JOHN G. SADTLER, Rector, McLean.

Wardens—Commander E. M. Blackwell, John L. Kiddy. Clerk of the Vestry—Glegge Thomas. Treasurer—Benj. L. Jacobs. All of Cherrydale. Other Vestrymen—T. Turner Smith, Willson Camp, Truman Burchard.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 3; total, 4. Confirmations, 17. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 75; confirmed persons, 71; church members (all baptized persons), 120.

Communicants—Last reported, 51; added by confirmation, 17; received by transfer, 3; present number, 71.

Services—Sundays, 60; holy days, 2; other days, 19; total, 81. Holy Communion: Sundays, 14; holy days, 2; total, 16.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 6; total, 9. Pupils: Male, 26; female, 20; total, 46. Total membership, 55. Superintendent, E. M. Blackwell, Cherrydale.

Parish Organizations—Vestry, 7; Guild, 35; Altar Guild, 7; Woman's Auxiliary, 12.

Sittings in Church—250; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,132 94
Special parochial expenditures.....	2,080 82
Diocesan and general church objects.....	239 70
Total transfers.....	1,300 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 4,753 46

Amount of balance.....	922 21
Sum total.....	\$ 5,675 67

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$46,000 00	\$20,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	5,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	2,500 00	
Totals.....	\$53,500 00	\$20,000 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt.....	\$18,500 00
Amount of floating debt.....	5,850 00

Total of indebtedness..... \$24,350 00

Remarks—The death of Admiral Presley M. Rixey on June 17, 1928, has deprived St. Mary's of the services of its chief benefactor and an enthusiastic and generous supporter. He left the church the sum of \$20,000.00, subject to his wife's life tenancy, to offset the indebtedness incurred in building. Admiral Rixey was the chairman of the building committee of St. Mary's and gave his personal attention to every detail of construction of this beautiful church.

FAUQUIER COUNTY.

HAMILTON PARISH.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, CHRIST'S CHAPEL, Warrenton.

REV. PAUL D. BOWDEN, Rector, Warrenton.

Wardens—R. W. Hilleary, R. H. Montgomery. Clerk of the Vestry—E. C. Thornton. Treasurer—S. A. Appleton. All of Warrenton. Other Vestrymen—W. H. Allen, E. W. Allen, S. C. Brittle, Edward Carter, Turner Day, H. C. Groome, Hugh Hamilton, Dr. W. N. Hodgkin, E. B. King, R. A. McIntyre, P. G. Marsteller.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 12.

Congregation—Families, 119; individuals (not thus included), 45; confirmed persons, 302; church members (all baptized persons), 396.

Communicants—Last reported, 280; added by confirmation, 7; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 6; present number, 280.

Services—Sundays, 75; holy days, 4; other days, 21; total, 100. Holy Communion: Sundays, 31; holy days, 8; other days, 5; total, 44.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 6; total, 7. Pupils:

Male, 34; female, 20; total, 54. Total membership, 61. Superintendent, Paul D. Bowden, Warrenton.

Sittings in Church—350; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 150.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 3,554 31
Special parochial expenditures.....	721 43
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	262 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	4,211 89
New investments.....	42,500 00
Total transfers.....	1,882 62

Total disbursements.....	\$53,132 25
Amount of balance.....	4 49

Sum total..... \$53,136 74

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 40,000 00	\$20,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	15,000 00	8,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	40,000 00	30,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	6,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	10,000 00	5,000 00
Totals.....	\$111,000 00	\$63,000 00

LEEDS PARISH.

LEEDS CHURCH, Markham; ALL SAINTS CHAPEL, Markham; BETHEL MISSION, Linden.

REV. FREMONT N. HINKEL, Rector, Markham.

Wardens—J. L. Boxley, Markham; W. C. Stribling, Markham. Clerk of the Vestry—S. B. Moss, Markham. Treasurer—E. M. Newton, Hume. Other Vestrymen—L. T. Moss, H. L. Boxley, Thos. Foster, Wm. Smith, Robt. Douthat, J. Keith Jones, R. A. Goode.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 6. Burials, 6.

Congregation—Families, 26; individuals (not thus included), 8; confirmed persons, 66; church members (all baptized persons), 117.

Communicants—Last reported, 63; lost by death, 3; present number, 60.

Services—Sundays, 68; holy days, 7; other days, 4; total, 79. Holy Communion: Sundays, 25; holy days, 2; total, 27.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 1; total, 3. Pupils: Male, 21; female, 23; total, 44. Total membership, 47. Superintendents, S. B. Moss, Markham; R. A. Goode, Delaplane.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 28; Junior Branch, 7; Pansy Club, 21; Little Helpers, 20.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings all. Sittings in chapel, 200.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 2,153 21
Special parochial expenditures.....	3,360 47
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	64 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	274 97

Total disbursements.....	\$ 5,852 65
Amount of balance.....	45 09

Sum total.....	\$ 5,897 74
----------------	-------------

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 7,000 00	\$ 2,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	7,000 00	4,100 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	300 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	300 00	

Totals.....	\$14,600 00	\$ 6,100 00
-------------	-------------	-------------

Indebtedness:

Amount of floating debt..... \$ 250 00

Remarks—All Saints Chapel, Markham, and Bethel Chapel, near Linden, are maintained by the parish but do not have separate organizations.

MEADE PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Upperville.

REV. E. B. BURWELL, Rector, Upperville.

Wardens—Dr. C. F. Rinker, James E. Marshall. Clerk of the Vestry—J. Harrison Tyler. Treasurer—Miss M. R. Calvert. All of Upperville.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 4; adults, 2; total, 6. Confirmations, 3. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 30; individuals (not thus included), 6; church members (all baptized persons), 118.

Communicants—Last reported, 60; added by confirmation, 3; lost by death, 1; present number, 62.

Services—Sundays, 54; holy days, 2; other days, 8; total, 64. Holy Communion: Sundays, 13; holy days, 2; total, 15.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Female, 1. Pupils: Male, 2; female, 3; total, 5. Total membership, 6.

Parish Organizations—Guild, 20; Woman's Auxiliary, 25.

Sittings in Church—250; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,957 26
Special parochial expenditures.....	219 40
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	57 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	1,523 05

Total disbursements.....	\$ 3,756 71
Amount of balance.....	30 87

Sum total.....	\$ 3,787 58
----------------	-------------

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$15,000 00	\$ 6,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	2,000 00	1,200 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	3,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	1,000 00	
Totals.....	\$21,000 00	\$ 7,200 00

PIEDMONT PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Marshall; EMMANUEL CHURCH, Delaplane; ST. ANDREW'S MISSION, Near Marshall.

REV. W. B. EVERETT, Rector, Marshall.

Wardens—Dennis McCarty, Delaplane; T. H. Maddux, Marshall. Clerk of the Vestry—A. V. Baird, Delaplane. Treasurer—Jno. T. Ramey, Marshall.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 4. Confirmations, 4. Burials, 4.

Communicants—Last reported, 171; added by confirmation, 4; received by transfer, 2; lost by death, 1; present number, 176.

Services—Sundays, 103; holy days, 7; other days, 52; total, 162. Holy Communion: Sundays, 24; holy days, 2; other days, 2; total, 28.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 4; female, 6; total, 10. Pupils: Male, 26; female, 45; total, 71. In Bible classes: Male, 9; female, 16; total, 25. Total membership, 116. Superintendents, Dr. Wm. Sturgis, Henry Brown.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 19; Parish Guild, 20.

Sittings in Church—All free.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 2,898 00
Special parochial expenditures.....	126 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	650 00

Total disbursements.....	\$ 3,674 00
--------------------------	-------------

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Trinity Church.....	\$10,000 00	.....
Emmanuel Church.....	4,000 00	.....
St. Andrew's Chapel.....	3,000 00	.....
St. Andrew's Mission Home.....	4,500 00	.....
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	4,350 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ.....	850 00	.....
Totals.....	\$26,700 00	.....

Indebtedness:

Amount of floating debt.....	\$ 3,000 00
------------------------------	-------------

WHITTLE PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, The Plains; WHITTLE CHAPEL, The Plains.

REV. SANFORD L. ROTTER, Rector, The Plains.

RICHARD C. TURNER, Lay Reader, The Plains.

Wardens—J. Hill Beverley, R. M. Meetze. Clerk of the Vestry—D. H. Meade. Treasurer—E. Carter Foster. All of The Plains. Other Vestrymen—Richard C. Turner, R. Bland Beverley, W. Aquila Lewis, Fletcher Harper, T. Turner Foster, Page Howdershell, E. Norwood Utterback, Cecil K. Moffett, Howard H. Hulfish, Jr.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 4; adults, 2; total, 6. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 1. Burials, 7.

Congregation—Confirmed persons, 186; church members (all baptized persons), 256.

Communicants—Last reported, 169; added by confirmation, 4; admitted otherwise, 5; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 6; present number, 170.

Services—Sundays, 50; holy days, 2; other days, 7; total, 59. Holy Communion: Sundays, 21; holy days, 3; other days, 1; total, 25.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 6; total, 9. Pupils: Male, 35; female, 45; total, 80. Total membership, 89. Superintendent, R. Manton Meetze, The Plains.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 36; Section B, Woman's Auxiliary, 12; Junior Branch, Woman's Auxiliary, 13; Little Helpers, 44; Church Guild, 26.

Sittings in Church—350; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 3,142 47
Special parochial expenditures.....	609 68
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	151 00

Diocesan and general church objects.....	1,699 42
Total transfers.....	350 00

Total disbursements..... \$ 5,952 57

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$41,000 00	\$48,500 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	20,000 00	
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	9,000 00	6,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	3,000 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bell.....	11,500 00	.....
Totals.....	\$84,500 00	\$54,500 00

WHITTLE PARISH.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Broad Run.

(Vacant.)

Wardens—Wm. Beverley, Richard Lewis. Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer—Richard Lewis. Both of Broad Run. Other Vestrymen—D. M. Waller, C. C. Furr, M. H. McCarty, J. N. Kerr.

Congregation—Families, 7; confirmed persons, 15; church members (all baptized persons), 15.

Communicants—Present number, 15.

Remarks—The church was not opened during 1928 for services, as we have no rector. Mr. Richard Lewis died in February, 1929.

CEDAR RUN PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Casanova.

REV. EDWIN S. HINKS, Rector, Casanova.

Wardens—J. C. Williams, Dr. Thos. Turnbull. Clerk of the Vestry—W. W. Gulick. Treasurer—J. C. Williams. All of Casanova.

Official Acts—Baptisms, 4. Confirmations, 8. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 27; confirmed persons, 53; church members (all baptized persons), 93.

Communicants—Present number, 38.

Services—Sundays, 52; other days, 4; total, 56. Holy Communion: Sundays, 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Pupils: Male, 24; female, 22; total, 46. Total membership, 50. Superintendent, Wm. W. Gulick, Casanova.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 16; Woman's Guild, 22.

Sittings in Church—All free.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 2,400 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	650 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 3,050 00

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and parish house.....	\$ 7,500 00	.....
Rectory.....	5,000 00	.....
Totals.....	\$12,500 00	.....

EMMANUEL PARISH.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Remington.

JOHN A. WINSLOW, Student in Charge, Theological Seminary.

Wardens—C. H. Bowen, L. M. Brittle. Clerk of the Vestry—L. M. Allison. Treasurer—H. A. Brown. All of Remington.

Congregation—Families, 28; individuals (not thus included), 13.

Communicants—Present number, 43.

Services—Sundays, 20. Holy Communion: Sundays, 2.

Parish Organizations—Ladies' Guild, 25.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 501 90
Diocesan and general church objects.....	5 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 506 90

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church (exclusive of land).....	\$ 5,000 00	.....
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	3,000 00	.....
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	2,000 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	800 00	.....
Totals.....	\$10,800 00	.....

Indebtedness:

Total of indebtedness..... \$ 300 00

FLUVANNA COUNTY.

RIVANNA PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Columbia.

REV. WM. F. BUMSTED, Rector, Columbia.

J. A. CABELL, Lay Reader, Columbia.

Wardens—James A. Cabell, R. B. Holberton. Treasurer—B. T. Cowherd.

• All of Columbia.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 69; individuals (not thus included), 9; confirmed persons, 67; church members (all baptized persons), 97.

Communicants—Last reported, 84; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 80.

Services—Sundays, 77; holy days, 3; other days, 9; total, 89. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 3; other days, 5; total, 20.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Pupils: Male, 24; female, 28; total, 52. In Bible classes: Male, 2; female, 12; total, 14. Total membership, 70. Superintendent, G. P. Hodgson.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 18.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,091 58
Special parochial expenditures.....	56 18
Diocesan and general church objects.....	50 00
Total transfers.....	101 75

Total disbursements.....	\$ 1,299 51
Amount of balance.....	40 47

Sum total..... \$ 1,339 98

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$10,000 00	\$ 5,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	6,000 00	3,500 00
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	500 00	.....

Totals.....\$16,500 00 \$ 8,500 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of floating debt..... \$ 1,025 00

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support..... \$ 2,700 00

RIVANNA PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Bremo Bluff.

REV. W. F. BUMSTED, Rector, Columbia.

S. T. RANSON, Lay Reader, Bremo Bluff.

Wardens—L. W. Cabell, S. T. Ranson. Clerk of the Vestry—S. T. Ranson.
Treasurer—Wm. H. Ranson. All of Bremo Bluff. Other Vestrymen—
Dr. Perkins Glover, H. M. Duval, J. C. Doswell.

Congregation—Families, 15; confirmed persons, 39; church members (all
baptized persons), 50.

Communicants—Present number, 39.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 3; total, 6. Pupils:
Male, 15; female, 18; total, 33. Total membership, 39. Superintendent,
S. T. Ranson, Bremo Bluff.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 100.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 659 10
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	12 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	178 45
Total disbursements.....	\$ 849 55

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$10,000 00	\$ 7,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	2,000 00	1,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	50 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	425 00	.....
Totals.....	\$12,475 00	\$ 8,500 00

FREDERICK COUNTY.

FREDERICK PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Winchester.

REV. R. B. NELSON, Rector, Winchester.

Wardens—R. M. Ward, W. Nelson Page. Clerk of the Vestry—B. F.
Arthur, Jr. Treasurer—C. W. Trenary. All of Winchester. Other Vestry-
men—Dr. L. M. Allen, W. A. Baker, Wm. Beverley, Hon. H. F. Byrd, Peyton
J. Marshall, Dr. H. H. McGuire, Jno. W. Philips, Col. B. M. Roszel, W. R.
Talbot, Judge Philip Williams.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 4. Confirmations, 11. Marriages, 7.
Burials, 17.

Congregation—Families, 223; confirmed persons, 321; church members (all
baptized persons), 361.

Communicants—Last reported, 301; added by confirmation, 11; received
by transfer, 1; admitted otherwise, 16; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost
by death, 7; present number, 321.

Services—Sundays, 98; holy days, 7; other days, 3; total, 108. Holy Com-
munion: Sundays, 36; holy days, 5; other days, 9; total, 50.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 4; female, 14; total, 18. Pupils,
117. Superintendents, W. R. Talbot, B. F. Arthur. Both of Winchester.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 38; Section B, 39; Junior Auxili-
ary, 17; Little Helpers, 63.

Sittings in Church—235; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 175.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 6,969 14
Special parochial expenditures.....	1,322 04
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	277 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	2,994 55
Total disbursements.....	\$11,562 73
Amount of balance.....	1,263 72
Sum total.....	\$12,831 45

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$40,000 00	\$30,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	15,000 00	12,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	20,000 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	10,000 00	5,000 00
Totals.....	\$95,000 00	\$57,000 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt..... \$ 3,000 00

Remarks—The \$1,263.72 balance here reported, together with \$396.28, was
paid to the Church's Program shortly after January 1, 1929, \$1,660.00 being
balance due on that account for 1928, making total of \$4,500.00 pledge for
1928.

FREDERICK PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Stephen's City.

REV. ROBERT B. NELSON, Rector, Winchester.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 1.

Communicants—Last reported, 18; added by confirmation, 1; received by transfer, 1; present number, 20.

Services—Sundays, 44. Holy Communion: Sundays, 9.

DISBURSEMENTS.	
Current expenses.....	\$ 26 75
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	9 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	35 70
Total disbursements.....	\$ 71 45
Amount of balance.....	66 94
Sum total.....	\$ 138 44

ST. THOMAS PARISH.

ST. THOMAS CHURCH, Middletown.

REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN, Rector, Woodstock.

Warden—J. Watson, Middletown.

Congregation—Families, 4; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 12; church members (all baptized persons), 15.

Communicants—Last reported, 9; admitted otherwise, 3; present number, 12.

Services—Sundays, 24. Holy Communion: Sundays, 5.

Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.	
Total disbursements.....	\$ 100 25

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 6,000 00	.....

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support..... \$ 300 00

Remarks—Services are held second and fourth Sunday afternoons.

GLOUCESTER COUNTY.

ABINGDON CHURCH, White Marsh.

REV. ROBERT A. MAGILL, Rector, Gloucester.

REV. WM. BYRD LEE, SR., Rector Emeritus.

Wardens—Joshua T. Minor, Coke; J. Curtis James, Selden. Clerk of the Vestry—J. Roy Nicolson, Selden. Treasurer—James Craig, Gloucester Point. Other Vestrymen—Richard W. Jones, Jefferson Sinclair, Stonewall

J. Rowe, R. Roy Edwards, John W. C. Catlett, Powell Catlett, H. Nelson Pemberton, Cecil W. Page.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 10; adults, 1; total, 11. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 5. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 43; individuals (not thus included), 17; confirmed persons, 93; church members (all baptized persons), 136.

Communicants—Last reported, 86; added by confirmation, 6; received by transfer, 1; admitted otherwise, 1; lost by death, 1; present number, 93.

Services—Sundays, 41; holy days, 2; other days, 11; total, 54. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 2; total, 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 4; total, 7. Pupils: Male, 14; female, 20; total, 34. In Bible classes: Male, 10; female, 15; total, 25. Total membership, 66. Superintendent, H. Nelson Pemberton, Wicomico.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 25; Section B, 7; Chancel Guild, 25; Laymen's Association, 20.

Sittings in Church—300; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.	
Current expenses.....	\$ 1,198 56
Special parochial expenditures.....	153 75
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	49 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	454 51
New investments.....	43 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 1,899 02
Amount of balance.....	111 25
Sum total.....	\$ 2,010 27

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church (exclusive of land).....	\$25,000 00	\$ 5,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	2,500 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	1,500 00	.....
Totals.....	\$29,000 00	\$ 5,000 00

WARE PARISH.

WARE CHURCH, Gloucester.

REV. ROBERT A. MAGILL, Rector, Gloucester.

REV. WM. BYRD LEE, SR., Rector Emeritus.

Wardens—Walter C. Perrin, Zanoni; W. Fleet Taliaferro, Nuttall. Clerk of the Vestry—W. Ellis Corr, Jr., Gloucester. Treasurer—J. Marshall Lewis, Gloucester. Other Vestrymen—Charles G. Hinkle, L. Pace Corr, Dr. Harry A. Tabb, Dr. F. F. Davis, George E. Cary, John T. Duval, Lewis M. Byrd, E. B. Thomason, Jr.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 3. Burials, 7.

Congregation—Families, 69; individuals (not thus included), 20; confirmed persons, 158; church members (all baptized persons), 191.

Communicants—Last reported, 157; added by confirmation, 2; received by transfer, 3; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 3; present number, 158.

Services—Sundays, 48; holy days, 2; other days, 22; total, 72. Holy Communion: Sundays, 13; holy days, 1; other days, 1; private, 2; total, 17.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 4; female, 5; total, 9. Pupils: Male, 21; female, 30; total, 51. In Bible classes: Male, 4; female, 21; total, 25. Total membership, 85. Superintendent, John T. Duval, Zanoni.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 32; Section B, 20; Junior Auxiliary, 8; Chancel Guild, 50; Cemetery Guild, 25; Laymen's Association, 35.

Sittings in Church—300; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 2,257 79
Special parochial expenditures.....	828 21
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	77 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	1,059 93
Total disbursements.....	4,222 93

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church (exclusive of land).....	\$25,000 00	\$ 5,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	15,000 00	7,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	4,500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	1,500 00	
Totals.....	\$46,000 00	\$12,500 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt.....	\$ 3,750 00
Amount of floating debt.....	184 47

Total of indebtedness..... \$ 3,934 47

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support and other purposes.....	\$ 1,000 00
--	-------------

GOOCHLAND COUNTY.

ST. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Goochland;

J. WALTER REYNOLDS, Lay Reader, 4916 Grove Avenue, Richmond.

Committee—J. R. Hopkins, Maidens; Miss Kate Miller, Goochland.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 3. Burials, 6.

Congregation—Families, 17; confirmed persons, 41; church members (all baptized persons), 54.

Communicants—Last reported, 37; added by confirmation, 3; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 37.

Services—Sundays, 78. Holy Communion: Sundays, 1.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 6; pupils, 40; in Bible classes, 11; total membership, 57. Superintendent, Mrs. E. B. Taylor, Irwin.

Parish Organizations—Ladies' Aid, 8; Woman's Auxiliary, 12.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 483 50
Special parochial expenditures.....	20 50
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	11 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	247 15
Total disbursements.....	\$ 762 15
Amount of balance.....	82 98
Sum total.....	\$ 845 13

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 2,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	2,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	500 00	
Totals.....	\$ 8,500 00	\$ 2,500 00

ST. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Lorraine.

REV. GILES B. PALMER Rector, 5804 Grove Avenue, Richmond.

Committee in Charge—Legh R. Page, Chairman, Mutual Building, Richmond; Arden Howell, 1200 East Main Street, Richmond; General W. W. Sale, State Office Building, Richmond; Powell Wesley, Vinita. Treasurer—Mrs. Julia P. Wickham, Route No. 2, Richmond.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 8. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 14; confirmed persons, 25; church members (all baptized persons), 37.

Communicants—Last reported, 17; added by confirmation, 8; present number, 25.

Services—Sundays, 52. Holy Communion: Sundays, 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 3; total, 5. Pupils: Male, 29; female, 25; total, 54. In Bible classes: Male, 10; female, 8; total, 18. Total membership, 77. Superintendent, Rev. Giles B. Palmer, 5804 Grove Avenue, Richmond.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 382 75
Special parochial expenditures.....	124 17
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	8 25
Diocesan and general church objects.....	82 41

Total disbursements.....	\$ 597 58
Amount of balance.....	75 83

Sum total.....	\$ 673 41
----------------	-----------

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 3,000 00	.....
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	800 00	.....
Totals.....	\$ 3,800 00	.....

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support.....	\$ 1,100 00
-------------------------	-------------

ST. JAMES-NORTHAM PARISH.

ALL SAINTS CHURCH, Sabot.

J. WALTER REYNOLDS, Lay Reader, 4916 Grove Avenue, Richmond.

Official Acts—Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 4; confirmed persons, 16; church members (all baptized persons), 29.

Communicants—Last reported, 17; lost by death, 1; present number, 16.

Services—Sundays, 26. Holy Communion: Sundays, 1.

Parish Organizations—Ladies' Guild, 6.

Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 10 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	6 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	45 51

Total disbursements.....	\$ 61 51
Amount of balance.....	3 10

Sum total.....	\$ 64 61
----------------	----------

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 2,500 00	.....
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	50 00	.....
Totals.....	\$ 2,550 00	.....

GREENE COUNTY.

NEVE PARISH.

WHITTLE MEMORIAL CHURCH, Mission Home; HOLY INNOCENTS CHURCH, Beldor; ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL, Brown's Cove; ST. THOMAS MISSION, Mission Home.

REV. W. ROY MASON, Rector, Charlottesville.

PAUL E. SHULTZ, Lay Reader, Brown's Cove.

Official Acts—Baptisms, 14. Confirmations, 19. Burials, 3.

Congregation—Confirmed persons, 359; church members (all baptized persons), 504.

Communicants—Last reported, 340; added by confirmation, 19; present number, 359.

Services—Sundays, 99; other days, 67; total, 166. Holy Communion: Sundays, 32.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 12; pupils, 406; total membership, 418. Superintendents, Miss Edna Browning, Mission Home; Miss Maria Marshall, Mission Home; Miss A. P. Marchant, Beldor; Mrs. P. E. Shultz, Brown's Cove.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 36; Junior Auxiliary, 27; Young people's Service League, 25.

Sittings in Church—Mission Home, 200; Beldor, 125; Frazier Mountain, 75; St. John's, 75.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 27 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	344 40

Total disbursements.....	\$ 371 40
--------------------------	-----------

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Property at Mission Home.....	\$12,000 00	.....
Property at Simmons Gap.....	10,000 00	.....
Property at Blackwell Hollow.....	5,000 00	.....
Property at Frazier Mountain.....	2,000 00	.....
Totals.....	\$29,000 00	\$21,700 00

Remarks—The contributions, amounting to \$371.40, came from all four missions. This report does not show the work of four mission day schools, with an enrollment of 113; clinics and first aid, nursing in homes, clothing bureaus, and other social service work. Through these activities the missions become the center of the communities and make contacts which are of great value.

NEVE PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Stanardsville; CECIL MISSION, LYDIA MISSION, UPPER POCOSAN, LOWER POCOSAN, MIDDLE RIVER.

REV. W. R. MASON, Minister in Charge, Charlottesville.

E. S. DUFF, Stanardsville; H. C. COLLES, McMullen; FREEMAN FISK, Lydia, Lay Readers.

Official Acts—Baptisms, 11. Confirmations, 7. Burials, 9.

Congregation—Families, 118; individuals (not thus included), 16; confirmed persons, 147; church members (all baptized persons), 185.

Communicants—Last reported, 144; added by confirmation, 7; received by transfer, 2; admitted otherwise, 2; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 5; lost by removal without transfer, 7; present number, 141.

Services—Sundays, 153; holy days, 59; total, 212. Holy Communion: Sundays, 24.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 14; pupils, 250; total membership, 264. Superintendents, E. J. Duff, Stanardsville; Miss G. G. Makeley, Stanardsville; Freeman Fisk, Lydia; Mrs. J. F. Olmsted, Fletcher; Miss C. M. Edwards, McMullen; H. C. Colles, McMullen.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 33; Junior Auxiliary, 28; Woman's Guild.

Sittings in Churches—900; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Special parochial expenditures.....	\$ 12 81
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	12 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	171 35
Total disbursements.....	\$ 196 16
Amount of balance.....	2 04
Sum total.....	\$ 198 20

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Stanardsville property.....	\$ 7,500 00	.....
Cecil property.....	8,000 00	.....
Lydia property.....	5,500 00	.....
Middle River property.....	5,500 00	.....
Lower Pocosan property.....	1,200 00	.....
Upper Pocosan property.....	4,000 00	.....
Totals.....	\$31,700 00	\$20,700 00

NEVE PARISH.

BLUE RIDGE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, Bris; WYATT MOUNTAIN MISSION, Bris; HANEYTOWN MISSION, Greer.

REV. GEORGE P. MAYO, D. D., Rector, Dyke.

JOHN J. MORRIS, Lay Reader, Bris.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 13.

Congregation—Families, 4; confirmed persons, 70; church members (all baptized persons), 90.

Communicants—Present number, 70.

Services—Sundays, 60; other days, 10; total, 70. Holy Communion: Sundays, 8; holy days, 4; total, 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 7; total, 10. Pupils: Male, 75; female, 125; total, 200. Total membership, 210. Superintendent, Miss Bessie T. Turner, Bris.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 12; Junior Auxiliary, 30; Girls Friendly, 15; Junior Red Cross, 60.

Sittings in Chapels—200.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	\$ 12 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	350 00

Total disbursements..... \$ 362 00

Remarks—The above report covers only the religious work within the Blue Ridge Industrial School and two Sunday schools connected with it. A report of the school may be found elsewhere in the Journal.

HANOVER COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Hanover.

REV. S. B. CHILTON, Rector, Hanover.

C. A. SPIERS, Lay Reader, Hanover.

Wardens—W. F. Lewis, R. P. Vass. Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer—

R. C. Taylor. All of Hanover. Other Vestrymen—V. C. Ancell, C. P. Cardwell, Jr., W. B. Newton.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3; adults, 6; total, 9. Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 7. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 35; individuals (not thus included), 11; confirmed persons, 89; church members (all baptized persons), 118.

Communicants—Last reported, 82; added by confirmation, 5; admitted otherwise, 3; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 1; present number, 88.

Services—Sundays, 40; holy days, 3; other days, 12; total, 55. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 1; other days, 2; total, 15.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 6; total, 9. Pupils: Male, 15; female, 28; total, 43. In Bible classes: Male, 19; female, 5; total, 24. Total membership, 76. Superintendent, R. P. Vass, Hanover.

Parish Organizations—Ladies' Aid, 8; Earnest Workers, 25; Woman's Auxiliary, 24; Junior Auxiliary, 10; Little Helpers, 8.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,493 55
Special parochial expenditures.....	1,215 98
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	54 58
Diocesan and general church objects.....	743 75
Total disbursements.....	\$ 3,507 86

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 6,000 00	\$ 4,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	5,000 00	3,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,200 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	750 00	500 00
Totals.....	\$12,950 00	\$ 8,000 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt.....	\$ 342 00
Amount of floating debt.....	128 01

Total of indebtedness..... \$ 470 01

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support..... \$ 600 00

Remarks—The Rector has one service a month at the Virginia Manual Labor School for colored boys.

ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

IMMANUEL CHURCH, Old Church.

REV. SAMUEL B. CHILTON, Rector, Hanover.

Wardens—B. B. Williams, A. W. Broaddus. Clerk of the Vestry—J. M. Ruffin. Treasurer—A. W. Broaddus. All of Old Church. Other Vestrymen—C. W. Liggan, C. W. Elliott, S. L. Eubank.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 22; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 56; church members (all baptized persons), 61.

Communicants—Last reported, 53; received by transfer, 1; admitted otherwise, 1; present number, 55.

Services—Sundays, 43; holy days, 1; other days, 10; total, 54. Holy Communion: Sundays, 6; holy days, 1; total, 7.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 4; female, 6; total, 10. Pupils: Male, 15; female, 20; total, 35. Total membership, 45. Superintendent, S. L. Eubank, Tunstall.

Parish Organizations—Ladies' Aid, 15.

Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,047 83
Special parochial expenditures.....	85 94
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	39 20
Diocesan and general church objects.....	376 27
Total disbursements.....	\$ 1,510 04

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$10,000 00	\$ 4,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	1,500 00	750 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	200 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	500 00	
Totals.....	\$12,200 00	\$ 4,750 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt.....	\$ 400 00
Amount of floating debt.....	130 94

Total of indebtedness..... \$ 530 94

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support.....	\$ 2,500 00
For other purposes.....	400 00

Total..... \$ 2,900 00

ST. MARTIN'S PARISH.

FORK AND ST. MARTIN'S CHURCHES, Doswell; TRINITY CHURCH, Beaverdam;
CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Beaverdam.

REV. J. PHILIP H. MASON, Rector, Doswell.

ROSEWELL PAGE, SR., Lay Reader, Beaverdam.

Wardens—Rosewell Page, Beaverdam; Francis Noland, Beaverdam. Clerk of the Vestry—Rosewell Page, Jr., Beaverdam. Treasurer—Stuart A. Oliver, Doswell. Other Vestrymen—Victor Thompson, Jackson Eddleton, Fairfax Jones, Vernon Hackett, Richard Cooke, Richard Bell, Rufus Doswell, Ernest Lowry.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 4. Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 60; individuals (not thus included), 27; confirmed persons, 134; church members (all baptized persons), 180.

Communicants—Last reported, 130; added by confirmation, 4; admitted otherwise, 1; lost by death, 1; present number, 134.

Services—Sundays, 92; other days, 3; total, 95. Holy Communion: Sundays, 7; holy days, 1; total, 8.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 7; female, 9; total, 16. Pupils: Male, 47; female, 123; total, 170. Total membership, 186. Superintendents, Stuart A. Oliver, Doswell; Francis Noland, Beaverdam; Rosewell Page, Jr., Beaverdam.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 42; The Parish Guild, 25; Junior Auxiliary, 6; Little Helpers, 8.

Sittings in Churches—700; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,271 47
Special parochial expenditures.....	902 99
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	58 50
Diocesan and general church objects.....	797 00
Total new investments.....	1,295 57
Total transfers.....	385 00

Total disbursements.....	\$ 4,710 53
Amount of balance.....	1,630 01

Sum total.....	\$ 6,340 54
----------------	-------------

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$16,000 00	\$ 4,500 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	2,500 00	1,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	3,800 00	

Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	2,000 00	
Totals.....	\$24,300 00	\$ 6,000 00

Indebtedness:		
Amount of funded debt.....		\$ 3,000 00

Endowments and invested funds:		
For parish support.....		\$ 4,530 00

ASHLAND PARISH.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Ashland.

REV. G. MACLAREN BRYDON, D. D., Rector, 110 West Franklin Street, Richmond.

Warden—Tate F. Chenery. Clerk of the Vestry—Courtenay H. Harris. Treasurer—E. W. Newman. All of Ashland. Other Vestrymen—Charles M. Bridges, Frank H. Cox, Charles H. Dabney, Dr. J. T. Boothe, J. O. Sale, Samuel R. Carter, James H. Harris, John G. Claiborne, S. J. Doswell.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 4. Marriages, 1. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 46; individuals (not thus included), 13; confirmed persons, 125; church members (all baptized persons), 165.

Communicants—Last reported, 110; received by transfer, 6; admitted otherwise, 4; transferred to other parishes, 7; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 7; present number, 105.

Services—Sundays, 52; holy days, 4; other days, 6; total, 62. Holy Communion: Sundays, 14; holy days, 2; total, 16.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 4; female, 4; total, 8. Pupils, 37. In Bible classes, 7. Total membership, 52. Superintendent, Charles M. Bridges, Ashland.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 29; Ladies' Aid Society, 31; St. Hilda's Guild, 10.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,487 21
Special parochial expenditures.....	815 11
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	111 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	1,178 60
Total transfers.....	200 00

Total disbursements.....	\$ 3,791 92
Amount of balance.....	121 09

Sum total.....	\$ 3,913 01
----------------	-------------

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 3,000 00	\$ 2,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	3,500 00	3,500 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	2,500 00	1,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,200 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	1,500 00	1,200 00
Totals.....	\$11,700 00	\$ 7,700 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of floating debt..... \$ 325 00

HENRICO COUNTY.

(NOTE. For the sake of convenience, churches in Henrico County are listed alphabetically.)

HENRICO PARISH.

ALL SAINTS CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. J. Y. DOWNMAN, D. D., Rector, 610 West Grace Street, Richmond.

DR. JOHN DUNN, Lay Reader, Richmond.

Wardens—Dr. John Dunn, Thos. L. Moore. Clerk of the Vestry—F. S. Valentine. Treasurer—Otis M. Alfriend. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—John W. Boyd, Robert G. Thornton, Alexander H. Sands, Mann S. Valentine, Robert E. Anderson, Joseph Button, W. A. Williams, Alfred S. Cary, D. McC. Thornton, William P. Wood.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3; adults, 8; total, 11. Confirmations, 11. Marriages, 12. Burials, 6.

Congregation—Confirmed persons, 620; church members (all baptized persons), 750.

Communicants—Last reported, 645; added by confirmation, 11; received by transfer, 7; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 5; left the city, 36; present number, 620.

Services—Sundays, 104; holy days, 5; other days, 20; total, 129. Holy Communion: Sundays, 26; holy days, 1; other days, 3; total, 30.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 9; female, 17; total, 26. Pupils: Male, 69; female, 56; total, 125. In Bible classes: Male, 48; female, 26; total, 74. Total membership, 225. Superintendents, F. S. Valentine, Jr., John B. Orgain. Both of Richmond.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 40; Section B, 42; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 18.

Sittings in Church—750; number of free sittings, about two-thirds.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$11,306 61
Special parochial expenditures.....	4,151 39
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	603 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	11,482 10
New investments.....	685 00
Transfers.....	2,000 00
Sum total.....	\$30,228 10

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and furniture.....	\$200,000 00	\$181,000 00
Parish house and furniture.....	35,000 00	31,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	25,000 00	
Totals.....	\$260,000 00	\$212,000 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt..... \$ 7,000 00

Endowments and invested funds:

For other purposes..... \$10,546 05

HENRICO PARISH.

CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION, Richmond.

REV. PHILIP A. ARTHUR, Rector, 2503 North Avenue, Richmond.

REUBEN B. KNOX, Lay Reader, Richmond.

Wardens—Malcolm F. Stith, Reuben B. Knox. Clerk of the Vestry—Reuben B. Knox. Treasurer—Malcolm F. Stith. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—Edward W. Brown, Giles C. Courtney, Powhatan Nash, Walter E. Munson, Herbert B. Smith, Wister H. Walke, T. Grayson Walton, Edward E. West, Eugene B. West, Allen O. White.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 16. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 6. Burials, 5.

Congregation—Families, 51; individuals (not thus included), 118; confirmed persons, 278; church members (all baptized persons), 368.

Communicants—Last reported, 266; added by confirmation, 6; received by transfer, 2; transferred to other parishes, 7; lost by death, 2; present number, 265.

Services—Sundays, 82; holy days, 2; other days, 1; total, 85. Holy Communion: Sundays, 18; holy days, 2; other days, 1; total, 21.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 9; female, 17; total, 26. Pupils: Male, 69; female, 109; total, 178. In Bible classes: Male, 15. Total membership, 219. Superintendent, Eugene B. West, Richmond.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary and Guild, 60.
Sittings in Church—225; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 3,319 33
Special parochial expenditures.....	156 86
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	97 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	477 20
Total disbursements.....	\$ 4,050 39
Amount of balance.....	203 81
Sum total.....	\$ 4,254 20

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$11,500 00	\$ 9,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	4,500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	5,500 00	5,000 00
Totals.....	\$21,500 00	\$14,000 00

Remarks—We have an invested fund of \$1,600.00 toward the erection of a parish house.

HENRICO PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Richmond.

CHRIST CHAPEL, Pemberton Place.

REV. P. W. REED, Rector, 2804 East Broad Street, Richmond.

JOS. L. WILLIAMS, ROBERT G. COOPER, Lay Readers. Both of Richmond.

Wardens—J. W. Williams, Jos. A. Morris. Clerk of the Vestry—J. W. Teabo. Treasurer—W. F. Hilliard. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—Jos. L. Williams, Chas. H. Lipscomb, C. P. Hilliard, A. R. Beck, Herman Beck, Thos. Wilev, Jos. Tyler, Thos. Pittman, Robt. Cooper, Jas. A. Gregory.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 17; adults, 3; total, 20. Confirmations, 30. Marriages, 4. Burials, 10.

Congregation—Families, 134; individuals (not thus included), 80; confirmed persons, 398; church members (all baptized persons), 511.

Communicants—Last reported, 278; added by confirmation, 25; received by transfer, 2; admitted otherwise, 3; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 5; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 300.

Services—Sundays, 93; holy days, 24; other days, 100; total, 217. Holy Communion: Sundays, 26; holy days, 4; other days, 2; total, 32.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 6; female, 21; total, 27. Pupils: Male, 88; female, 107; total, 195. In Bible classes: Male, 60; female, 15; total, 75. Total membership, 297. Superintendent, J. W. Teabo, Richmond.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 28; Woman's Auxiliary, Section B, 20; Junior Auxiliary, 35; Girls' Friendly Society, 30; Ladies' Guild, 18.
Sittings in Church—400; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 75.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 3,341 64
Special parochial expenditures.....	621 72
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	100 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	1,531 39
Total disbursements.....	\$ 5,594 75
Amount of balance.....	24 68
Sum total.....	\$ 5,619 43

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$22,000 00	\$12,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	3,000 00	2,500 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....		1,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	3,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	2,500 00	1,500 00
Totals.....	\$30,500 00	\$17,500 00

HENRICO PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Brook Hill.

REV. LEWIS CARTER HARRISON, Rector, Brook Hill.

T. CRAWFORD REDD, Richmond; JOHN STEWART BRYAN, Richmond; E. E. OSGOOD, JR., Brook Hill, Lay Readers.

Wardens—T. Crawford Redd, John Stewart Bryan. Clerk of the Vestry—C. C. Pinckney. Treasurer—John Stewart Bryan. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—T. F. Cross, E. E. Osgood, Jr., H. L. Hartley, B. D. Campbell, Geo. T. Wyatt, R. A. Ladd, Jas. K. Meharg, Jr., W. L. Lawrence, Thomas Pinckney, Cosmo B. Higgason, C. S. Campbell.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 16. Confirmations, 7. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4.

Congregation—Families, 120; individuals (not thus included), 24; confirmed persons, 304; church members (all baptized persons), 456.

Communicants—Last reported, 292; added by confirmation, 7; transferred to other parishes, 5; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 293.

Services—Sundays, 76; other days, 28; total, 104. Holy Communion: Sundays, 20; holy days, 6; total, 26.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 5; female, 9; total, 14. Pupils: Male, 59; female, 65; total, 124. In Bible classes: Male, 22; female, 18;

266 134TH ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

total, 40. Total membership, 178. Superintendents, John Stewart Bryan, Richmond; Miss E. Hope Stewart, Brook Hill.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 47; Parish Guild, 47; Daughters of King, 18; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 10.

Sittings in Church—224; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 6,931 89
Special parochial expenditures.....	3,793 70
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	412 58
Diocesan and general church objects.....	10,599 36
Total disbursements.....	\$21,737 53
Amount of balance.....	893 59
Sum total.....	\$22,631 12

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$35,000 00	\$30,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	15,000 00	13,500 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	20,000 00	10,000 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	3,500 00	.....
Totals.....	\$73,500 00	\$53,500 00

HENRICO PARISH.

EPIPHANY CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. HAROLD BEAUMONT PETERS, Rector, 108 West Lancaster Road, Richmond.

THOS. ARMSTRONG, SR., THOS. ARMSTRONG, JR., JAMES FISHER, DR. O. F. BLANKENSHIP, T. L. RUFFIN, Lay Readers. All of Richmond.

Wardens—Wm. E. Austin, Thos. C. Armstrong. Clerk of the Vestry—R. W. Kirtley. Treasurer—D. T. Talman. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—J. A. Wilkinson, Heath Clark. T. L. Ruffin, Allan Jervey, J. A. Bennett, G. W. Cummings, Roy Mann, J. H. Bennett. O. F. Blankenship, Wm. Ragland.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 21. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 132; individuals (not thus included), 82; confirmed persons, 392; church members (all baptized persons), 500.

Communicants—Last reported, 360; added by confirmation, 21; received by transfer, 28; admitted otherwise, 1; transferred to other parishes, 5; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 402.

Services—Sundays, 76; holy days, 5; other days, 20; total, 101. Holy Communion: Sundays, 15; holy days, 4; total, 19.

HENRICO COUNTY

267

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 9; female, 9; total, 18. Pupils: Male, 69; female, 73; total, 142. In Bible classes, 11. Total membership, 171. Superintendent, T. L. Ruffin, Richmond.

Parish Organizations—Daughters of the King, 20; Woman's Auxiliary, 25; Guild, 45; Business Women's Club, 35; Section B, 25; Junior Auxiliary, 15; Young People's Service League, 30; Boy Scouts, 25; Parent Teachers' Association, 30.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 4,045 65
Special parochial expenditures.....	633 13
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	101 26
Diocesan and general church objects.....	796 21
New investments.....	1,550 00
Transfers.....	1,850 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 8,976 25
Amount of balance.....	189 24
Sum total.....	\$ 9,165 49

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$10,000 00	\$ 9,500 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	7,000 00	6,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	4,000 00	3,000 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	4,000 00	.....
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	12,000 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	2,000 00	1,000 00
Totals.....	\$39,000 00	\$19,500 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt..... \$10,500 00

Endowments and invested funds:

For other purposes..... \$ 5,000 00

HENRICO PARISH.

GRACE AND HOLY TRINITY CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. W. H. BURKHARDT, D. D., Rector, 1502 Park Avenue, Richmond.

REV. R. G. DAVIS, Assistant, 2814 Kensington Avenue, Richmond.

EVERARD MEADE, J. H. EVANS, EDGAR BAUGHAN, Lay Readers.

Wardens—John Easley, J. J. Leake. Clerk of the Vestry—Edmund

Strudwick, Jr. Treasurer—James M. Ball. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—W. M. Addison, H. M. Baskerville, George Bidgood, Austin Brockenbrough, Spencer Carter, N. T. Cooke, Louie Hankins, T. O. Heinrich, W. W. LaPrade, John B. Minor, Beverley Randolph, Edwin A. Palmer (deceased), S. W. Tompkins, T. W. Wilmer.

Official Acts—Baptisms, 26. Confirmations, 23. Marriages, 16. Burials, 28.

Congregation—Families, 562; confirmed persons, 895; church members (all baptized persons), 1,344.

Communicants—Last reported, 856; added by confirmation, 23; received by transfer, 14; admitted otherwise, 4; transferred to other parishes, 12; lost by death, 13; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 870.

Services—Sundays, 81; holy days, 2; other days, 67; total, 150. Holy Communion: Sundays, 30; holy days, 6; other days, 12; total, 48.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 37; pupils, 187; in Bible classes, 35; total membership, 259. Superintendents, T. Wilson Wilmer, Miss Rebecca Gordon.

Parish Organizations—Church Service League, 410; Men's Club, 135; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 9; Mother's Mission, 16; Woman's Bible Class, 85; Junior Auxiliary, 24.

Sittings in Church—1,000; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 100.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$19,238 92
Special parochial expenditures.....	8,032 66
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	812 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	15,168 00
New investments.....	1,825 00
Transfers.....	4,500 00
Total disbursements.....	\$49,576 58
Amount of balance.....	667 24
Sum total.....	\$50,243 82

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$180,000 00	\$140,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	10,000 00	6,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	75,000 00	30,000 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	6,000 00	3,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	28,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	37,000 00	20,000 00
Totals.....	\$336,000 00	\$190,000 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt.....	\$50,000 00
Amount of floating debt.....	6,000 00
Total of indebtedness.....	\$56,000 00

Endowments and invested funds:

For other purposes.....	\$ 4,000 00
-------------------------	-------------

HENRICO PARISH.

HOLY COMFORTER CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. WILFORD ERNST MANN, D. D., Rector.

T. BOSWORTH HULCHER, J. HERBERT MERCER, O. FRED OSTERGREN, JR., CHARLES R. ROWE, OSCAR E. SPOTT, W. R. STANSBURY, J. J. TUTWILER. Lay Readers. All of Richmond.

Wardens—Geo. J. Freedley, E. Wright Spencer. Clerk of the Vestry—J. T. Waddill. Treasurer—O. F. Ostergren, Jr. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—S. H. Baker, G. G. Burrows, J. H. Burcher, Geo. J. Freedley, Frank L. McConnell, O. Fred Ostergren, Jr., E. Wright Spencer, B. Harrison Turnbull, Edgar G. Valentine, J. Temple Waddill, Stephen E. Wade.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 6. Confirmations, 14. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4.

Congregation—Families, 258; individuals (not thus included), 97; confirmed persons, 560; church members (all baptized persons), 975.

Communicants—Last reported, 529; added by confirmation, 14; received by transfer, 28; transferred to other parishes, 7; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 560.

Services—Sundays, 100; other days, 60; total, 160. Holy Communion: Sundays, 55; holy days, 13; other days, 12; total, 80.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 27; pupils, 277; in Bible classes, 50; total membership, 354. Superintendent, Chas. R. Rowe; Assistant, G. G. Burrows. Both of Richmond.

Parish Organizations—Church Service League, 275; Daughters of the King, 11; Bible Classes, 50; Young People's Service League, 55; Little Helpers, 11; Vestry, 11; Altar Guild, 5.

Sittings in Church—350; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 350.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 8,979 04
Special parochial expenditures.....	9,155 22
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	141 77
Diocesan and general church objects.....	4,157 13
Total disbursements.....	\$22,433 16

Amount of balance.....	852 83
Sum total.....	\$23,285 99
Indebtedness:	
Amount of funded debt.....	\$30,000 00
Amount of floating debt.....	6,100 00
Total of indebtedness.....	\$36,100 00

HENRICO PARISH.

CHURCH OF THE MESSIAH, Highland Springs.

REV. STAMO S. SPATHEY, Minister in Charge, 815 East Grace Street, Richmond.

HORACE MATTHEWS, Lay Reader, Masonic Home of Virginia.

Wardens—J. H. Osborn, Meadow; J. T. Fawcett, Highland Springs. Clerk of the Vestry—Horace C. Matthews, Highland Springs. Treasurer—Elwood Cridlin, Highland Springs. Other Vestrymen—Henry J. Rosbach, T. L. Tabb, Harry L. Duesbury, John T. Christian, James G. Phillips. William Rosbach.

Congregation—Families, 35; individuals (not thus included), 17; confirmed persons, 90; church members (all baptized persons), 128.

Communicants—Last reported, 77; received by transfer, 10; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 85.

Services—Sundays, 52; holy days, 2; totals, 54. Holy Communion: Sundays, 50; holy days, 1; total, 51.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 7; total, 9. Pupils: Male, 45; female, 63; total, 108. Total membership, 117. Superintendent, Elwood Cridlin, Richmond.

Parish Organizations—St. Mary's Guild, 14.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 776 00
Special parochial expenditures.....	65 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	7 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	27 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 875 00

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 4,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	800 00	
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	2,000 00	

Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	1,800 00	
Totals.....	\$ 9,600 00	\$ 4,000 00

Indebtedness:	
Amount of floating debt.....	\$ 750 00

HENRICO PARISH.

MONUMENTAL CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. A. C. TEBEAU, Rector, 2241 West Grace Street, Richmond.

Wardens—Richard H. Meade, John M. Taylor. Clerk of the Vestry—Thos. Friend. Treasurer—John M. Taylor. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—Branch Johnson, Dr. Wm. R. Jones, James C. Mayfield, Jr., Walter Christian, John A. Hancock, Dan P. Sigourney, W. T. Tuck, L. W. Brown, Chas. H. Watkins, John L. Morris, Richard M. Nelson.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 6. Marriages, 4. Burials, 10.

Congregation—Church members (all baptized persons), 492.

Communicants—Last reported, 427; added by confirmation, 6; received by transfer, 1; transferred to other parishes, 3; lost by death, 7; present number, 424.

Services—Sundays, 61. Holy Communion: Sundays, 14; holy days, 4; total, 18.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 6; female, 9; total, 15. Pupils: Male, 16; female, 36; total, 52. In Bible classes: Male, 10; female, 12; total, 22. Total membership, 89. Superintendent, Richard H. Meade, Richmond.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Guild, 35; Woman's Auxiliary, 32; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 12.

Sittings in Church—850; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 8,016 07
Special parochial expenditures.....	722 83
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	339 50
Diocesan and general church objects.....	5,662 04
Total disbursements.....	\$14,740 44
Amount of balance.....	240 09
Sum total.....	\$14,980 53

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$125,000 00	\$ 99,000 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	6,000 00	5,000 00

Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	16,500 00	16,500 00
Totals.....	\$147,500 00	\$120,500 00

HENRICO PARISH.

CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR, Sandston.

REV. STAMO S. SPATHEY, Rector, 815 East Grace Street, Richmond.

Wardens—I. V. Hughes, J. B. Shaw. Clerk of the Vestry—John H. Dever. Treasurer—Griffith McRee. All of Sandston. Other Vestrymen—M. B. Hoyt, L. T. Mitchell, Estes G. Freeman, Hunter Talman, Joseph Layne, Arthur C. Young, Donald Sheap, R. B. Rawlings.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1.

Congregation—Families, 38; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 84; church members (all baptized persons), 108.

Communicants—Received by transfer, 6; admitted otherwise, 12; transferred to other parishes, 6; present number, 78.

Services—Sundays, 52; holy days, 1; total, 53. Holy Communion: Sundays, 49; holy days, 1; total, 50.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 4; total, 7. Pupils: Male, 20; female, 35; total, 55. In Bible classes: Male, 14; female, 2; total, 16. Total membership, 78. Superintendent, J. B. Shaw, Sandston.

Parish Organizations—Chancel Guild, 22.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 525 00
New investments.....	1,500 00
Transfers.....	2,000 00

Total disbursements..... \$ 4,025 00

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 3,000 00	\$ 6,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	3,000 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	300 00	.....

Totals..... \$ 6,300 00 \$ 9,000 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt..... \$ 1,400 00

HENRICO PARISH.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, ST. ANDREW'S MISSION, Richmond.

REV. W. GEIGER IRWIN, Rector, 225 South Cherry Street, Richmond.

CHAS. J. NEWELL, Lay Reader, Richmond.

Wardens—F. Early Scott, A. H. May. Clerk of the Vestry—H. C. Baur.

Treasurer—R. H. Sarvay. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—C. M. Henley, B. E. Pettus, W. P. Hankins, W. P. Stutz, J. C. Starke, J. W. Head, T. C. Davis, E. F. Greenstreet.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 33; adults, 4; total, 37. Confirmations, 33. Marriages, 8. Burials, 23.

Congregation—Families, 263; individuals (not thus included), 112; confirmed persons, 771; church members (all baptized persons), 1,227.

Communicants—Last reported, 726; added by confirmation, 33; received by transfer, 5; transferred to other parishes, 6; lost by death, 9; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 747.

Services—Sundays, 106; holy days, 4; other days, 62; total, 172. Holy Communion: Sundays, 21; holy days, 2; other days, 7; total, 31.

Church Schools (including afternoon Sunday School)—Officers and teachers: Male, 8; female, 36; total, 42. Pupils: Male, 154; female, 241; total, 395. In Bible classes: Male, 230; female, 31; total, 261. Mission: Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 16; total, 18. Pupils: Male, 55; female, 310; total, 365. Deaf Mute Class, 31. Home Department, 75. Total membership, 1,187. Superintendents, C. M. Henley, Geo. Bowie, Rev. W. Geiger Irwin. All of Richmond.

Parish Organizations—Ladies' Aid, 60; Auxiliaries (including Juniors), 106; Mothers' Meeting, 12; Little Helpers, 35; Girls' Friendly Society, 85; Deaf Mute Literary Society, 53; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 18; Junior Department, Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 12; Young Men's Brotherhood, 20; Boys' Club, 40; Executive Committee, Men's Bible Class, 22; Boys' Section, Junior Auxiliary, 15.

Sittings in Church—600; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 150.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 5,755 83
Special parochial expenditures.....	12,079 11
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	300 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	4,679 96

Total disbursements..... \$22,814 90

Amount of balance..... 2,686 20

Sum total..... \$25,501 10

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel.....	\$ 90,000 00	\$63,000 00
Rectory.....	15,000 00	7,000 00
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	15,000 00	12,500 00

Totals..... \$120,000 00 \$82,500 00

HENRICO PARISH.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. CHURCHILL J. GIBSON, D. D., Rector, 406 North Allen Avenue,
Richmond.

Wardens—James Caskie, Murray M. McGuire. Clerk of the Vestry—John B. Mordecai. Treasurer—James A. Moncure. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—O. Herbert Funsten, Langbourne M. Williams, Henry Lee Valentine, Robert E. Scott, G. Gilmer Minor, Jr., Claiborne Watkins, Dr. H. Norton Mason, William P. Hill, Maxwell G. Wallace, Richard P. Winston.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 20; adults, 1; total, 21. Confirmations, 37. Marriages, 6. Burials, 17.

Congregation—Families, 625; individuals (not thus included), 115; confirmed persons, 1,028; church members (all baptized persons), 1,296.

Communicants—Last reported, 883; added by confirmation, 37; received by transfer, 24; admitted otherwise, 1; transferred to other parishes, 23; lost by death, 10; present number, 912.

Services—Sundays, 115; other days, 69; total, 184. Holy Communion: Sundays, 27; other days, 41; total, 68.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 14; female, 28; total, 42. Pupils: Male, 118; female, 170; total, 288. In Bible classes: Male, 60; female, 20; total, 80. Total membership, 410. Superintendents, Rev. Churchill J. Gibson, D. D., C. Braxton Valentine. Assistants, Moscoe Huntley, James A. Moncure, Jr. All of Richmond.

Parish Organizations—Rector's Aid Society, 13; The Peterkin Guild, 103; The Woman's Auxiliary, 113; Section B, 70; Junior Auxiliary, 8; Baby's Branch of Woman's Auxiliary, 30; Choir, 27; Social Service Clothing Committee, 25; Business Women's Club, 61; Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 28; Junior Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 20; Men's Club, 75; Young People's Service League, 18; Boy Scouts, 11.

Sittings in Church—1,100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses	\$19,699 93
Special parochial expenditures	2,848 22
Bishop's and Contingent Fund	812 00
Diocesan and general church objects	22,024 50
Transfers	3,011 25
Total disbursements	\$48,395 90
Amount of balance	4,014 26
Sum total	\$52,410 16

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land)	\$100,000 00	\$118,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land)	38,000 00	15,000 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land)	30,000 00	.....
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings)	47,500 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells	20,000 00	32,000 00
Totals	\$235,500 00	\$165,000 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of floating debt	\$10,700 00
-------------------------------	-------------

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support	\$ 3,550 00
For other purposes	25,000 00

Total	\$28,550 00
-------------	-------------

HENRICO PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. HUGH W. SUBLETT, D. D., Rector, 2306 East Grace Street, Richmond.

WILLIAM DAVIES, Lay Reader, Richmond.

Wardens—S. B. Frischkorn, E. L. Pitts. Clerk of the Vestry—Jno. B. Welsh. Treasurer—M. Thos. Mussen. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—Harry P. Brown, Wm. P. Partin, W. M. Bryant, Wm. A. Burrows, T. W. Gilliam, Alex. P. Thornton, W. C. Lamb, George R. Doane, W. Russell Wooten, W. W. Pearman, R. L. Higgins, Harvey Williams, W. A. Powell, Henry Moltz.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 16; adults, 8; total, 24. Confirmations, 18. Marriages, 12. Burials, 20.

Congregation—Confirmed persons, 500; church members (all baptized persons), 615.

Communicants—Last reported, 417; added by confirmation, 22; received by transfer, 6; admitted otherwise, 2; transferred to other parishes, 6; lost by death, 8; lost by removal without transfer, 14; present number, 419.

Services—Sundays, 110; other days, 90; total, 200. Holy Communion: Sundays, 25; holy days, 24; other days, 3; total, 52.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 30. Pupils: Male, 93; female, 95; total, 188. In Bible classes: Male, 90; female, 15; total, 105. Total membership, 323. Superintendent, John B. Welsh, Richmond. Superintendent Primary Department, Miss Bessie Sims.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 50; Ladies' Aid Society, 12; Choir Guild, 25; Parish Aid, 23; Daughters of the King, 33; Young People's

Service League, 30; Section B, 15; Girls' Friendly Society, 12; Knights of King Arthur, 30.

Sittings in Church—600; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 5,573 20
Special parochial expenditures.....	891 01
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	384 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	3,035 23
Transfers.....	400 00
Total disbursements.....	\$10,283 44
Amount of balance.....	10 44
Sum total.....	\$10,293 88

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$22,500 00	\$ 9,000 00
Rectory and lot.....	5,000 00	2,500 00
Parish school house.....	4,000 00	2,700 00
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	8,000 00	4,000 00
Totals.....	\$39,500 00	\$18,200 00
Indebtedness:		
Amount of floating debt.....	\$ 725 00	
Endowments and invested funds:		
For parish support.....	\$ 7,400 00	
For other purposes.....	1,000 00	
Total.....	\$ 8,400 00	

HENRICO PARISH.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. W. D. SMITH, D. D., Rector, 2402 Park Avenue, Richmond.

W. P. JOHNSON, Lay Reader, Richmond.

Wardens—A. S. Kratz, W. P. Johnson. Clerk of the Vestry—C. T. Lucy.
Treasurer—G. Ed. Weitzel. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—R. L. Brown, H. T. Ingall, J. E. Harper, H. L. Newbill, B. B. Webb, C. C. Page, R. R. Anderson, R. C. Hyde, W. W. Moncure.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 4; adults, 6; total, 10. Confirmations, 16. Marriages, 1. Burials, 6.

Congregation—Church members (all baptized persons), 500.

Communicants—Added, 50; lost, 20; present number, 400.

Services—Sundays, 100; other days, 30; total, 130. Holy Communion: Sundays, 14; other days, 10; total, 24.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 30; pupils, 225; total membership, 255. Superintendent, W. P. Johnson.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 20; Junior Auxiliary, 15; Boy Scouts, 24; Church Service League, 125.

Sittings in Church—600; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 8,507 85
Special parochial expenditures.....	4,471 94
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	118 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	3,132 42
Transfers.....	904 95
Total disbursements.....	\$17,135 16
Amount of balance.....	228 63
Sum total.....	\$17,363 79

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....		\$60,000 00
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....		13,000 00
Totals.....		\$73,000 00
Indebtedness:		
Amount of funded debt.....	\$40,000 00	
Amount of floating debt.....	6,900 00	
Total of indebtedness.....	\$46,900 00	

HENRICO PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. BEVERLEY D. TUCKER, JR., Rector, 815 East Grace Street, Richmond.

REV. WILLIAM H. LAIRD, Assistant, 815 East Grace Street, Richmond.

REV. STAMO S. SPATHEY, Assistant, 815 East Grace Street, Richmond.

FRANK C. WOOD, Lay Reader, Richmond.

Wardens—William C. Bentley, W. Frank Powers. Clerk of the Vestry—Frederick E. Nolting, Treasurer—Gustave A. Peple. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—E. Victor Williams, E. B. Thomason, E. M. Crutchfield, Thomas B. McAdams, E. Randolph Williams, Benj. Bell, Jr., Judge Beverley T. Crump, Claude R. Davenport, R. Carter Scott, Jr., Walter S. Robertson.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 24; adults, 2; total, 26. Confirmations, 21. Marriages, 20. Burials, 36.

Communicants—Last reported, 1,023; added by confirmation, 21; received by transfer, 39; transferred to other parishes, 21; lost by death, 12; present number, 1,050.

Services—Sundays, 104; other days, 40; total, 144. Holy Communion: Sundays, 54; other days, 24; total, 78.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 8; female, 27; total, 35. Pupils: Male, 125; female, 140; total, 265. In Bible classes: Male, 25; female, 25; total, 50. Total membership, 350. Superintendents, Richard W. Carrington, Archibald G. Robertson, Miss Nellie T. Harris, Miss Leila J. Wilson, Mrs. Randolph C. Harrison. All of Richmond.

Parish Organizations—St. Hilda's Guild, 175; Men's Association, 150; St. Andrew's Brotherhood, 14; Woman's Auxiliary, 92; Section B, 57; Business Women's Auxiliary, 28; Girls' Friendly Society, 30; Little Helpers, 47; Choir, 36; Boy Scouts, 20; Social Service Committee, 10.

Sittings in Church—1,200; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 100.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$21,491 82
Special parochial expenditures.....	18,022 65
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	812 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	28,374 91
New investments.....	745 00
Transfers.....	23,700 00
Total disbursements.....	\$93,147 28
Amount of balance.....	2,293 46
Sum total.....	\$95,440 74

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$200,000 00	\$172,550 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	125,000 00	100,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	200,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	25,000 00	
Totals.....	\$550,000 00	\$272,550 00
Indebtedness:		
Amount of funded debt.....	\$28,500 00	
Amount of floating debt.....	6,700 00	
Total of indebtedness.....	\$35,200 00	

Endowments and invested funds:

For other purposes..... \$51,775 04

Remarks—In addition to endowments held in trust for St. Paul's Church, the following trust funds are held by special trustees of the congregation:

St. Paul's Home.....	\$65,000 00
Hickey Thank Offering Fund.....	25,000 00

TUCKAHOE PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Westhampton.

REV. GILES B. PALMER, Rector, 5804 Grove Avenue, Richmond.

Wardens—Jas. M. Ball, Jr., Chas. M. Ruffin. Clerk of the Vestry—W. W. Beverley. Treasurer—John Gordon Wallace. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—J. R. Tucker, Jno. G. Armistead, C. G. Chamberlayne, Douglas Vander Hoof, Chas. R. Burnett, M. O. Burke, T. W. Purcell, Lewis C. Williams, Wm. R. Trigg, J. E. Hawkins.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 15. Confirmations, 18. Marriages, 5. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 85; confirmed persons, 212; church members (all baptized persons), 272.

Communicants—Last reported, 164; added by confirmation, 10; received by transfer, 13; admitted otherwise 25; lost by death 1; present number 211.

Services—Sundays, 116; holy days, 10; other days, 2; total, 128. Holy Communion: Sundays, 21; holy days, 5; total, 26.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 4; female, 14; total, 18. Pupils: Male, 72; female, 51; total, 123. In Bible classes: Male, 12; female, 14; total, 26. Total membership, 167. Superintendent, T. W. Purcell, Richmond.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 26; St. Stephen's Guild, 55; Section B, 15; Little Helpers, 12.

Sittings in Church—500; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 200.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 9,056 40
Special parochial expenditures.....	7,247 59
Diocesan and general church objects.....	4,826 53
Total disbursements.....	\$21,110 52

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 85,000 00	\$ 85,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....		14,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	20,000 00	10,000 00

Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings)	23,000 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	30,000 00	23,800 00

Totals.....	\$158,000 00	\$132,800 00
-------------	--------------	--------------

Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt.....	\$75,000 00
Amount of floating debt.....	15,300 00

Total of indebtedness.....	\$90,300 00
----------------------------	-------------

HENRICO PARISH.

ST. THOMAS CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. ELMER C. PEDRICK, Rector, Richmond.

R. CARTER BEVERLEY, CRAIGE RUFFIN, Lay Readers. Both of Richmond.
Wardens—Hugh Miller, R. Carter Beverley. Clerk of the Vestry—Wm. P. Redd. Treasurer—E. Lorraine Ruffin. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—Thomas B. Howell, Alexander F. Ryland, E. D. Schumacher, William R. Shands, T. Croxton Gordon, James H. Britton, Ross Marshall, Ivor Massey, Thomas A. Stanford, Charles Larus, Jr.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 12; adults, 1; total, 13. Confirmations, 25. Marriages, 4. Burials, 8.

Congregation—Families, 107; individuals (not thus included), 150; confirmed persons, 438; church members (all baptized persons), 555.

Communicants—Last reported, 369; added by confirmation, 25; received by transfer, 24; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 10; present number, 404.

Services—Sundays, 110; holy days, 17; other days, 6; total, 133. Holy Communion: Sundays, 28; holy days, 10; other days, 4; total, 42.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 14; female, 21; total, 35. Pupils: Male, 79; female, 101; total, 180. In Bible classes: Male, 34; female, 28; total, 62. Total membership, 277. Superintendents, William R. Shands, Thomas B. Howell, Helen Ruffin, Mrs. Frances Christian, Mrs. J. D. Harris, C. S. Mullen, Charles Weaver. All of Richmond.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 54; Section B, 25; Young People's Service League, 20; Boy Scouts, 18; Choir, 24; Junior Choir, 22; Men's Association, 75.

Sittings in Church—240; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 300.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 8,060 18
Special parochial expenditures.....	3,171 11
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	178 57
Diocesan and general church objects.....	7,119 78

Total disbursements.....	\$18,529 64
--------------------------	-------------

Amount of balance.....	248 16
------------------------	--------

Sum total.....	\$18,777 80
----------------	-------------

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$65,000 00	\$50,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	10,000 00	10,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	9,000 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	6,000 00	5,000 00

Totals.....	\$90,000 00	\$65,000 00
-------------	-------------	-------------

Indebtedness:

Secured by mortgage on church.....	\$15,000 00
Secured by mortgage on rectory.....	2,000 00

Total of indebtedness.....	\$17,000 00
----------------------------	-------------

Endowments and invested funds:

Sinking Fund.....	\$15,000 00
-------------------	-------------

Remarks—Mortgage on church will be paid off at maturity, February 15, 1929.

VARINA PARISH.

VARINA CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. JOHN G. SCOTT, Rector, Jefferson Hotel, Richmond.

W. M. ASHLEY, R. P. HARRISON, Lay Readers. Both of Richmond.

Wardens—P. M. Stoneman, C. B. Rennie. Clerk of the Vestry—Geo. J. Stoneman. Treasurer—Percy L. Moore. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—H. J. Reed, Jas. T. Estes, Benj. Harrison, W. M. Ashley, C. B. Harrison.

Official Acts—Baptisms, 8. Confirmations, 5. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 22; individuals (not thus included), 9; confirmed persons, 74; church members (all baptized persons), 74.

Communicants—Last reported, 69; added by confirmation, 5; lost by death, 1; present number, 73.

Services—Sundays, 62; holy days, 3; other days, 12; total, 77. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 2; total, 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 3; total, 6. Pupils, 81. Total membership, 87. Superintendent, Randolph P. Harrison. Assistant superintendent, Geo. J. Stoneman. Both of Richmond.

Parish Organizations—Varina Aid Society, 22; Varina Junior Aid Society, 15; Varina Guild, 8; Young People's Service League, 24.

Sittings in Church—158; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 410 00
Special parochial expenditures.....	480 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	14 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	154 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 1,058 00
Amount of balance.....	16 84
Sum total.....	\$ 1,074 84

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church, chapel and rectory (exclusive of land).....	\$10,000 00	\$ 7,000 00
Indebtedness:		
Amount of funded debt.....	\$ 6,000 00	
Amount of floating debt.....	3,200 00	
Total of indebtedness.....	\$ 9,200 00	

HENRICO PARISH.

WEDDELL MEMORIAL CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. JOHN G. SCOTT, Minister in Charge, Jefferson Hotel, Richmond.

Wardens—E. T. Jordan, Benj. L. Jenkins. Clerk of the Vestry—J. Thomas Fernandez. Treasurer—E. E. McNamee. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—John McNamee, W. B. Hughes, Otis C. Nuckols, Charles McCauley, Wm. F. Gathright, Geo. S. Shaw.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1.

Congregation—Families, 45; confirmed persons, 95; church members (all baptized persons), 112.

Communicants—Last reported, 98; transferred to other parishes, 3; present number, 95.

Services—Sundays, 52; holy days, 1; total, 53. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 2; total, 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 6; total, 8. Pupils: Male, 25; female, 38; total, 63. In Bible classes: Male, 8; female, 15; total, 23.

Total membership, 94. Superintendents, Chas. McCauley, John R. McCauley.

Parish Organizations—Ladies' Aid Society, 25.

Sittings in Church—110; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 110.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 244 89
Amount of balance.....	3 37
Sum total.....	\$ 248 26

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$10,000 00	\$ 3,500 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	2,500 00	2,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	500 00	
Totals.....	\$13,500 00	\$ 6,000 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of floating debt.....	\$ 195 00
------------------------------	-----------

REPORT OF THE RICHMOND CITY MISSIONARY.

Public services, sermons and addresses.....	512
Calls on hospital patients, prisoners, or in their behalf.....	816
Visits to institutions.....	273
Committee and Board meetings.....	54

R. CARY MONTAGUE,
City Missionary.

KING AND QUEEN COUNTY.

ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, King and Queen Courthouse.

REV. H. S. OSBURN, Rector, Tappahannock.

Warden—B. T. Taylor. Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer—W. G. Beane, Jr. Both of King and Queen Courthouse. Other Vestrymen—Leonard Twinyer, James Morris.

Congregation—Families, 7; confirmed persons, 16.

Communicants—Present number, 16.

Services—Sundays, 16; other days, 5; total, 21. Holy Communion: Sundays, 2.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 125 00
Special parochial expenditures.....	11 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	14 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	107 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 257 00

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 1,500 00	.....
Estimated value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	250 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	150 00	.....
Totals.....	\$ 1,900 00	.....

KING GEORGE COUNTY.

ST. PAUL'S PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Hooes.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector, King George.

Wardens—L. A. Ashton, Hooes; Chas. Berry, Coast. Clerk of the Vestry—Floyd Cartwright, King George. Treasurer—L. A. Ashton, Hooes.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 1. Burials, 2.*Congregation*—Families, 19; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 56; church members (all baptized persons), 72.*Communicants*—Last reported, 55; added by confirmation, 1; received by transfer, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 56.*Services*—Sundays, 52; holy days, 3; other days, 7; total, 62. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 2; total, 14.*Church School*—Using home study methods.*Parish Organizations*—Ladies' Aid, 16.*Sittings in Church*—350; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 488 78
Special parochial expenditures.....	35 75
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	60 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	137 66

Total disbursements.....	\$ 722 19
Amount of balance.....	118 03

Sum total.....	\$ 840 22
----------------	-----------

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 8,000 00	\$ 2,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	1,300 00	.....
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,000 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	500 00	.....
Totals.....	\$10,800 00	\$ 2,000 00

Remarks—St. Paul's Church has been distinguished by a historical marker calling attention to its character and importance. It is placed on the King's Highway, eight miles from the church, and should assist any interested in the old church in finding it.

HANOVER PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, King George.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector, King George.

Warden—H. T. Garnett, Tetotum. Treasurer—H. T. Garnett, Tetotum.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3. Confirmations, 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 4.*Congregation*—Families, 12; individuals (not thus included), 1.*Communicants*—Last reported, 27; added by confirmation, 1; lost by death, 2; present number, 26.*Services*—Sundays, 40; holy days, 3; other days, 9; total, 52. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 2; total, 14.*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Pupils: Male, 14; female, 17; total, 31. In Bible classes: Male, 2; female, 8; total, 10. Total membership, 45. Superintendent, Rev. Floyd Cartwright, King George.*Parish Organizations*—Ladies' Aid Society, 8; Woman's Auxiliary, 12.*Sittings in Church*—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 315 21
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	17 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	155 14

Total disbursements.....	\$ 487 35
Amount of balance.....	126 03

Sum total.....	\$ 613 38
----------------	-----------

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 5,000 00	.....
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	4,000 00	\$ 2,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	750 00	.....
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	1,000 00	.....
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	7,500 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	500 00	.....
Totals.....	\$18,750 00	\$ 2,000 00

HANOVER PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Port Conway.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector, King George.

Wardens—Allen Smith, John G. Pollock. Both of Dogue. Treasurer—Allen Smith, Dogue.

Official Acts—Marriages, 1. Burials, 2.*Congregation*—Families, 7; confirmed persons, 18; church members (all baptized persons), 23.*Communicants*—Present number, 18.*Services*—Sundays, 12. Holy Communion: Sundays, 2.*Parish Organizations*—Ladies' Aid, 8.*Sittings in Church*—75; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 188 33
Special parochial expenditures.....	54 55
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	24 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	146 78
Total disbursements.....	\$ 413 66
Amount of balance.....	98 03
Sum total.....	\$ 511 69

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 4,000 00	.....
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	100 00	.....
Totals.....	\$ 4,100 00	.....

BRUNSWICK PARISH.

LAMBS CREEK CHURCH, Sealston.

REV. FLOYD CARTWRIGHT, Rector, King George.

Treasurer—Allen Smith, Dogue.

Congregation—Families, 2; confirmed persons, 3; church members (all baptized persons), 6.*Communicants*—Present number, 3.*Services*—Sundays, 1. Holy Communion: Sundays, 1.*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 15 00
Special parochial expenditures.....	32 79
Diocesan and general church objects.....	50 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 97 79

Amount of balance.....	75 30
Sum total.....	\$ 173 09

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 5,000 00	.....
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	100 00	.....
Totals.....	\$ 5,100 00	.....

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support..... \$ 1,458 92

Remarks—Lamb's Creek Church, an old historical church of the colonial period, erected 1768-70, maintains an annual service on the first Sunday of August each year, when the friends of the church gather under the shade of its ancient trees and within its walls to renew the associations that are so dear to them. The service last year with the Rev. Roy Mason as preacher and with the Rector as assistant was very interesting. Fifty dollars was given from the funds of the church for the Bishop Brown Memorial Scholarship, as well as something from funds held by the Sunday School, now discontinued. A historical marker has been erected on the King's Highway dealing with the interesting past of this old church and designating it as one of the notable churches of Virginia.

KING WILLIAM COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, West Point.

REV. C. C. GRAVES, Rector, 3140 Floyd Avenue, Richmond.

W. L. CHRISTIAN, TEMPLE BROADDUS, Lay Readers. Both of West Point.

Wardens—A. F. Hargrave, Sr., West Point; F. A. Perry, West Point. Clerk of the Vestry—C. C. Graves, Richmond. Treasurer—W. L. Christian, West Point. Other Vestrymen—Andrew Brookes, Claude Walcott.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3. Burials, 2.*Congregation*—Families, 12; individuals (not thus included), 2; confirmed persons, 37; church members (all baptized persons), 44.*Communicants*—Last reported, 41; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 38.*Services*—Sundays, 46. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12.*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 3; total, 5. Pupils: Male, 16; female, 14; total, 30. Total membership, 35. Superintendent, W. L. Christian, West Point.*Parish Organizations*—The Guild, 12.*Sittings in Church*—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,141 96
Special parochial expenditures.....	29 28
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	30 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	120 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 1,315 24

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 6,000 00	\$ 2,000 00
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	1,000 00	
Totals.....	\$ 7,000 00	\$ 2,000 00

ST. DAVID'S PARISH.

ST. DAVID'S CHURCH, Aylett.

REV. C. C. GRAVES, Rector, 3140 Floyd Avenue, Richmond.

Warden and Clerk of the Vestry—Churchill Cook, Beaver Dam. Treasurer—Harry Commins, Palls.

Official Acts—Burials, 1.*Congregation*—Families, 6; individuals (not thus included), 1; confirmed persons, 11; church members (all baptized persons), 12.*Communicants*—Last reported, 11; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 9.*Services*—Sundays, 12. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12.*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Pupils: Male, 12; female, 20; total, 32. Total membership, 36.*Parish Organizations*—Guild, 13.*Sittings in Church*—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 300 00
Special parochial expenditures.....	39 50
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	17 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	38 49
Sum total.....	\$ 394 99

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 7,000 00	\$ 4,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	200 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	250 00	
Totals.....	\$ 7,450 00	\$ 4,000 00

LANCASTER COUNTY.

CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

ST. MARY'S WHITECHAPEL CHURCH, near Monaskon.

REV. L. R. COMBS, Rector, Lancaster.

Wardens—G. M. Sanford, Ottoman; A. E. Brent, Kilmarnock. Clerk of the Vestry—P. M. Gresham, Lancaster. Treasurer—H. S. Gresham, Lancaster. Other Vestrymen—Dr. M. C. Oldham, Dr. C. T. Peirce, Edmund Lewis, Vivian Chowning, Adolph Harding, Geo. Bussells, R. H. Chilton.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Adults, 1. Confirmations, 1. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3.*Congregation*—Families, 28; individuals (not thus included), 40; confirmed persons, 72; church members (all baptized persons), 80.*Communicants*—Last reported, 72; added by confirmation, 1; received by transfer, 3; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 29; present number, 45.*Services*—Sundays, 12; holy days, 7; total, 19. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12.*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Female, 2. Pupils (Bertrand): Male, 3; female, 9; total, 12. Total membership, 14.*Parish Organizations*—Beehive, 18.*Sittings in Church*—130; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 150.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 528 50
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	30 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	94 99
Total disbursements.....	\$ 653 49

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land) (Bertrand included).....	\$12,000 00	
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	300 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	800 00	
Totals.....	\$13,100 00	

CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Kilmarnock.

REV. L. R. COMBS, Rector, Lancaster.

Wardens—G. M. Sanford, Ottoman; A. E. Brent, Kilmarnock. Clerk of the Vestry—P. M. Gresham, Lancaster. Treasurer—H. S. Gresham, Lancaster.

caster. Other Vestrymen—Dr. M. C. Oldham, Dr. C. T. Peirce, Edmund Lewis, Vivian Chowning, Adolph Harding, Geo. Bussells, R. H. Chilton.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 5; adults, 3; total, 8. Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 24; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 52; church members (all baptized persons), 60.

Communicants—Last reported, 71; added by confirmation, 3; received by transfer, 2; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 23; present number, 54.

Services—Sundays, 12; holy days, 7; other days, 1; total, 20. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 5; total, 6. Pupils: Male, 14; female, 27; total, 41. In Bible classes: Male, 1; female, 14; total, 15. Total membership, 62. Superintendents, A. E. Brent, Kilmarnock; Carter C. Chase, White Stone.

Parish Organizations—Grace Church Guild, 20; Junior Auxiliary, 18.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 682 84
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	72 88
Diocesan and general church objects.....	244 41

Total disbursements.....	\$ 1,000 13
Amount of balance.....	92 00

Sum total.....	\$ 1,092 13
----------------	-------------

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 5,000 00	.....
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	10,000 00	.....
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	350 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	250 00	.....
Totals.....	\$15,600 00	.....

Remarks—Contributions of Junior Auxiliary were given to thank offering and other objects in the Diocese.

CHRIST CHURCH PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Lancaster.

REV. L. R. COMBS, Rector, Lancaster.

Wardens—G. M. Sanford, Ottoman; A. E. Brent, Kilmarnock. Clerk of the Vestry—P. M. Gresham, Lancaster. Treasurer—H. S. Gresham, Lancaster. Other Vestrymen—Dr. M. C. Oldham, Dr. C. T. Peirce, Edmund Lewis, Vivian Chowning, Adolph Harding, Geo. Bussells, R. H. Chilton.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 1. Marriages, 15.

Communicants—Last reported, 25; added by confirmation, 1; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 6; present number, 18.

Services—Sundays, 20; holy days, 6; total, 26. Holy Communion: Sundays, 4.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 180 91
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	14 00

Total disbursements.....	\$ 194 91
--------------------------	-----------

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 3,000 00	.....
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	2,500 00	\$ 1,500 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	150 00	.....
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	350 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	200 00	.....
Totals.....	\$ 6,200 00	\$ 1,500 00

LOUDOUN COUNTY.

CAMERON PARISH.

BELMONT CHAPEL, Belmont.

(Reported under St. James Church, Shelburne Parish.)

SHELBURNE PARISH.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Leesburg.

REV. G. PEYTON CRAIGHILL, Rector, Leesburg.

FRANK SAUNDERS, J. R. LINTNER, Lay Readers. Both of Leesburg.

Wardens—W. W. Chamblin, Anthony Dibrell. Clerk of the Vestry—Frank Saunders. Treasurer—W. W. Chamblin. All of Leesburg. Other Vestrymen—T. M. Fendall, Dr. Jno. O. Gibson, Gray Hume, Oscar Braden, T. E. Pierce, J. R. Lintner, Alfred di Zerega, Howard Cole.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 15. Confirmations, 11. Marriages, 5. Burials, 18.

Congregation—Families, 136; church members (all baptized persons), 42.

Communicants—Last reported, 290; added by confirmation, 4; lost by death, 10; lost by removal without transfer, 8; present number, 276.

Services—Sundays, 104; holy days, 3; other days, 67; total, 174. Holy Communion: Sundays, 24; holy days, 2; total, 26.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 3,801 89
Special parochial expenditures.....	1,200 11
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	252 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	2,359 36
Total disbursements.....	\$ 7,613 36
Amount of balance.....	209 20
Sum total.....	\$ 7,822 56

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$40,000 00	\$20,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	10,000 00	6,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	3,000 00	2,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	3,200 00	
Totals.....	\$56,200 00	\$28,000 00

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support.....	\$ 2,720 28
For other purposes.....	8,107 13
Total.....	\$10,827 41

SHELBURNE PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Lucketts.

REV. HOWARD CADY, Rector, Hamilton.

No report received.

Communicants last reported, 22.

SHELBURNE PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Hamilton.

REV. HOWARD CADY, Rector, Hamilton.

Warden—L. H. Leadam. Treasurer—R. J. McCray. Both of Paeonian Springs. Other Vestrymen—L. H. Leadam, R. J. McCray, F. N. Kerr, D. P. Householder, M. Offley.

Congregation—Families, 11; individuals (not thus included), 16; confirmed persons, 42; church members (all baptized persons), 59.

Communicants—Last reported, 27; admitted otherwise, 15; present number, 42.

Services—Sundays, 10; other days, 12; total, 22. Holy Communion: Sundays, 2; holy days, 1; total, 3.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 15; Woman's Guild, 15.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 142 72
Special parochial expenditures.....	230 03
Diocesan and general church objects.....	32 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 404 75
Amount of balance.....	17 18
Sum total.....	\$ 421 93

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 8,000 00	\$ 2,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	4,000 00	1,100 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	1,000 00	
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	500 00	
Totals.....	\$14,500 00	\$ 3,100 00

SHELBURNE PARISH.

MT. CALVARY CHURCH, Round Hill.

REV. HOWARD CADY, Rector, Hamilton.

Wardens—E. F. James, Jno. A. Lynch. Treasurer—E. F. James. Both of Round Hill. Other Vestrymen—R. W. Hammersly.

Official Acts—Marriages, 1. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 5; individuals (not thus included), 15; confirmed persons, 25; church members (all baptized persons), 34.

Communicants—Last reported, 21; admitted otherwise, 6; lost by death, 2; present number, 25.

Services—Sundays, 6. Holy Communion: Sundays, 2.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Guild, 10.

Sittings in Church—200.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 92 79
Special parochial expenditures.....	30 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	13 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	17 50
Total disbursements.....	\$ 153 29

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 3,000 00	\$ 1,350 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,000 00	

Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	105 00	105 00
Totals.....	\$ 4,105 00	\$ 1,455 00

SHELBURNE PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Purcellville.

REV. HOWARD CADY, Rector, Hamilton.

Warden—Wm. P. Pancoast. Clerk of the Vestry—J. B. Nichols. Treasurer—Wm. P. Pancoast. Both of Purcellville. Other Vestrymen—W. P. Pancoast, J. B. Nichols, Bradley Kilgour, Luther Barrett, Clarence Davis.

Official Acts—Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 15; individuals (not thus included), 10; confirmed persons, 46; church members (all baptized persons), 67.

Communicants—Last reported, 38; admitted otherwise, 9; lost by death, 1; present number, 46.

Services—Sundays, 13. Holy Communion: Sundays, 4; holy days, 1; other days, 1; total, 19.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 3; total, 5. Pupils: Male, 12; female, 15; total, 27. In Bible classes: Male, 7; female, 10; total, 17. Total membership, 49. Superintendent, John B. Nichols, Purcellville.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 325 08
Special parochial expenditures.....	40 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	18 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	266 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 649 08
Amount of balance.....	71 24
Sum total.....	\$ 720 32

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 3,000 00	\$ 1,650 00
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	400 00	
Totals.....	\$ 3,400 00	\$ 1,650 00

Remarks—The present Rector has no data concerning the number of services held prior to September 1, 1928.

JOHNS PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Middleburg.

REV. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector, Middleburg.

Wardens—T. U. Dudley, Harry Frost. Clerk of the Vestry—Thomas Atkinson. Treasurer—Aldrich Dudley. All of Middleburg. Other Vestrymen—Harry Duffey.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3. Confirmations, 18. Marriages, 1. Burials, 5.

Congregation—Families, 32; confirmed persons, 64.

Communicants—Last reported, 56; added by confirmation, 18; transferred to other parishes, 13; present number, 61.

Services—Sundays, 49; holy days, 2; other days, 6; total, 57. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 1; other days, 1; total, 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 1; pupils, 7; total membership, 8.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 31; Woman's Guild, 31.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 2,557 98
Special parochial expenditures.....	767 50
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	70 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	1,659 58
New investments.....	1,618 93
Transfers.....	400 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 7,073 99
Amount of balance.....	253 01
Sum total.....	\$ 7,327 00

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church (exclusive of land).....	\$18,000 00	\$12,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	18,000 00	12,000 00
Garage and barn.....	800 00	300 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	8,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	5,000 00	3,000 00
Totals.....	\$49,800 00	\$27,300 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of floating debt.....	\$ 4,100 00
------------------------------	-------------

JOHNS PARISH.

OUR REDEEMER CHURCH, Aldie.

REV. D. C. MAYERS, Rector, Middleburg.

Wardens—John D. Moore, Aldie. Augustus di Zerega, Hume. Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer—John D. Moore, Aldie.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1.

Congregation—Families, 20; individuals (not thus included), 8; confirmed persons, 54; church members (all baptized persons), 66.

Communicants—Last reported, 44; lost by removal without transfer, 10; present number, 34.

Services—Sundays, 35; holy days, 2; total, 37. Holy Communion: Sundays, 11; holy days, 1; total, 12.

Church School—A good Union Sunday School is in operation with two Episcopal teachers.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary and Guild, 12.

Sittings in Church—120; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 740 77
Special parochial expenditures.....	68 96
Diocesan and general church objects.....	446 50
Total disbursements.....	\$ 1,256 23
Amount of balance.....	7 55
Sum total.....	\$ 1,263 78

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church (exclusive of land).....	\$ 3,000 00	\$ 1,200 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	500 00	500 00
Totals.....	\$ 4,000 00	\$ 1,700 00

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support..... \$ 4,500 00

JOHNS PARISH.

OUR SAVIOUR CHURCH, Oatlands.

REV. D. CAMPBELL MAYERS, Rector, Middleburg.

Wardens—George Carter, Leland Talbot. Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer—E. O. Russell. All of Leesburg.

Congregation—Families, 9; individuals (not thus included), 18; confirmed persons, 45; church members (all baptized persons), 48.

Communicants—Last reported, 39; lost by removal without transfer, 6; present number, 33.

Services—Sundays, 48; holy days, 8; total, 56. Holy Communion: Sundays, 10; holy days, 1; total, 11.

Sittings in Church—80; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 483 28
Special parochial expenditures.....	78 25
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	27 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	150 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 738 53
Amount of balance.....	301 63
Sum total.....	\$ 1,040 16

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church (exclusive of land).....	\$ 3,000 00	\$ 2,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	2,500 00	1,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	800 00	400 00
Totals.....	\$ 6,800 00	\$ 3,900 00

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support..... \$ 1,000 00

LOUISA COUNTY.

TRINITY PARISH.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Louisa.

(Vacant.)

J. F. SARGEANT, Lay Reader, Louisa.

Wardens—R. B. Winston, Louisa; W. C. Bibb, Louisa. Clerk of the Vestry—C. H. Nolting, Trevilians. Treasurer—Leon Levy, Louisa.

Congregation—Present number, 38.

Services—Every third Sunday and days of Lent. Holy Communion: Every third Sunday.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 38; total, 40. Pupils, 40. Total membership, 78. Superintendent, J. F. Sergeant, Louisa.

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 4,000 00	\$ 3,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).. <td>200 00</td> <td>.....</td>	200 00
Totals.....	\$ 4,200 00	\$ 3,000 00

TRINITY PARISH.

CHURCH OF THE INCARNATION, Mineral.

(Vacant.)

DR. PHILIP C. MILLS, Lay Reader, Mineral.

Wardens—R. F. Burnham, Chas. W. Grimm. Clerk of the Vestry—L. A. Keller. Treasurer—R. F. Burnham. All of Mineral. Other Vestrymen—Dr. Philip C. Mills, C. P. Noel.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 10. Burials, 1.*Congregation*—Families, 20; confirmed persons, 61; church members (all baptized persons), 61.*Communicants*—Last reported, 52; added by confirmation, 10; received by transfer, 1; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 1; present number, 61.*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 2; total, 3. Pupils: Male, 30; female, 20; total, 50. Total membership, 53. Superintendent, L. A. Keller, Jr., Mineral.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 205 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	32 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 237 00

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 3,000 00	\$ 3,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	3,500 00	2,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).. <td>1,000 00</td> <td>.....</td>	1,000 00
Totals.....	\$ 7,500 00	\$ 5,000 00

Indebtedness:

Note in bank.....	\$ 80 00
-------------------	----------

GREEN SPRINGS PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Waldrop.

REV. F. L. ROBINSON, Rector, Cismont.

Wardens—Admiral David Taylor, Washington, D. C.; H. C. Via, Waldrop. Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer—J. F. Blackwell, Trevilians.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Confirmations, 2. Burials, 3.*Congregation*—Families, 7; individuals (not thus included), 1; confirmed persons, 17; church members (all baptized persons), 23.*Communicants*—Last reported, 16; added by confirmation, 1; present number, 17.*Services*—Sundays, 12; holy days, 2; total, 14. Holy Communion: Sundays, 4; holy days, 1; total, 5.*Sittings in Church*—175; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 163 20
Diocesan and general church objects.....	87 00
Sum total.....	\$ 250 20

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 1,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).. <td>300 00</td> <td>.....</td>	300 00
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	150 00	.....
Totals.....	\$ 5,450 00	\$ 1,500 00

Endowments and invested funds:

For other purposes.....	\$ 1,145 16
-------------------------	-------------

MADISON COUNTY.

BROMFIELD PARISH.

PIEDMONT CHURCH, Madison.

REV. KENSEY JOHNS HAMMOND, D. D., Rector, Culpeper.

Treasurer—Miss Norma Cave, Madison.

Official Acts—Burials, 1.*Congregation*—Families, 4; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 13; church members (all baptized persons), 15.*Communicants*—Present number, 9.*Services*—Sundays, 6. Holy Communion: Sundays, 2.*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 10.*Sittings in Church*—180; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 118 75
Special parochial expenditures.....	15 75

300 134TH ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	9 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	41 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 184 50

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 9,000 00	

MATHEWS COUNTY.

KINGSTON PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Mathews; CHRIST CHURCH, Williams Wharf; TRINITY CHURCH, Foster.

REV. GEORGE C. SHAW, Rector, Mathews.

E. F. BARNES, Cardinal; PERRY WILLIAMS, Retz, Lay Readers.

Wardens—Thomas F. Nelson, North; Perry Williams, Retz. Clerk of the Vestry—E. F. Barnes, Cardinal. Treasurer—Perry Williams, Retz. Other Vestrymen—Walter Smith, Columbus Williams, Dr. Robert R. Hoskins, Jessie Nottingham, Joseph E. Healey, Dabney Baker.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Marriages, 1. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 36; individuals (not thus included), 10; confirmed persons, 66; church members (all baptized persons), 74.

Communicants—Last reported, 60; received by transfer, 1; present number, 61.

Services—Sundays, 140; holy days, 5; other days, 20; total, 165. Holy Communion: Sundays, 30; holy days, 2; other days, 1; total, 33.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Pupils: Male, 4; female, 14; total, 18. In Bible classes: Male, 3; female, 3; total, 6. Total membership, 28. Superintendent, Rev. George C. Shaw, Mathews.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 32; Christ Church Aid Society, 15; Trinity Guild, 15; St. John's Guild, 7.

Sittings in Church—300; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,670 02
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	56 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	504 59
New investments.....	500 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 2,730 61
Amount of balance.....	276 08
Sum total.....	\$ 3,006 69

MIDDLESEX COUNTY

301

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$17,000 00	\$10,500 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	5,000 00	2,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	4,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	2,000 00	850 00
Totals.....	\$28,000 00	\$13,850 00

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support.....	\$ 3,000 00
-------------------------	-------------

MIDDLESEX COUNTY.

CHRISTCHURCH PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Christchurch; EPIPHANY CHURCH, Urbanna.

REV. A. CAMPBELL TUCKER, Rector, Christchurch.

BARTON PALMER, Lay Reader, Christchurch.

Wardens—H. L. Marchant, Heals; T. M. Bonner, Urbanna. Clerk of the Vestry—Barton Palmer, Christchurch. Treasurer—F. P. Eastman, Saluda. Other Vestrymen—Harold Gray, W. C. Palmer, W. C. Palmer, Jr., Steptoe Segar, Rev. Wm. Page Dame, T. Y. Lawson, W. W. Marston, C. T. Nelson.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Marriages, 2. Burials, 4.

Congregation—Families, 73; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 148; church members (all baptized persons), 185.

Communicants—Last reported, 134; received by transfer, 3; present number, 137.

Services—Sundays, 78; other days, 27; total, 105. Holy Communion: Sundays, 24; other days, 3; total, 27.

Church Schools—Officers and teachers: Male, 6; female, 6; total, 12. Pupils: Male, 10; female, 22; total, 32. In Bible classes: Male, 11; female, 12; total, 23. Total membership, 67. Superintendents, Rev. A. Campbell Tucker (Christ Church Sunday School), Christchurch; E. Cary Jones (Epiphany Sunday School), Urbanna.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 33; Christchurch Guild, 32; Epiphany Guild, 18; Girls' Friendly Society, 23.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in Epiphany Church, 150.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,872 82
Special parochial expenditures.....	972 50
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	46 00

Diocesan and general church objects.....	733 82
Transfers.....	2,045 00

Total disbursements..... \$ 5,670 14

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 8,000 00	\$ 5,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	5,500 00	3,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	10,000 00	6,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	500 00	

Totals..... \$25,500 00 \$14,000 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt.....	\$ 1,300 00
Amount of floating debt.....	1,390 00

Total of indebtedness..... \$ 2,690 00

Remarks—The Bishop visited this parish late in 1927 and early in 1928, but did not visit it during 1929, hence no confirmations reported.

NEW KENT COUNTY.

ST. PETER'S PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Tunstall.

REV. S. B. CHILTON, Rector, Hanover.

Committee of Vestry—E. K. Lipscomb, E. E. Harrison, R. C. Richardson.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 1. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Confirmed persons, 23; church members (all baptized persons), 16.

Communicants—Last reported, 14; added by confirmation, 3; lost by death, 1; present number, 16.

Services—Sundays, 13. Holy Communion: Sundays, 1.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 136 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	28 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	6 00

Total disbursements..... \$ 170 00

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$10,000 00	\$ 2,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	500 00	
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	400 00	

Totals..... \$10,900 00 \$ 2,000 00

Endowments and invested funds:

For other purposes..... \$ 1,000 00

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

WICOMICO PARISH.

WICOMICO CHURCH, Wicomico.

REV. L. R. COMBS, Rector, Lancaster.

Wardens—Col. E. P. Tignor, Wicomico; Robert L. Waring, Remo. Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer—Col. E. P. Tignor, Wicomico. Other Vestrymen—William A. Deitz, J. W. G. Stephens.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Adults, 2. Confirmations, 2. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 11; confirmed persons, 19; church members (all baptized persons), 19.

Communicants—Added by confirmation, 2; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 19.

Services—Sundays, 14. Holy Communion: Sundays, 4.

Parish Organizations—Ladies' Guild, 16.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 125.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 113 07
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	10 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	42 00

Total disbursements..... \$ 165 07

Amount of balance..... 93 98

Sum total..... \$ 259 05

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 4,000 00	
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	500 00	

Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	1,500 00	.....
Totals.....	\$ 6,000 00	.....

ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Heathsville.

(Vacant.)

Wardens—E. Hugh Smith, Howard Straughan. Treasurer—E. Hugh Smith. Both of Heathsville.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 1.

Congregation—Families, 14; individuals (not thus included), 10; confirmed persons, 24; church members (all baptized persons), 24.

Communicants—Last reported, 24; added by confirmation, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 24.

Services—Sundays, 25; holy days, 1; total, 26. Holy Communion: Sundays, 3.

Parish Organizations—St. Stephen's Guild, 14; St. Stephen's Auxiliary, 11.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$	301 56
For Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....		25 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....		259 38
Total disbursements.....	\$	585 94
Amount of balance.....		1,695 17
Sum total.....	\$	2,281 11

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 3,000 00	.....
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	1,000 00	\$ 600 66
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,000 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	300 00	.....
Totals.....	\$ 5,300 00	\$ 600 66

ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Fleeton.

(Vacant.)

No report received.

Communicants last reported, 50.

ORANGE COUNTY.

ST. THOMAS PARISH.

ST. THOMAS CHURCH, Orange; ST. ANDREW'S CHAPEL, Woodberry Forest.

REV. DOUGLAS W. NEFF, Rector, Orange.

GEORGE L. BROWNING, Lay Reader, Orange.

Wardens—George L. Browning, Orange; Eustace F. Golsan, Somerset. Clerk of the Vestry—H. C. Warren, Orange. Treasurer—S. M. Nottingham, Orange. Other Vestrymen—W. C. Williams, Manley W. Carter, G. J. Brown- ing, F. S. Walker, Stuart Robertson, Virginius R. Shackelford, I. S. Ricketts, Barclay Taliaferro.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 5. Confirmations, 9. Marriages, 3. Burials, 7.

Congregation—Families, 49; individuals (not thus included), 30; confirmed persons, 197; church members (all baptized persons), 227.

Communicants—Last reported, 149; added by confirmation, 9; admitted otherwise, 1; transferred to other parishes, 2; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 4; present number, 151.

Services—Sundays, 63; holy days, 4; other days, 5; total, 72. Holy Com- munion: Sundays, 21; holy days, 3; total, 24.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 8; total, 10. Pupils, 60. In Bible classes: Male, 11. Total membership, 81. Superintendent, Barclay Taliaferro, Nasons.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 51; Junior Auxiliary, 12; Parish Aid Society, 59; Sewing Class, 36; Chancel Guild, 22; Girls' Friendly So- ciety, 28.

Sittings in Church—240; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 4,526 75
Special parochial expenditures.....	720 37
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	157 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	1,369 81
New investments.....	26,668 25
Transfers.....	3,139 35
Total disbursements.....	\$36,581 53
Amount of balance.....	123 01
Sum total.....	\$36,704 54

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$40,000 00	.....
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	10,000 00	.....

Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	12,000 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	5,000 00	.....
Totals.....	\$67,000 00	.....

Indebtedness:

Amount of floating debt..... \$23,500 00

Remarks—During the year the church has been completely renovated and additions made to the parish house at a total cost of \$26,668.25, with some outstanding bills not included. The old deed of trust on the rectory has been paid and the congregation has individually signed a collateral note for this floating debt, which is held by the two local banks for \$23,500.00. Two thousand five hundred dollars has been added to the budget to retire this debt eventually and the entire congregation is working hard to pay off same as rapidly as possible.

SCOTT PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Gordonsville; BARBOUR MEMORIAL CHURCH, Barboursville;
EPIPHANY CHURCH, Somerset.
(Vacant.)

No reports received.

Communicants last reported:

Christ Church.....	83
Barbour Memorial.....	25

PAGE COUNTY.

LURAY PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Luray.

FREDK. J. WARNECKE, Student in Charge, Theological Seminary,
Alexandria.

Wardens—C. S. Landram, R. L. Printz. Clerk of the Vestry—F. T. Amiss.
Treasurer—R. T. Morrison. All of Luray. Other Vestrymen—E. R. Speake.

Official Acts—Confirmations, 4. Burials, 1.

Congregation—Families, 20; individuals (not thus included), 4; confirmed persons, 67; church members (all baptized persons), 86.

Communicants—Last reported, 63; added by confirmation, 4; received by transfer, 1; lost by death, 1; present number, 67.

Services—Sundays, 38; holy days, 2; total, 40. Holy Communion: Sundays, 7.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 2; total, 4. Pupils: Male, 12; female, 16; total, 28. Total membership, 32. Superintendent F. T. Amiss, Luray.

Parish Organizations—St. Mary's Guild, 19; Woman's Auxiliary, 14.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,012 25
Special parochial expenditures.....	154 07
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	17 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	201 20
Transfers.....	256 58

Total disbursements..... \$ 1,641 10

Amount of balance..... 103 44

Sum total..... \$ 1,744 54

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 8,000 00	
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	6,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	1,500 00	

Totals..... \$15,500 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt..... \$ 200 00

Amount of floating debt..... 50 00

Total of indebtedness..... \$ 250 00

Remarks—Though the church has been without a resident Rector, yet due to the fine spirit of loyalty among its members the church has continued its work. Services were held regularly at least twice a month during the winter and each Sunday during the summer. The year was notable for the beginning of a successful vested choir, the institution of a parish newspaper (now in its second year), and for the lowering of the debt to such an extent that it will be completely wiped out in the next year.

LURAY PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Ingham.

FREDK. J. WARNECKE, Student in Charge, Theological Seminary,
Alexandria.

Wardens—P. Orye, D. Comer. Treasurer—S. Andrews. All of Shenandoah.

Congregation—Confirmed persons, 8.

Communicants—Present number, 8.

Services—Sundays, 24. Holy Communion: Sundays, 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 3; total, 5. Pupils: Male, 26; female, 24; total, 50. Total membership, 55. Superintendent, S. Andrews, Shenandoah.

Sittings in Church—75; number of free sittings, all.

LURAY PARISH.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, Pine Grove.

FREDERICK J. WARNECKE, Student in Charge, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Warden and Clerk of the Vestry—Carl H. Pettit. Treasurer—J. W. Weakley. Both of Stanley. Other Vestrymen—I. N. Weakley, Henry Gray, Reube Jenkins.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Adults, 8. Confirmations, 10. Burials, 3.*Congregation*—Families, 60; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 42; church members (all baptized persons), 69.*Communicants*—Last reported, 39; added by confirmation, 10; received by transfer, 1; transferred to other parishes, 7; lost by death, 1; present number, 42.*Services*—Sundays, 44; other days, 49; total, 93. Holy Communion: Sundays, 7; other days, 2; total, 9.*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 4; total, 7. Total membership, 115. Superintendent, Miss Virginia Cary, Stanley.*Sittings in Church*—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses	\$ 28 27
Bishop's and Contingent Fund	6 00
Diocesan and general church objects	38 54
Total disbursements	\$ 72 81

PRINCE WILLIAM COUNTY.

DETTINGEN PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Manassas.

REV. A. STUART GIBSON, Rector, Manassas.

Wardens—A. A. Hoof, G. G. Allen. Clerk of the Vestry—F. R. Hynson. Treasurer—G. R. Ratcliffe. All of Manassas. Other Vestrymen—T. J. Ashford, C. A. S. Hopkins, J. P. Lyon, T. C. Didlake, Dr. Emlyn Marsteller, B. Lynn Robertson, E. Swavely, O. D. Waters.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3; adults, 1; total, 4. Confirmations, 2. Marriages, 5. Burials, 5.*Congregation*—Families, 74; confirmed persons, 127; church members (all baptized persons), 219.*Communicants*—Last reported, 126; added by confirmation, 2; lost by death, 1; present number, 127.*Services*—Sundays, 40; holy days, 5; other days, 35; total, 80. Holy Communion: Sundays, 15; other days, 4; total, 19.*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 7; total, 9. Pupils: Male, 26; female, 49; total, 75. Total membership, 84. Superintendent, F. R. Hynson, Manassas.*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 17; Ladies' Guild, 25.*Sittings in Church*—225; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses	\$ 3,427 59
Special parochial expenditures	513 49
Diocesan and general church objects	377 48
Transfers	1,050 00
Total disbursements	\$ 5,368 56
Amount of balance	357 08
Sum total	\$ 5,725 64

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land)	\$24,000 00	\$17,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land)	8,000 00	4,000 00
Church furniture, including organ and bells	2,300 00	2,300 00
Totals	\$34,300 00	\$23,300 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt	\$ 250 00
Secured by mortgage on church and rectory	6,100 00
Amount of floating debt	520 00
Total of indebtedness	\$ 6,875 00

DETTINGEN PARISH.

ST. ANNE'S MEMORIAL CHURCH, Nokesville.

REV. A. STUART GIBSON, Rector, Manassas.

Warden—Norvel N. Free.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Burials, 2.*Congregation*—Families, 5.*Communicants*—Last reported, 16; lost by removal without transfer, 9; present number, 7.*Services*—Sundays, 10. Holy Communion: Sundays, 10.*Sittings in Church*—100; number of free sittings, all.

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land)	\$ 4,300 00	

HAYMARKET PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Haymarket; GRACE CHURCH, Hickory Grove.

REV. W. F. CARPENTER, Rector, Haymarket.

GEO. G. TYLER, Lay Reader, Haymarket.

Wardens—W. M. Jordan, Bailey Tyler. Clerk of the Vestry—Bailey Tyler. Treasurer—J. W. Garrett. All of Haymarket. Other Vestrymen—Chas. H. Keyser, Dr. Wade C. Payne, W. Park Wilson, Rolfe Robertson, Marion White, Dr. T. G. Brown, O. B. Barksdale, G. P. Disosway.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 12; adults, 1; total, 13. Confirmations, 13. Marriages, 1. Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 50; individuals (not thus included), 30; confirmed persons, 177; church members (all baptized persons), 219.

Communicants—Last reported, 171; added by confirmation, 13; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 177.

Services—Sundays, 60; holy days, 1; other days, 7; total, 68. Holy Communion: Sundays, 15; holy days, 1; total, 16.

Church Schools—Officers and teachers: St. Paul's Church: Male, 3; female, 3; total, 6. Grace Chapel: Male, 1; female, 4; total, 5. Pupils: St. Paul's Church: Male, 15; female, 16; total, 31. Grace Chapel: Male, 6; female, 12; total, 18. Total membership: St. Paul's Church, 37; Grace Chapel, 23. Superintendents, Geo. G. Tyler, W. Park Wilson. Both of Haymarket.

Parish Organizations—Chancel Guild, 6; Woman's Auxiliary, 34; St. Paul's Guild, 26; Little Helpers, 24; Mothers' Guild, 10.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 50.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 2,855 79
Special parochial expenditures.....	749 62
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	130 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	350 00
Transfers.....	75 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 4,160 41
Amount of balance.....	104 51
Sum total.....	\$ 4,264 92

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 3,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	4,000 00	3,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	1,500 00	1,000 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	300 00	200 00

Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	750 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	2,700 00	868 00

Totals.....\$14,250 00 \$ 8,068 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt.....	\$ 2,500 00
Amount of floating debt.....	2,100 00

Total of indebtedness.....\$ 4,600 00

RAPPAHANNOCK COUNTY.

BROMFIELD PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Washington; EMMANUEL CHURCH, Sperryville; ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Woodville.

(Vacant.)

No reports received.

Communicants last reported:

Trinity.....	33
Emmanuel.....	11
St. Paul's.....	15

RICHMOND COUNTY.

NORTH FARNHAM PARISH.

FARNHAM CHURCH, Farnham; EMMANUEL CHURCH, Emmerton.

REV. F. D. GOODWIN, D. D., Rector, Warsaw.

Wardens—W. G. Brockenbrough, Norman Edwards. Clerk of the Vestry—J. T. Payne. Treasurer—Mrs. B. B. Griffith. Other Vestrymen—Dr. B. A. Middleton, Dr. V. L. Litsinger, W. Tayloe Murphy, Dewey Willy.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Marriages, 1.

Congregation—Families, 10; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 35; church members (all baptized persons), 41.

Communicants—Last reported, 35; transferred to other parishes, 2; present number, 33.

Services—Sundays, 24; other days, 6; total, 30. Holy Communion: Sundays, 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 2; pupils, 12; total membership, 14. Superintendent, Mrs. J. T. Payne, Farnham.

Parish Organizations—Ladies' Aid, 10; Woman's Auxiliary, 10.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 352 06
Special parochial expenditures.....	6 29
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	11 00
Diocesan and general church expenditures.....	118 30
Total disbursements.....	\$ 487 65
Amount of balance.....	11 40
Sum total.....	\$ 498 05

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$15,000 00	\$ 6,500 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	500 00	.....
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,000 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	500 00	.....
Totals.....	\$17,000 00	\$ 6,500 00

LUNENBURG COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Warsaw.

REV. F. D. GOODWIN, D. D., Rector, Warsaw.

Wardens—B. H. Baird, Warsaw; A. N. Wellford, Warsaw. Clerk of the Vestry—H. L. Warner, Warsaw. Treasurer—B. B. Griffith, Emmerton. Other Vestrymen—Fred Northup, A. B. Mallory. Dr. H. L. Segar, Jno. Brockenbrough, W. H. Wellford, Geo. H. Ross, Jr., C. H. Constable.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2; adults, 3; total, 5. Confirmations, 12. Marriages, 5. Burials, 5.

Congregation—Families, 37; individuals (not thus included), 10; confirmed persons, 123; church members (all baptized persons), 133.

Communicants—Last reported, 107; added by confirmation, 12; lost by death, 2; present number, 117.

Services—Sundays, 52; holy days, 2; other days, 8; total, 62. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 2; other days, 4; total, 18.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 6; total, 9. Pupils, 60. In Bible classes, 25. Total membership, 94. Superintendents, Jno. Brockenbrough, Warsaw; Fred Northup, Sharps.

Parish Organizations—St. John's Guild, 23; Woman's Auxiliary, 19; Junior Auxiliary, 10; Altar Guild, 12.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,358 92
Special parochial expenditures.....	820 00

Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	56 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	800 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 3,034 92
Amount of balance.....	60 00
Sum total.....	\$ 3,094 92

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 6,000 00	\$ 5,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	3,000 00	2,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,000 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	800 00	.....
Totals.....	\$10,800 00	\$ 7,000 00

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY.

ROCKINGHAM PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Harrisonburg.

REV. WALTER WILLIAMS, Rector, Harrisonburg.

DR. HENRY A. CONVERSE, ALBERT U. LEWIS, Lay Readers. Both of Harrisonburg.

Wardens—John P. Burke, Albert U. Lewis. Clerk of the Vestry—Dr. Henry A. Converse. Treasurer—C. N. Bodine. All of Harrisonburg. Other Vestrymen—Judge T. N. Haas, John T. Harris, Irvine S. McNeill, S. J. Prichard, George E. Shue, W. N. Sprinkel, F. L. Sublett, James M. Warren.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 4. Confirmations, 11. Marriages, 2. Burials, 6.

Congregation—Families, 46; individuals (not thus included), 56; confirmed persons, 157; church members (all baptized persons), 202.

Communicants—Last reported, 120; added by confirmation, 9; received by transfer, 1; admitted otherwise, 3; lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 128.

Services—Sundays, 89; holy days, 4; other days, 21; total, 114. Holy Communion: Sundays, 23; holy days, 7; other days, 5; total, 35.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 5; total, 7. Pupils: Male, 26; female, 20; total, 46. In Bible classes: Male, 6; female, 20; total, 26. Total membership, 79. Superintendent, John P. Burke, Harrisonburg.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Guild, 45; Woman's Auxiliary, 25; Section B, 10; Little Helpers, 15; Chancel Guild, 14.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 2,715 59
Special parochial expenditures.....	594 12
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	241 90
Diocesan and general church objects.....	2,058 24
Transfers.....	317 80

Total disbursements.....	\$ 5,927 65
Amount of balance.....	910 02

Sum total.....	\$ 6,837 67
----------------	-------------

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$18,000 00	\$17,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	7,000 00	6,400 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	23,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	5,850 00	5,500 00
Totals.....	\$54,850 00	\$29,900 00

LYNNWOOD PARISH.

GRACE CHURCH, Lynnwood; ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Yancey; GOOD SHEPHERD CHAPEL, Rocky Bar.

REV. W. R. MASON, Minister in Charge, Charlottesville.
CAPTAIN SMITH, Lay Reader, Elkton.

Wardens—S. H. Lewis, T. B. Dilworth. Both of Lynnwood. Treasurer—T. B. Dilworth, Lynnwood.

Official Acts—Baptisms, 18. Confirmations, 23. Marriages, 1. Burials, 7.
Congregation—Families, 117; individuals (not thus included), 10; confirmed persons, 165; church members (all baptized persons), 302.

Communicants—Last reported, 154; added by confirmation, 23; received by transfer, 1; transferred to other parishes, 12; lost by death, 4; lost by removal without transfer, 14; present number, 148.

Services—Sundays, 101; other days, 88; total, 189. Holy Communion: Sundays, 17.

Church School—Officers and teachers, 14; pupils, 294; total membership, 308. Superintendents, Mrs. S. H. Lewis, Lynnwood; Miss Clara Orwig, Elkton; Miss Hattie Price, Elkton.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 55; Junior Auxiliary, 38; Little Helpers, 14; Young People's Service League, 30; Girls' Friendly, 11; Boy Scouts, 8.

Sittings in Churches—285; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Special parochial expenditures.....	\$ 427 56
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	28 69
Diocesan and general church objects.....	382 67

Total disbursements.....	\$ 838 92
Amount of balance.....	352 81

Sum total.....	\$ 1,191 73
----------------	-------------

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Churches and chapels (exclusive of land).....	\$29,200 00	
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	2,350 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	1,300 00	

Totals.....	\$32,800 00	\$16,900 00
-------------	-------------	-------------

Remarks—These figures are for three churches: Grace, Lynnwood; Good Shepherd, Rocky Bar; and St. Stephen's, Yancey. In the absence of a Rector it has not been possible to collect from the three missions as full a report as should be submitted. The financial statement is compiled from statements submitted by those in charge of the missions.

SHENANDOAH COUNTY.

BECKFORD PARISH.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Woodstock.

REV. FRANCIS A. BROWN, Rector, Woodstock.

Wardens—J. Shields Chapman, M. Hollingsworth. Clerk of the Vestry—W. Allen. Treasurer—Mrs. J. C. Paxton. All of Woodstock.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 4; adults, 1; total, 5. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 3. Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 12; individuals (not thus included), 2; confirmed persons, 26; church members (all baptized persons), 34.

Communicants—Last reported, 18; added by confirmation, 4; received by transfer, 2; admitted otherwise, 2; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 23.

Services—Sundays, 52; holy days, 4; other days, 10; total, 66. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 2; total, 14.

Parish Organizations—Parish Guild, 15; Woman's Auxiliary, 8.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 741 62
Diocesan and general church objects.....	25 00

Total disbursements..... \$ 766 12

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 9,000 00	\$ 6,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	5,000 00	2,720 00

Totals.....\$14,000 00 \$ 8,720 00

BECKFORD PARISH.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, Mt. Jackson.

REV. F. A. BROWN, Rector, Woodstock.

Warden—J. L. Meem. Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer—A. E. Evans.
Both of Mt. Jackson.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Confirmations, 2. Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 10; individuals (not thus included), 3; confirmed persons, 24; church members (all baptized persons), 29.

Communicants—Last reported, 19; added by confirmation, 2; admitted otherwise, 3; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 21.

Services—Sundays, 52; holy days, 12; total, 64. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 2; total, 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Female, 2. Pupils: Male, 4; female, 8; total, 12. Total membership, 14.

Parish Organizations—Parish Guild, 8.

Sittings in Church—125; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 689 06
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	9 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	84 00

Total disbursements..... \$ 782 06

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 3,500 00

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support..... \$ 3,500 00

BECKFORD PARISH.

CATHEDRAL SHRINE OF THE TRANSFIGURATION, Orkney Springs.

REV. EDMUND L. WOODWARD, M. D., Rector, Orkney Springs.

Treasurer—Rev. E. L. Woodward, M. D., Orkney Springs.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 1; total, 2. Confirmations, 1.

Congregation—Families, 3; individuals (not thus included), 18; confirmed persons, 20; church members (all baptized persons), 25.

Communicants—Last reported, 8; added by confirmation, 1; present number, 9.

Services—Sundays, 39; holy days, 3; other days, 9; total, 51. Holy Communion: Sundays, 11; holy days, 3; other days, 4; total, 18.

Parish Organizations—Summer Council, 10.

Sittings in Church—300; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 69 33
Special parochial expenditures.....	156 10
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	7 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	34 00
New investments.....	1,541 04
Transfers.....	251 00

Total disbursements..... \$ 2,058 47

Amount of balance..... 378 70

Sum total..... \$ 2,437 17

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 4,000 00	
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	400 00	
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	2,600 00	\$ 2,200 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	1,500 00	

Totals.....\$10,000 00 \$ 2,200 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt..... \$ 1,500 00

Remarks—The Rector's year-round home is now at "Shrine Cote," Orkney Springs, Va. Sunday services are now held throughout the year; the daily services through the summer season. Number of pilgrims and visitors, over 10,000 annually. Several nearby cottage buildings are being acquired and equipped for living quarters of church workers who gather for Summer Vacation Conferences about the Bishop of Virginia and other church leaders.

SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY.

ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH, Fredericksburg.

REV. DUDLEY BOOGHER, Rector, Fredericksburg.

DUDLEY ARCHER BOOGHER, Lay Reader, Theological Seminary, Alexandria.

Wardens—M. M. Lewis, E. M. Young. Clerk of the Vestry—W. K. Goolrick. Treasurer—C. Archer Smith. All of Fredericksburg. Other Vestrymen—W. W. Braxton, Geo. W. Shepherd, J. Bowie Gray, A. F. Turner, F. M. Chichester, H. K. Sweetser, Arthur P. Thornton, A. H. Wallace.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 8. Confirmations, 12. Marriages, 11. Burials, 12.

Congregation—Families, 123; individuals (not thus included), 34; confirmed persons, 276; church members (all baptized persons), 334.

Communicants—Last reported, 273; added by confirmation, 12; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by death, 5; lost by removal without transfer, 5; present number, 274.

Services—Sundays, 93; holy days, 3; other days, 25; total, 121. Holy Communion: Sundays, 27; holy days, 3; other days, 4; total, 34.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 16; total, 19. Pupils: Male, 52; female, 54; total, 106. In Bible classes: Male, 5; female, 16; total, 21. Total membership, 146. Superintendent, Dudley Boogher; Assistant Miss Elsie Lewis. Both of Fredericksburg.

Parish Organizations—Parish Guild, 36; Woman's Auxiliary, 20; Section B of Woman's Auxiliary, 23; Junior Auxiliary, 25; Flower Guild, 25; Chancel Guild, 5.

Sittings in Church—650; number of free sittings, 350. *Sittings in Sunday School Room*, 250.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 5,278 05
Special parochial expenditures.....	1,069 22
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	340 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	2,680 00
Transfers.....	1,425 73
Total disbursements.....	\$10,793 30
Amount of balance.....	149 63
Sum total.....	\$10,942 93

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$40,000 00	\$19,100 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	10,000 00	4,600 00

Parish house (exclusive of land).....	3,000 00	
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	10,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	7,000 00	4,250 00

Totals.....\$70,000 00 \$27,950 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of floating debt.....\$ 5,125 45

ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

TRINITY CHURCH, Fredericksburg.

REV. LAURANCE BRENT, Rector, Fredericksburg.

JOHN F. SCOTT, Lay Reader, Fredericksburg.

Wardens—S. G. Wallace, John F. Scott. Clerk of the Vestry—Wm. H. Price. Treasurer—Paul Karsten, Jr. All of Fredericksburg. Other Vestrymen—E. F. Bellamy, L. J. Houston, Jr., Mason Dillon, Cyrus N. Walker, Chester B. Goolrick, Lee R. Brauer, E. T. Faulkner, R. E. Beckham.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Marriages, 3. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 61; individuals (not thus included), 15.

Communicants—Last reported, 101; received by transfer, 1; lost by death, 1; present number, 101.

Services—Sundays, 80; holy days, 15; other days, 1; total, 96. Holy Communion: Sundays, 28; other days, 12; total, 40.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 10; total, 12. Pupils: Male, 25; female, 50; total, 75. Total membership, 87. Superintendent, John F. Scott, Fredericksburg.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, Section B, Junior Auxiliary, Little Helpers, Sanctuary Guild, Parish Guild.

Sittings in Church—275; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,948 80
Special parochial expenditures.....	731 90
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	112 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	1,636 50
Transfers.....	921 64
Total disbursements.....	\$ 5,350 84
Amount of balance.....	124 80
Sum total.....	\$ 5,475 64

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$25,000 00	\$15,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	6,000 00	3,500 00

320 134TH ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	2,000 00	1,000 00
Totals.....	\$33,000 00	\$19,500 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of floating debt.....	\$ 5,859 97
------------------------------	-------------

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support.....	\$ 1,400 00
-------------------------	-------------

ST. GEORGE'S PARISH.

CHRIST CHURCH, Spotsylvania.

REV. LAURANCE BRENT, Rector, Fredericksburg.

Wardens—W. W. Morton, Post Oak; F. C. Nussey, Massaponax. Clerk of the Vestry—F. C. Nussey, Massaponax. Treasurer—W. W. Morton, Post Oak.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Church members (all baptized persons), 20.

Communicants—Lost by death, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 6; present number, 20.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 186 57
Special parochial expenditures.....	189 74
Diocesan and general church objects.....	36 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 412 31

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 4,000 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	150 00	.....
Totals.....	\$ 4,150 00	.....

BERKELEY PARISH.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Lewiston.

GEO. W. SHIRLEY, Student in Charge, Seminary.

MARSHALL TRAVERS, Assistant, Seminary.

Wardens—J. T. Martin, Partlow; Charley Mallory, Apple Grove. Clerk of the Vestry—F. C. Boggs, Partlow. Treasurer—L. A. Boggs, Partlow.

Congregation—Families, 8; confirmed persons, 11; church members (all baptized persons), 11.

Communicants—Present number, 11.

Services—Sundays, 24.

STAFFORD COUNTY

321

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 4; total, 5. Pupils: Male, 10; female, 17; total, 27. In Bible classes: Male, 2; female, 6; total, 8. Total membership, 40. Superintendent, F. C. Boggs, Partlow.

Sittings in Church—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Total disbursements.....	\$ 76 00
--------------------------	----------

STAFFORD COUNTY.

OVERWHARTON PARISH.

AQUIA CHURCH, Stafford; CLIFTON CHAPEL, Widewater.

J. B. RIDDICK, S. V. J. PEARD, Students in Charge, Alexandria Seminary.

Wardens—R. C. L. Moncure, Stafford; R. W. Powers, Widewater. Clerk

of the Vestry—W. F. Powers, Stafford. Treasurer—E. L. Perry, Quantico.

Other Vestrymen—Henry W. Moncure, R. M. Moncure, Geo. V. Moncure, E. W. Perry, Judge R. H. Chichester, Frank D. Moncure, James Ashby.

Congregation—Families, 42; individuals (not thus included), 6; confirmed persons, 95; church members (all baptized persons), 154.

Communicants—Last reported, 59; lost by death, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 56.

Services—Sundays. 42.

Church Schools—Officers and teachers: Clifton: Male, 1; female, 4; total, 5. Aquia: Male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Pupils: Clifton, 38. Aquia: Male, 23; female, 16; total, 39. In Bible classes: Clifton: Male, 2; female, 8; total, 10. Total membership, 106. Superintendents: Clifton School, R. M. Moncure, Rectory; Aquia School: Ernest Yourtee, Stafford.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 12; Overwharton Helpers, 20.

Sittings in Church—300; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 150.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 396 69
Special parochial expenditures.....	60 13
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	28 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	742 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 1,226 82
Amount of balance.....	170 46
Sum total.....	\$ 1,397 28

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$12,000 00	\$ 1,500 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	2,500 00	2,000 00

322 134TH ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

Parish house (exclusive of land).....	800 00	500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings)...	1,150 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	150 00	.....

Totals.....\$16,510 00 \$ 4,100 00

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support—Aquia Fund.....	\$ 1,200 00
For other purposes—Dipple Fund.....	850 00
Improvement Fund.....	601 16

Total.....\$ 2,651 16

WARREN COUNTY.

NEWTON PARISH.

CALVARY CHURCH, Front Royal.

REV. T. W. TAYLOE, Rector, Front Royal.

Wardens—S. B. Downing, W. G. Olmstead. Clerk of the Vestry—Dr. R. T. Creasy. Treasurer—P. B. Houston. All of Front Royal. Other Vestrymen—J. H. Downing, Dr. Orville Van Deusen, S. R. Millar, Sr., Chas. McClure, W. J. Duke. H. M. Kearns.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1; adults, 3; total, 4. Confirmations, 4. Marriages, 3. Burials, 4.

Congregation—Families, 34; individuals (not thus included), 13; confirmed persons, 91; church members (all baptized persons), 130.

Communicants—Last reported, 75; added by confirmation, 4; received by transfer, 1; admitted otherwise, 2; lost by death, 3; lost by removal without transfer, 3; present number, 76.

Services—Sundays, 81; holy days, 6; other days, 26; total, 113. Holy Communion: Sundays, 24; holy days, 1; other days, 1; total, 26.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Pupils, Male, 12; female, 10; total, 22. Total membership, 26. Superintendent: T. W. Tayloe, Front Royal.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 16; Junior Auxiliary, 22; St. Elizabeth's Guild, 45; Choir, 14.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 2,387 62
Special parochial expenditures.....	684 78
Diocesan and general church objects.....	323 66

Total disbursements.....\$ 3,396 06

WESTMORELAND COUNTY

323

Amount of balance.....70 41

Sum total.....\$ 3,464 47

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$16,000 00	\$11,000 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	7,500 00	5,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings)...	2,000 00	.....

Totals.....\$25,500 00 \$16,000 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt.....	\$ 1,200 00
Amount of floating debt.....	400 00

Total of indebtedness.....\$ 1,600 00

WESTMORELAND COUNTY.

COPLE PARISH.

YEOCOMICO CHURCH, Tucker Hill; NOMINI CHURCH, Mt. Holly; COPLE CHAPEL, Hague; ST. JAMES MISSION, Tidwells.

REV. F. D. GOODWIN, D. D., Rector, Warsaw.

Wardens—Dr. W. N. Chinn, Hague; Frederick Griffith, Hague. Clerk of the Vestry—W. C. Tayloe, Machodoc. Treasurer—B. T. Newton, Hague. Other Vestrymen—Fred Bowen, J. D. Brown, R. L. Griffith, Thos. Brown, R. H. Gowen, Raymond Sydnor, E. M. Pennington, C. F. Unruh.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 5. Confirmations, 5. Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 53; individuals (not thus included), 14; confirmed persons, 200; church members (all baptized persons), 258.

Communicants—Last reported, 167; added by confirmation, 5; lost by death, 3; present number, 170.

Services—Sundays, 64; holy days, 3; other days, 8; total, 75. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 2; other days, 2; total, 16.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 9; total, 12. In Bible classes, 148. Total membership, 160. Superintendents, R. L. Griffith, Hague; Raymond Sydnor, Tucker Hill; Horace Bryant, Tidwells.

Parish Organizations—Ladies' Aid, 48; Woman's Auxiliary, 33; Junior Auxiliary, 10; Girls' Friendly Society, 42; Little Helpers, 12.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 1,182 64
Special parochial expenditures.....	124 75

Diocesan and general church objects.....	1,000 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 2,307 39

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$14,000 00	
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	4,000 00	\$ 3,000 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	3,000 00	2,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	1,500 00	
Totals.....	\$23,000 00	\$ 5,000 00

Endowments and invested funds:

For other purposes.....	\$ 2,700 00
-------------------------	-------------

MONTROSS PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S CHAPEL, Nomini Grove.

REV. F. D. GOODWIN, D. D., Rector, Warsaw.

Wardens—E. B. Hutt, Neenah; R. V. Hall, Nomini Grove. Clerk of the Vestry—J. E. Hutt, Neenah. Treasurer—W. O. Hutt, Neenah. Other Vestrymen—Samuel Harrison, Stanley Garner.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Adults, 3. Confirmations, 4.

Congregation—Families, 18; confirmed persons, 63; church members (all baptized persons), 71.

Communicants—Last reported, 56; added by confirmation, 4; present number, 60.

Services—Sundays, 28; other days, 6; total, 34. Holy Communion: Sundays, 5.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Pupils, 49. Total membership, 53.

Parish Organizations—Ladies' Guild, 13; Junior Guild, 8.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 367 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	11 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	273 06
Total disbursements.....	\$ 651 06

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 4,000 00	\$ 2,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	150 00	

Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	300 00	
Totals.....	\$ 4,450 00	\$ 2,000 00

MONTROSS PARISH.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, Montross.

REV. THOMAS P. BAKER, Rector, Oak Grove.

Wardens—A. M. Chandler, W. H. F. Harvey. Clerk of the Vestry and Treasurer—Geo. D. Chandler. All of Montross. Other Vestrymen—F. F. Chandler, Thomas R. Jackson, J. W. Harvey, J. B. Lewis, Aubrey Wharton.

Official Acts—Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 12; individuals (not thus included), 7; confirmed persons, 39; church members (all baptized persons), 45.

Communicants—Present number, 41.

Services—Sundays, 37; holy days, 2; other days, 7; total, 46. Holy Communion: Sundays, 11.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 12.

Sittings in Church—250; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 486 34
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	32 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	134 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 652 34
Amount of balance.....	40
Sum total.....	\$ 652 74

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 2,500 00	\$ 1,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	800 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	400 00	
Totals.....	\$ 3,700 00	\$ 1,000 00

WASHINGTON PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, Oak Grove.

REV. THOMAS P. BAKER, Rector, Oak Grove.

L. A. WASHINGTON, Lay Reader, Oak Grove.

Wardens—Wm. Wilson, L. A. Washington. Clerk of the Vestry—L. A. Washington. Treasurer—Jas. A. Latane. All of Oak Grove. Other Vestrymen—John U. Flemer, W. C. Latane, F. M. Stiff, Lawrence Latane, Julian Griffith.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 2. Marriages, 4. Burials, 4.

Congregation—Families, 20; individuals (not thus included), 7; confirmed persons, 45; church members (all baptized persons), 80.

Communicants—Last reported, 42; admitted otherwise, 1; present number, 43.

Services—Sundays, 37; holy days, 2; other days, 9; total, 48. Holy Communion: Sundays, 11; holy days, 1; total, 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 4; total, 6. Pupils: Male, 16; female, 15; total, 31. In Bible classes: Male, 7; female, 7; total, 14. Total membership, 51. Superintendent, James Latane, Oak Grove.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 14.

Sittings in Church—250; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 701 82
Special parochial expenditures.....	115 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	44 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	235 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 1,095 82
Amount of balance.....	7 33
Sum total.....	\$ 1,103 15

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 3,000 00	.....
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	3,000 00	\$ 1,800 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	250 00	.....
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	200 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	300 00	.....
Totals.....	\$ 6,750 00	\$ 1,800 00

WASHINGTON PARISH.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, Colonial Beach.

No report received.

Communicants last reported, 40.

II. PAROCHIAL REPORTS OF THE COLORED MISSIONARY JURISDICTION IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

ALBEMARLE COUNTY.

MONTICELLO PARISH.

TRINITY MISSION, Charlottesville.

REV. A. M. FORSYTHE, Minister, 311 West High Street, Charlottesville.

Wardens—O. G. Conn, John Reaves. Clerk of the Vestry—A. W. Standup.

Treasurer—John Easters. All of Charlottesville.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Adults, 1. Marriages, 1.

Congregation—Families, 16; individuals (not thus included), 25.

Communicants—Present number, 18.

Services—Sundays, 84; holy days, 4; other days, 20; total, 108. Holy Communion: Holy days, 12; other days, 5; total, 17.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 1; total, 2. Pupils: Male, 10; female, 15; total, 25. Total membership, 27. Superintendent, Rev. A. M. Forsythe, Charlottesville.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 4.

Sittings in Church—50; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 188 75
Special parochial expenditures.....	560 14
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	5 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	30 93
Total disbursements.....	\$ 784 82
Amount of balance.....	2 61
Sum total.....	\$ 787 43

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 2,000 00	.....
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	1,500 00	.....
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	2,000 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	800 00	.....
Totals.....	\$ 6,300 00	.....

Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt.....	\$ 1,100 00
Amount of floating debt.....	215 00

Total of indebtedness..... \$ 1,315 00

CITY OF ALEXANDRIA.

FAIRFAX PARISH.

MEADE MEMORIAL CHAPEL, Alexandria.

Rev. I. I. McDONALD, Minister, 423 North Patrick Street, Alexandria.
Wardens—G. Thos. Lee, Milton Franklin. Clerk of the Vestry—J. Byron Hopkins. Treasurer—J. Henry Clark. All of Alexandria. Other Vestrymen—William S. Phillips, James R. Townes.

Official Acts—Marriages, 2.

Congregation—Families, 8; individuals (not thus included), 14; confirmed persons, 36; church members (all baptized persons), 46.

Communicants—Last reported, 30; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 29.

Services—Sundays, 84; holy days, 4; other days, 31; total, 119. Holy Communion: Sundays, 26; holy days, 5; total, 31.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 6; total, 9. Pupils: Male, 15; female, 21; total, 36. In Bible classes: Male, 2; female, 4; total, 6. Total membership, 51. Superintendent, J. Henry Clark, Alexandria.

Parish Organizations—Ladies' Guild, 15; Woman's Auxiliary, 8; Men's Club, 7.

Sittings in Church—200; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 389 48
Special parochial expenditures.....	6 50
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	6 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	23 40
	<hr/>
Total disbursements.....	\$ 425 38
Amount of balance.....	9 60
	<hr/>
Sum total.....	\$ 434 98

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 2,500 00	.....
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings)..	3,000 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	1,200 00	.....
Totals.....	\$ 6,700 00	.....

Indebtedness:

Amount of floating indebtedness.....	\$ 144 73
--------------------------------------	-----------

Remarks—We are in need of some sort of parish house in which the several parish organizations might carry on their activities for development of work

and aid the church financially. A building fund has been started through the assistance of the Woman's Auxiliary branches of the several white churches.

CLARKE COUNTY.

CLARKE PARISH.

ST. MARY'S MEMORIAL CHAPEL, Berryville.

REV. CORNELIUS R. DAWSON, Minister, Charles Town, W. Va.

Wardens—Paul Williams, Isaac Young. Clerk of the Vestry—Rudolph Tolbert. Treasurer—Miss Fannie Massey. All of Berryville.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 5; adults, 3; total, 8. Confirmations, 9. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 10; individuals (not thus included), 4; confirmed persons, 28; church members (all baptized persons), 48.

Communicants—Last reported, 17; added by confirmation, 9; lost by death, 1; present number, 25.

Services—Sundays, 42; holy days, 1; total, 43. Holy Communion: Sundays, 6; holy days, 4; total, 10.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 2; total, 3. Pupils: Male, 12; female, 20; total, 32. Total membership, 35. Superintendent, Mrs. Julia Nickens, Berryville.

Parish Organizations—Advisory Board, 7; Woman's Auxiliary, 12; Junior Auxiliary, 10.

Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 37 75
Special parochial expenditures.....	4 75
Diocesan and general church objects.....	14 81
	<hr/>
Total disbursements.....	\$ 57 31
Amount of balance.....	20 47
	<hr/>
Sum total.....	\$ 77 78

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....		\$ 2,700 00

Remarks—The church is working hard on the parish hall project and hope that this will be built shortly, as there is a great need for the building.

ESSEX COUNTY.

SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

GRACE MISSION, Miller's Tavern.

REV. ASTON HAMILTON, Minister, Miller's Tavern.

Wardens—Carter Ball, Carter Hoskins. Treasurer—Carter Hoskins, Both of Miller's Tavern.

Official Acts—Burials, 1.*Congregation*—Families, 9; confirmed persons, 14; church members (all baptized persons), 21.*Communicants*—Last reported, 8; received by transfer, 6; present number, 14.*Services*—Sundays, 52; holy days, 5; other days, 5; total, 62. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12.*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 2; total, 3. Pupils: Male, 10; female, 12; total, 22. Total membership, 25. Superintendent, Carter Hoskins, Miller's Tavern.*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 3; Parish School, 53; High School, 17; Parish School League, 53.*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 225 00
Special parochial expenditures.....	97 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	4 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	30 00
New investments.....	150 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 506 00

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 1,500 00	\$ 750 00
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	1,000 00	750 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	800 00	
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	100 00	250 00
Totals.....	\$ 3,900 00	\$ 1,750 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of floating debt..... \$ 70 00

SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH.

ST. ANDREW'S MISSION, Upright.

REV. ASTON HAMILTON, Minister, Miller's Tavern.

Wardens—Robert Hemsley, Upright; Robert Hill, Upright. Clerk of the Vestry—John P. Cauthorne, Ozeana. Treasurer—Robert Hill, Upright.

Congregation—Families, 10; confirmed persons, 16; church members (all baptized persons), 26.*Communicants*—Present number, 16.*Services*—Sundays, 24; holy days, 5; other days, 5; total, 34. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 2; other days, 1; total, 15.*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Pupils: Male, 14; female, 14; total, 28. Total membership, 32. Superintendent, Robert Hemsley, Upright.*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 7; Junior Auxiliary, 6.*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 75 00
Special parochial expenditures.....	34 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	4 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	35 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 148 00

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 1,500 00	\$ 500 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	800 00	350 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	50 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	50 00	
Totals.....	\$ 2,400 00	\$ 850 00

HANOVER COUNTY.

HANOVER PARISH.

CALVARY MISSION, Hanover Courthouse.

REV. JUNIUS L. TAYLOR, D. D., Rector, 20 West Leigh Street, Richmond.

F. D. PIKE, Lay Reader, Richmond.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 16.*Congregation*—Church members (all baptized persons), 19.*Services*—Sundays, 12; other days, 5; total, 17.*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 1; total, 3. Pupils:

Male, 12; female, 16; total, 28. Total membership, 31. Superintendent, Mrs. S. A. M. Manning, Hanover Courthouse.

Parish Organizations—School League, 10.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 90 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	15 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 105 00
Amount of balance.....	10 00
Sum total.....	\$ 115 00

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 600 00	.....
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	400 00	.....
Totals.....	\$ 1,000 00	.....

HENRICO COUNTY.

HENRICO PARISH.

ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH, Richmond.

REV. JUNIUS L. TAYLOR, D. D., Rector, 20 West Leigh Street, Richmond.
J. THOS. HEWIN, B. EGBERT F. PRICE, ROBERT R. ROPER, Lay Readers.

All of Richmond.

Wardens—T. G. White, J. Thos. Hewin. Clerk of the Vestry—J. O. Bentley. Treasurer—E. T. Sully. All of Richmond. Other Vestrymen—Abimelech Barrett, J. L. Claiborne, Raymond E. Clark, Geo. Edw. Greene, Jos. B. Hill, C. V. Kelly, B. Egbert F. Price, Chas. D. Richardson.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 8; adults, 3; total, 11. Confirmations, 21. Marriages, 6. Burials, 3.

Congregation—Families, 198; confirmed persons, 339; church members (all baptized persons), 347.

Communicants—Last reported, 319; added by confirmation, 21; admitted otherwise, 2; lost by death, 3; present number, 339.

Services—Sundays, 120; holy days, 15; other days, 39; total, 174. Holy Communion: Sundays, 20; holy days, 15; other days, 39; total, 74.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 5; female, 10; total, 15. Pupils: Male, 50; female, 80; total, 130. In Bible classes: Male, 14; female, 16; total, 30. Total membership, 175. Superintendent, Robert R. Roper; Assistant, Raymond E. Clark. Both of Richmond.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 35; St. Andrew's Brotherhood, 14; Parish Aid Guild, 37; Men's Club, 30; Altar Guild, 20; Dorcas Society, 8.

Sittings in Church—250; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 100.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 2,301 56
Special parochial expenditures.....	1,232 88
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	51 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	408 00
New investments.....	62 62
Total disbursements.....	\$ 4,056 06
Amount of balance.....	364 39
Sum total.....	\$ 4,420 45

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$17,500 00	\$15,000 00
Other buildings (exclusive of land).....	7,000 00	2,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	12,000 00	.....
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	2,500 00	1,000 00
Totals.....	\$39,000 00	\$18,500 00

Indebtedness:

Amount of funded debt..... \$ 2,100 00

Endowments and invested funds:

For parish support..... \$ 3,000 00

HENRICO PARISH.

ST. PETER'S CHAPEL, Richmond.

REV. JUNIUS L. TAYLOR, D. D., Rector, 20 West Leigh Street, Richmond.

F. D. PIKE, Lay Reader, Richmond.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3.

Congregation—Confirmed persons, 8; church members (all baptized persons), 26.

Communicants—Present number, 8.

Services—Sundays, 25; other days, 2; total, 27. Holy Communion: Sundays, 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 2; female, 3; total, 5. Pupils: Male, 57; female, 59; total, 116. Total membership, 121. Superintendent, John McLendon, Richmond.

Parish Organizations—Day School Teachers, 2; Day School Pupils, 59; Junior Auxiliary, 20.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 47 40
Diocesan and general church objects.....	49 05
Total disbursements.....	\$ 96 45

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 1,000 00	\$ 1,000 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	500 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	100 00	
Totals.....	\$ 1,600 00	\$ 1,000 00

HENRICO PARISH.

OSGOOD MEMORIAL MISSION, Richmond.

REV. THOMAS D. BROWN, Minister, 315 South Lombardy Street, Richmond.

Wardens—Richard Taylor, James Thompkins. Clerk of the Vestry—Robert E. Hite. Treasurer—Mrs. Ada Dance. All of Richmond.

Communicants—Last reported, 31; added by confirmation, 4; admitted otherwise, 2; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 36.*Services*—Sundays, 8; holy days, 1; other days, 1; total, 10. Holy Communion: Sundays, 1; holy days, 1; other days, 1; total, 3.*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 3; total, 6. Pupils: Male, 25; female, 20; total, 45. Total membership, 51. Superintendent, Robert E. Hite, Richmond.*Parish Organizations*—Woman's Auxiliary, 10; Junior Auxiliary, 12; Young People's Service League, 26.*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Total disbursements.....	\$ 128 88
<i>Remarks</i> —I do not have records from which to get the accurate financial account. The disbursements for the year amount to approximately \$128.88.	

HENRICO PARISH.

ST. AUGUSTINE'S MISSION, Garden City.

REV. THOMAS D. BROWN, Minister, 315 South Lombardy Street, Richmond.

J. THOS. HEWIN, Lay Reader, Richmond.

Congregation—Confirmed persons, 9; church members (all baptized persons), 15.*Communicants*—Present number, 9.*Services*—Sundays, 2; holy days, 2; other days, 6; total, 10. Holy Communion: Sundays, 2.*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 3; total, 4. Pupils:

Male, 23; female, 17; total, 40. In Bible classes: Male, 17; female, 8; total, 25. Total membership, 69. Superintendent, Mrs. M. D. Hamilton, Richmond.
Parish Organizations—Parent-Teacher's Association, 5.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 16 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	10 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 26 00

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 5,000 00	\$ 4,500 00
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	1,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	100 00	
Totals.....	\$ 6,100 00	\$ 4,500 00

KING AND QUEEN COUNTY.

DRYSDALE PARISH.

ST. MARK'S MISSION, Beazley.

REV. ASTON HAMILTON, Minister, Miller's Tavern.

Treasurer—Bessie Clark, Beazley.

Official Acts—Burials, 1.*Congregation*—Families, 8; confirmed persons, 15; church members (all baptized persons), 20.*Communicants*—Last reported, 16; lost by death, 1; present number, 15.*Services*—Sundays, 24; holy days, 1; other days, 1; total, 26. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 1; other days, 1; total, 14.*Church School*—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 1; total, 2. Pupils: Male, 7; female, 8; total, 15. Total membership, 17. Superintendent, Mrs. Marion Rollins, Beazley.*Parish Organizations*—Parish School, 25; Parish League, 25; Woman's Auxiliary, 7.*Sittings in Church*—150; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 55 00
Special parochial expenditures.....	8 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	4 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	30 00
Total disbursements.....	\$ 97 00

Amount of balance..... 14 00

Sum total..... \$ 111 00

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 2,300 00	\$ 1,800 00
Parish house (exclusive of land).....	750 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	250 00	
Totals.....	\$ 3,300 00	\$ 1,800 00

KING WILLIAM COUNTY.

ST. JOHN'S PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S MISSION, West Point.

REV. JOHN H. SCOTT, Minister, West Point.

Wardens—C. H. Clarke, Sr., John Townsend. Clerk of the Vestry—John T. Scott. Treasurer—Albert Gresham. All of West Point. Other Vestrymen—Neale Baughn, Eli Johnson, Eugene Philips.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 1. Marriages, 5. Burials, 2.

Congregation—Families, 8; individuals (not thus included), 10; confirmed persons, 26; church members (all baptized persons), 39.

Communicants—Last reported, 29; admitted otherwise, 3; transferred to other parishes, 1; lost by removal without transfer, 2; present number, 29.

Services—Sundays, 95; holy days, 4; other days, 6; total, 105. Holy Communion: Sundays, 12; holy days, 4; other days, 1; total, 17.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 3; female, 1; total, 4. Pupils: Male, 17; female, 26; total, 43. In Bible classes: Male, 9; female, 7; total, 16. Total membership, 63. Superintendent, Albert Gresham, West Point.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 13; Willing Workers' Guild, 20; Parish Aid Guild, 14.

Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 360 67
Special parochial expenditures.....	15 00
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	6 00
Diocesan and general church objects.....	35 00

Total disbursements..... \$ 416 67

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	\$ 649 50	

ORANGE COUNTY.

SCOTT PARISH.

ST. PAUL'S MISSION, Gordonsville.

A. M. FORSYTHE, Minister, 311 West High Street, Charlottesville.

Warden—Whiters Coles, Gordonsville.

Official Acts—Baptisms: Children, 3.

Congregation—Families, 17; individuals (not thus included), 30; confirmed persons, 35; church members (all baptized persons), 55.

Communicants—Last reported, 30; admitted otherwise, 6; lost by removal without transfer, 1; present number, 35.

Services—Sundays, 34; holy days, 2; other days, 1; total, 37. Holy Communion: Sundays, 14; holy days, 4; total, 18.

Church School—Officers and teachers: Male, 1; female, 1; total, 2. Superintendent, Clara Forsythe, Gordonsville.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary, 16.

Sittings in Church—100; number of free sittings, all. Sittings in chapel, 25.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Current expenses.....	\$ 107 73
Bishop's and Contingent Fund.....	8 90
Diocesan and general church objects.....	16 50

Total disbursements.....	\$ 133 13
Amount of balance.....	2 30

Sum total..... \$ 135 43

PROPERTY.

	Estimated Values	Insured for
Church and chapel (exclusive of land).....	\$ 1,500 00	
Rectory (exclusive of land).....	1,300 00	
Appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings).....	2,000 00	
Church furniture, including organ and bells.....	100 00	

Totals..... \$ 4,900 00

III. STATISTICIAN'S REPORT.

*To the One Hundred and Thirty-fourth Annual Council of the
Diocese of Virginia.*

I present herewith the report of the statistics of the Diocese of Virginia for the year ending December 31, 1928. I have been unable to secure reports from one or two of the clergy and from several of the missions and small congregations which are without ministers. I have, however, tried to make up for this deficiency by adding for these congregations such statistics reported last year as could be used.

	White	Colored	Total
Infant baptisms.....	655	36	691
Adult baptisms.....	98	7	105
Total baptisms.....	753	43	796
Confirmations.....	825	34	859
Marriages.....	373	14	387
Burials.....	625	9	634
Number of families.....	8,214	284	8,498
Individuals not so included.....	2,546	83	2,629
Confirmed persons.....	19,441	575	20,016
Baptized persons.....	26,642	732	27,374
Communicants:			
Last reported.....	18,579	528	19,107
Added by confirmation.....	783	34	817
Added by transfer.....	311	6	317
Added otherwise.....	238	16	254
Lost by transfer.....	235	1	236
Lost by death.....	237	5	242
Lost by removal without transfer.....	458	5	463
Present number.....	18,981	573	19,554
Services:			
Sundays.....	7,510	696	8,206
Holy days.....	484	46	530
Other days.....	1,157	120	1,677
Total.....	9,551	862	10,413
Holy Communion:			
Sundays.....	2,167	131	2,298
Holy days.....	268	46	314
Other days.....	278	48	326
Total.....	2,713	225	2,938
Sunday Schools:			
Number of schools.....	133	13	146
Officers and teachers.....	1,219	62	1,281
Pupils.....	9,796	585	10,381

In Bible classes.....	1,712	77	1,789
Total.....	12,727	734	13,451
Parish organizations:			
Number.....	423	35	458
Members.....	12,104	659	12,763
Sittings in churches.....	39,397	1,700	41,097
Number of rented sittings.....	550	0	550

FINANCIAL.

Receipts.

	White	Colored	Total
Balances brought over.....	\$ 24,152 87	\$ 281 61	\$ 24,434 48
For current expenses.....	487,360 97	4,458 46	491,819 43
For special parochial purposes..	105,580 47	1,057 70	106,638 17
For Contingent Fund.....	5,256 09	75 00	5,331 09
Diocesan and general.....	103,413 94	654 42	104,068 36
Capital account.....	76,617 38	150 00	76,767 38
Transfers.....	81,623 30	600 00	82,223 30
Total.....	883,876 64	7,405 07	891,281 71
Deficits.....	3,899 40		3,889 40

Disbursements.

	White	Colored	Total
For current expenses.....	\$ 310,309 42	\$ 4,023 22	\$ 314,332 64
Special parochial purposes	133,590 31	1,958 27	135,548 58
Contingent Fund.....	12,099 76	83 90	12,183 66
Diocesan and general.....	206,297 95	709 52	207,000 54
Capital account.....	131,545 43	212 62	131,758 05
Transfers.....	54,938 18		54,938 18
Total.....	848,781 75	6,970 70	855,752 45
Balances.....	38,995 09	424 37	39,412 46
Sum total.....	887,776 04	7,405 07	895,181 11
Raised by parish organizations.	69,256 83	1,085 31	70,342 14

PROPERTY.

	White	Colored	Total
Churches and chapels.....	\$3,096,857 00	\$42,900 00	\$3,139,757 00
Insured for.....	1,842,470 00	39,550 00	1,882,020 00
Rectories.....	479,100 00	3,800 00	482,900 00
Insured for.....	297,670 00	1,750 00	299,420 00
Parish houses.....	606,500 00	2,350 00	608,850 00
Insured for.....	396,900 00	350 00	397,250 00
Other buildings.....	74,650 00	7,000 00	81,650 00
Value of land.....	648,281 00	23,500 00	771,781 00

340 134TH ANNUAL COUNCIL DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

Furniture.....	397,530 00	6,600 00	404,130 00
Insured for.....	218,418 00	1,250 00	219,668 00
Total value of all property.....			5,489,068 00
Total value of insurable property.....			4,717,287 00
Total amount of insurance.....			2,817,633 00

INDEBTEDNESS.

	<i>White</i>	<i>Colored</i>	<i>Total</i>
Funded.....	\$ 456,294 85	\$ 3,200 00	\$ 459,494 85
Floating.....	127,690 84	429 73	128,120 57
Total indebtedness.....			587,615 42

ENDOWMENTS.

	<i>White</i>	<i>Colored</i>	<i>Total</i>
For parish support.....	\$ 161,068 27	\$ 3,000 00	\$ 164,068 27
For other purposes.....	245,170 81		245,170 81
Total endowments and invested funds.....			409,239 08

Respectfully submitted,
G. MacLAREN BRYDON,
Statistician.

INDEX

ADDRESS OF BISHOP TUCKER:

Commemoration of Mr. Robert Beverley, 26; Mr. James Caskie, 26; Celebration of Centennial of the D. M. S., 26; Religious Training of Children, 27; Request for Election of a Bishop Coadjutor, 29.

Assessments and Apportionments, 1929 and 1930, 190.

Bequest, Forms of, 6.

Beverley, Mr. Robert, 26.

Bishop Coadjutor, Request for Election of, by the Bishop, 29; by the Council, 37, 65.

Budget of the Diocese for 1930, 89.

CANONS:

Amendment to Canon X Proposed, 43; A New Canon Proposed to be Numbered XI, 43; Amendment Proposed to Canon Of Convocations, 46; Report of Committee on Canons, 57; Amendments to Canon Of Convocations (now Canon XIII); Adopted, 59; Amendment to Canon X Adopted, 61; New Canon to be Numbered XI Adopted, 61.

Caskie, Mr. James, 26.

Colored Churches, Parochial Reports of, 327.

Centennial Celebration of Diocesan Missionary Society, 26; Addresses to be Published, 63.

Commission on Recruiting for the Ministry Formed, 75; Members Appointed, 76.

COMMITTEES APPOINTED:

On Credentials of Lay Delegates, 25; To Consider That Part of the Bishop's Address Dealing With the Subject of a Bishop-Coadjutor, 30; Standing Committees of the Council, 30; Other Committees and Commissions, 31; Chairmen of Committees for Council of 1930, 31; To Consider Report of Executive Committee of the D. M. S., 36.

Deputies to the Provincial Synod, Nominated, 38; Elected, 71-73; List of, 2.

Diocesan Officers, Committees, Etc., List of, 3.

ELECTIONS:

Secretary, 25; Standing Committee, 54; Committee on Finance, 54; Executive Committee of the D. M. S., 54, 59, 60, 62, 64, 72; Additional Members Committee on Church Property, 65; Treasurer of the Diocese, 67; Deputies to the Provincial Synod, 71, 72; Alternate Deputies, 72, 73.

Finance Committee, Report of, 35.

Greetings from Convention of Diocese of North Carolina Received, 34; Reply Sent, 34; Greeting and Sympathy Sent to Rev. Nelson P. Dame, 36; Greetings Sent to Convention of the Diocese of Washington, 46; Sympathy to Rt. Rev. J. B. Cheshire, D. D., 46; Sympathy for Citizens of Cleveland, Ohio, 60.

Lay Delegates, List of, 14.

Meeting of Council of 1930 Invited to Warrenton, 73.
Mission Churches, List of, 19.

Nominations for Various Committees and Officers, 37; for Membership on Board, Blue Ridge Industrial School, 67; Trustees of Church Schools, 67; Trustees of the Funds, 67.

Ordinations and Other Official Acts of Bishop, 78-85.

Parishes and Separate Churches Entitled to Representation in the Council, 14.

Parochial Reports, 194; of Colored Churches, 327.

Proposed Amendments to the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church Reported to the Council, 32; Committee Appointed to Consider and Report on Same, 34.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES OF COUNCIL:

Special Committee on Request of Bishop for Bishop-Coadjutor, 37; Committee on Credentials of Lay Delegates, 46; Committee of Deans of Convocations, 46; Committee on Canons,

57; Special Committee on Diocesan Missionary Society's Report, 63; Committee on Invested Funds, 73; Committee on Increase of the Ministry, 74.

REPORTS OF DIOCESAN OFFICERS, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS AND INSTITUTIONS:

Standing Committee of the Diocese, 34; Committee on Finance, 35; Commission on Survey of Mountain Work, 39; Advisory Board Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, 44; Examining Chaplains, 46; Commission on Survey of Rural Work, 47; Committee on Church Property, 52; Commission on Survey of the Colored Work, 55; Committee on Shenandoah National Park, 61; Colonial Churches Commission, 65; Diocesan Committee of the Church Pension Fund, 67; Bishop Tucker's Journal, 78; Summary of His Official Acts, 84; Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, 85; Board of Apportionment, 38, 89; Board of Christian Social Service, 90; Findings Committee of the Diocesan Rural Conference, 92; Board of Religious Education, 93; Archdeacon Neve, 95; Archdeacon Mason, 96; Woman's Auxiliary, 99; Statistician, 338.

REPORTS OF SCHOOLS:

St. Christopher's School, 101; St. Catherine's School, 105; St. Anne's School, 106; St. Margaret's School, 107; Christchurch School, 108; St. Agnes' School, 110; Stuart Hall, 110; Blue Ridge Industrial School, 112.

REPORTS OF TREASURERS:

Receipts of the Contingent Fund and Diocesan Program, 116; Treasurer of the Diocese, 120; Of the Board of Apportionment, 135; Of the Church Extension Committee, 141; Of the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, 143; The Virginia Churchman, 181; The Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, 184; Bethany Institute, 189.

RESOLUTIONS:

Greetings and Sympathy to Rev. Nelson P. Dame, 36; Approval of Principles of General Missionary Policy Outlined in Rural Survey, 52; Continuance of Survey Committee, 52; Appropriating Funds Arising From Sale of John Moncure Memorial Chapel, 53; On Special Offering for St. Luke's International Hospital, Tokyo, 53; Of Sympathy for Citizens of Cleveland, Ohio, 60; To Continue Committee on Calling the Bonded Indebtedness of Church Schools, 64; On Vacation for

Bishop Tucker, 64; On Preparing a Map of the Diocese, 64; On Election of a Bishop-Coadjutor, 37, 65; Endorsing Plan for Erection of R. A. Gibson Memorial Chapel at the Blue Ridge Industrial School, 67; Of Sympathy With the Reconciliation Pact Among Christians, 70, 72; Of Thanks for Hospitality, 71; Of Appreciation of the Missionary Exhibit, 76. Rules of Order, 20; Amended, 75.

STATISTICS:

Summary of Bishop's Official Acts, 84; Report of Statistician, 338.
Shenandoah National Park, Report of Committee on, 61.
Survey of Mountain Work, Report of, 39; Survey of Rural Work, 47; Survey of the Colored Work, 55.

APPENDIX E

CONSTITUTION

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

As adopted in 1815, and amended in 1836, 1840, 1850, 1860, 1864, 1867, 1872, 1881, 1890, 1900, 1904, 1909, 1912 and 1920.

ARTICLE I.

There shall be a Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, at the place designated by the preceding Council, on the third Wednesday in May every year; except when the Ascension Day shall fall upon the day following, in which case the Council shall be on the fourth Wednesday in May. But in the case of any good cause arising, rendering it necessary or expedient to change the time or the place for any meeting of the Council, the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese may change the time, or the place, or both.

ARTICLE II.

The Council shall be composed of—

(a) The Bishop or Bishops, and the ministers, except as hereinafter provided, who are now or may hereafter be canonically settled in parishes or churches within the Diocese, professors of the Theological Seminary in Virginia, and missionaries within this Diocese and under its Ecclesiastical Authority, being clergymen of this Church and canonically connected with this Diocese. *Provided*, That any such ministers who may have been members of the Council up to the time of disability, but whom age or infirmity prevents from exercising their clerical functions, shall be members *ex-officio*. *Provided further*, That only such colored ministers shall be members as are hereinafter

specified. *Provided further*, That no minister under ecclesiastical censure shall be entitled to a seat in the Council; and no minister shall be entitled to a seat unless he has been canonically connected with the Diocese for the six calendar months preceding:

(b) Lay members, consisting of one delegate from each parish or church entitled to representation, chosen by the vestry thereof, *save* that every such parish or church having more than one minister canonically settled shall be entitled to send as many lay delegates as it has ministers. The lay members of the Standing Committee, and the Chancellor of the Diocese and the Committee on Finance, as the same are or may hereafter be constituted, by Canon, shall be members of the Council *ex-officio*, but without the right to vote when the vote shall be taken by orders. And in every case members of the Council shall be communicants in the Church:

(c) Two clerical and two lay delegates from the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction of the Diocese, as the same is or may hereafter be constituted by Canon.

ARTICLE III.

Twenty members of the clerical and twenty of the lay order shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, but a smaller number may adjourn.

ARTICLE IV.

In all matters that shall come before Council, the clergy and laity shall deliberate in one body, and the concurrence of a majority shall give validity to any measure; but when five members require it there shall be a vote by orders, and a majority of each order shall be necessary to a decision.

ARTICLE V.

The election of a Bishop in the Diocese shall be made in Council in the following manner: The vote shall be by ballot and by orders, a concurrent majority of the votes cast by each order being necessary to a choice.

ARTICLE VI.

The Bishop shall be President of the Council, in which character it shall be his duty to give to the Council annually a general view of the state of the Church; to call special Councils at whatever time and place he shall think necessary, or when required by the Standing Committee; to preserve order during the time of session; to put the question, collect the votes, and declare the decision; and he may deliver

his sentiments on any subject after it has been discussed, before a vote thereon. The Bishop-Coadjutor, if there be one, shall preside in the Council in the absence of the Bishop.

ARTICLE VII.

In case of a vacancy in the Episcopal Office, the Council, immediately upon their assembling, shall choose by joint ballot a President from among the order of Priests, who shall remain in office until the next annual Council or until the next election of a President. He shall perform all the duties, and possess all the privileges above specified; but he shall not call special meetings of the Council unless applied to for that purpose by a majority of the Standing Committee. If neither the Bishop nor the Bishop-Coadjutor be present at any meeting of the Council, they shall elect, by ballot, a President *pro tempore*.

ARTICLE VIII.

A Secretary shall be appointed annually by the Council. His duty shall be to make minutes of their proceedings, to preserve their journals and records, to attest the public acts of the body, and faithfully to deliver into the hands of his successor all books and papers relative to the concerns of the Council which may be in his possession. It shall be his duty to give reasonable notice of the time and place for the meeting of the succeeding Council. The Secretary shall annex to the journal of each succeeding Council a list of the clergy of the Diocese, which shall have been certified to him by the Ecclesiastical Authority.

In case of a vacancy in the office of Secretary, arising when the Council is not in session, the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese shall appoint a Secretary *pro tempore*, who shall take charge of the books and papers, and perform the duties of the office, until the election of a Secretary by the Council.

ARTICLE IX.

A Treasurer shall be appointed by the Council, who shall continue in office for one year, or until his successor shall be appointed. It shall be his duty to receive and keep safely all money and other property confided to his custody; and he shall disburse and dispose of the same as may be ordered by the Council or provided by Canon. He shall report annually to the Council an account showing all money and other property received by him, and the manner in which he has disbursed or disposed of the same.

The Treasurer shall give bond for the faithful performance of his duties in an amount to be fixed by the Committee on Finance, with a surety company authorized to do business in Virginia and approved by said Committee as security, which bond shall cover all amounts coming into his hands as Treasurer from whatsoever source.

The accounts of the Treasurer shall be audited annually on or before February 1st by, or under the direction of, the said Committee on Finance.

In case of a vacancy in the office of Treasurer, arising when the Council is not in session, the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese shall appoint a Treasurer *pro tempore*; and in case of the misconduct of the Treasurer, or of his incapacity, refusal or failure to discharge the duties of his office, the Ecclesiastical Authority may remove him and fill the vacancy in the same manner. The Treasurer *pro tempore* shall take into his custody all the money and other property, and all the books and papers, belonging to the said office, and discharge the duties thereof until the election of a Treasurer by the Council.

ARTICLE X.

Each annual Council shall elect by ballot a Standing Committee, consisting of six members, three clerical and three of the lay order, who shall be communicants of the Church in the Diocese, and who shall continue in office until their successors shall be appointed.

ARTICLE XI.

Every Parish within this Diocese shall be entitled to the entire benefit of this Constitution as soon as it shall have signified its ratification thereof, either in writing or by sending a lay delegate to the Council; and such Parish shall thereafter be benefited and bound equally with the other Parishes in this Diocese by every rule and Canon which shall be framed by any Council acting under this Constitution for the government of this Church in ecclesiastical concerns.

ARTICLE XII.

This Constitution shall be unalterable, except in the following manner: A proposition for any change shall be introduced in writing and considered in Council, and if approved of, the same shall be transmitted to the several vestries of the Parishes which shall have ratified this Constitution; and if again approved of in the next ensuing Council by a majority, the change shall then take place, and the Constitution so altered shall be valid and obligatory.

THE CANONS, IN THEIR ORDER.

- I. Of a List of the Ministers of this Diocese.
- II. Of Lay Delegates, and the Evidence of Their Election.
- III. Of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.
- IV. Of the Registrar of the Diocese.
- V. Of the Chancellor of the Diocese.
- VI. Of Deputies to the General Convention.
- VII. Of the Committee on Church Property.
- VIII. Of the Bishops' and Contingent Fund for Diocesan Expenses.
- IX. Of the Church Pension Fund.
- X. Of the Constitution of the Diocesan Missionary Society.
- XI. Of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge.
- XII. Of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction.
- XIII. Of Convocations.
- XIV. Of the Division of Parishes.
- XV. Of Establishing or Altering Parish Boundaries.
- XVI. Of the Formation of a Separate Congregation in a Parish.
- XVII. Of Mission Churches.
- XVIII. Of Parish Councils.
- XIX. Of the Election and Organization of Vestries.
- XX. Of the Duties of Vestries, Wardens, and other Parish Officers.
- XXI. Of Parish Register and Parochial Reports.
- XXII. Of the Transfer and Enrollment of Communicants.
- XXIII. Of the Due Celebration of the Lord's Day.
- XXIV. Of Family Worship and Instruction.
- XXV. Of Offenders to be Admonished, or Repelled from the Lord's Table.
- XXVI. Of the Trial of the Appeal of a Layman, after Repulsion from the Holy Communion.
- XXVII. Of the Trial of a Clergyman, not being a Bishop.
- XXVIII. Of Altering or Adding to the Canons.
- XXIX. Of Former Canons Repealed.

CANONS

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE
OF VIRGINIA.

As Revised and Adopted May 18, 1906, and Amended in Council Since
That Time.

CANON I.

Of a List of the Ministers of this Diocese.

SECTION 1. Within one week before every regular meeting of the Council of this Diocese, the Ecclesiastical Authority shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Ministers of the Protestant Episcopal Church canonically resident in the Diocese, with their post-offices, and their respective cures, or stations as missionaries or as chaplains, or the schools or seminaries of learning, or institutions, or societies, connected with this Church, in or by which they are engaged. And the Ministers entitled to seats in the Council shall be so designated.

This list, corrected as hereinafter mentioned, shall be laid before the Council on the first day of its meeting, and the names of the clerical members called therefrom. And it shall be appended to the Journal, and be transmitted to the Secretary of the General Convention.

SECTION 2. The list of the clergy of the Diocese, so prepared, and corrected according to the changes which may occur, whether by death, ordination, discipline, or canonical removals from or admission into this Diocese, shall be *prima facie* evidence of a clergyman's having a cure or mission, or other canonical connection with this Diocese.

SECTION 3. The right of any clergyman to a seat in the Council shall, if claimed or disputed, be determined according to the provisions of the Constitution and Canons by the Council itself, whether his name be inserted in the list aforesaid or omitted. And it shall be the duty of every clergyman to attend regularly the meeting of

every Council; or, if unable to attend, to send his written excuse to the President.

CANON II.

Of Lay Delegates, and the Evidence of Their Election.

SECTION 1. The Parishes of this Diocese, entitled to representation in the Council, are those, within its presents limits, which were established by law prior to the eighteenth day of May, A. D. 1785; together with those which have, since that time, been constituted and received into union therewith by act of the Convention or Council of the Diocese. And the Churches entitled to representation are those which have been constituted and received as Separate Congregations by like action of the Convention or Council; or which, being distinct cures, have been recognized, by long and unbroken usage, as Separate Congregations entitled to representation.

A list of the Parishes in the Diocese, and of the Separate Congregations therein, shall be appended to the Journal of each Annual Council.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of the Vestry of every Parish, and of every Church entitled to representation, as above defined, to send to each meeting of the Council of the Diocese the number of Lay Delegates to which they may be respectively entitled.

SECTION 3. The election of Lay Delegates to the Council shall be certified by the Rector, Register, or one of the Wardens of the proper Parish or Church, in duplicate; and said certificate shall be in form as follows:

This is to certify, That at a meeting of the Vestry of.....Parish, (or, of.....Church,.....Parish,) in County, held on the.....day of.....19...., the following named communicants of said....., viz: Mr..... as Lay Delegate, and Mr.....as Alternate, were duly appointed to represent the same in the Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Virginia, to be holden in the city of....., on the.....day of.....in the year....

(Signed).....

Rector, Register, or Warden.

One copy of this certificate shall be sent to the Secretary of the Council at least ten days before the meeting of the Council, and the other shall be given to the Delegate attending.

SECTION 4. The Secretary of the Council shall make out a roll of the Lay Delegates certified to him as duly elected, with the Parishes

or Churches represented by them respectively, and upon the meeting of the Council shall call their names therefrom. The President shall then appoint a Committee on Credentials, to be composed of one clergyman and two Lay Delegates, to whom shall be referred the credentials of the Lay Delegates, and who shall report thereon to the Council. But until their report be received the roll as made out and called by the Secretary shall, unless objection be made, be accepted as the authorized roll of Lay Delegates.

Should doubt arise as to the right of any Lay Delegate to his seat, it shall be the duty of the said Committee on Credentials to hear all of the evidence presented, and to report its judgment thereupon. And upon this report the Council shall determine the matter: *Provided*, that by a vote of two-thirds of the members present, the Council may hear and determine the whole case *de novo*.

CANON III.

Of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.

SECTION 1. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopal office; or, there being no Bishop-Coadjutor, in case the Bishop be incapable of performing his administrative duties; or when the Bishop shall authorize them so to act, the Standing Committee shall be the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese for all purposes set forth by these Canons.

SECTION 2. Any vacancy occurring by death, removal from the Diocese, or otherwise, in the Standing Committee, shall be supplied by the concurrent vote of the remaining clerical and lay members of the Committee.

SECTION 3. It shall be the duty of the Standing Committee at every annual meeting of the Council to submit a report of their proceedings. When required by the Council they shall also lay before them any documents which may have come into their possession.

CANON IV.

Of the Registrar of the Diocese.

The Council shall elect, at its meeting next preceding each regular meeting of the General Convention, an officer who shall be called the Registrar of the Diocese; who shall continue in office for three years, or until his successor is elected. It shall be the duty of the Registrar to receive and preserve, under the direction of the Council, books, papers and other documents bearing upon the history of the Church in the Diocese, and to perform such other duties pertaining to his office as may be required by the Council. And he shall make a report to the Council at each annual meeting.

CANON V.

Of the Chancellor of the Diocese.

The Council shall elect, at its meeting next preceding each regular meeting of the General Convention, an officer who shall be called the Chancellor of the Diocese; who shall continue in office for three years, or until his successor is elected. The Chancellor shall be a lay communicant, resident in the Diocese, and learned in the law. He shall be the legal adviser of the Bishop, and also of the officers and committees of the Council, whenever they shall require legal advice in matters affecting the interests of the Diocese.

CANON VI.

Of Deputies to the General Convention.

SECTION 1. At the annual Council next preceding each regular meeting of the General Convention there shall be elected by ballot the full number of Clerical and Lay Deputies to the General Convention to which this Diocese is entitled, and, in the same manner, a like number of Clerical and Lay Alternate Deputies; and a majority of all the votes cast shall be necessary to a choice. The Clerical Deputies shall be Presbyters canonically connected with this Diocese, and the Lay Deputies shall be communicants resident within the Diocese.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of each of the Deputies elected to signify to the Secretary of the Council, at least ten days before the meeting of the General Convention, whether or not he accepts the appointment and will perform its duties. If he accepts, the Secretary shall issue to him a certificate of election. Should any Deputy elected decline, or fail to signify his acceptance, or should a vacancy occur otherwise, the Secretary of the Council shall issue the certificate of election to the Alternate Deputy, of the same order in which the vacancy occurs, who was first elected; or, if more than one were elected on the same ballot, who received the highest number of votes; and if there be more than one vacancy the others shall be filled successively in like manner.

CANON VII.

Of the Committee on Church Property.

SECTION 1. The Council shall elect a Standing Committee, to consist of the Bishop of the Diocese, the Bishop-Coadjutor, if there be one, and three laymen who shall be members of the Corporation known as the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia, to be known as the Committee on Church Property,

who shall continue in office until their successors are elected as hereinafter provided.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of this Committee to take such steps, legal or otherwise, as may be necessary to recover or secure any property, real or personal, belonging to any Parish or Congregation of the Church within this Diocese, the legal title to which is not vested in duly constituted Trustees; and in the case of any such property which may be regarded as abandoned property, the said Committee shall take such steps, through the Trustees holding the legal title thereto, or the survivor or survivors of them, if there be any, or, if there be no such Trustee or Trustees, then through any one or more members of the Congregation which has ceased to occupy said property, either to hold said property, or to make sale thereof, in accordance with the statutes of this State in that case made and provided; and in case of a sale of the said property, the said Committee shall pay over to the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia the proceeds of such sale, to be subject to the order and disposition of the Council of this Diocese.

SECTION 3. It shall also be the duty of this Committee, when it may be necessary, to apply to the Courts of the State for the appointment of Trustees to hold the legal title to any property belonging to the Church within this Diocese, and under the control of the Council thereof. And they are hereby constituted the proper authorities of the Council to make such application. They shall also have the care of the Episcopal residence, and other property belonging to the Diocese for which no other custodians are provided; and shall be authorized to make such expenditures for repairs, insurance, etc., thereon as may be necessary, with the approval of the Committee on Finance.

SECTION 4. Vacancies in this Committee, occurring by death, removal from the Diocese, or otherwise, shall be filled by the Council from time to time as they may occur.

SECTION 5. This Committee shall make a report annually to the Council of any action taken by them in the preceding year.

CANON VIII.

Of the Bishops' and Contingent Fund for Diocesan Expenses.

SECTION 1. The fiscal year of the Diocese, and of each Parish and congregation, shall begin January first.

SECTION 2. The Council shall elect annually a Committee of three laymen to be known as the Committee on Finance, who shall continue in office until their successors are elected. Any vacancy occurring in

this Committee shall be filled by the remaining members. It shall be the duty of the said Committee to examine the accounts of the Treasurer of the Diocese, and report to the Council the financial condition of the Diocese in respect to the Bishops' and Contingent Fund, making such recommendations as they may deem expedient.

SECTION 3. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Finance, at each annual Council, to present an estimate of the amount needed to meet the expenses of the Diocese for the fiscal year beginning the first day of January following. They shall at the same time present a schedule assessing the amount called for in their estimate proportionately upon the Vestries of the different parishes and congregations of the Diocese. The said assessment shall be based upon the relative financial strength of the parishes and congregations, as shown by their parochial reports and by other facts and considerations which may become known to the Committee. This assessment shall be made known to the Vestries of the several parishes or churches as soon as possible after it is made. *But be it provided*, That any Vestry shall have thirty days in which to protest if they deem the assessment excessive or burdensome, and the Committee on Finance shall allow them opportunity to show cause why it should be reduced.

SECTION 4. It shall be the duty of each Vestry to pay the sum assessed upon the respective parish or church to the Treasurer of the Diocese, in full at the beginning of the fiscal year, or quarterly in advance throughout the year, as it may elect; each Vestry being free to adopt such means as it may deem best to raise its assessment.

SECTION 5. The Fund thus created shall be known as the Bishops' and Contingent Fund; and shall be held by the Treasurer of the Diocese for the purpose of defraying such expenses as shall be authorized by the Council. But the Committee on Finance may also, after the adjournment of the Council, authorize and require the Treasurer to pay any extraordinary or unforeseen expenses which shall legitimately arise in the proper conduct of the business of the Diocese.

CANON IX.

Of the Church Pension Fund.

SECTION 1. In conformity with the resolutions adopted by the General Convention of 1913, setting forth the principles upon which a pension system for the clergy of this Church and their dependents should be constructed, pursuant to which the corporation the Church Pension Fund has been created to carry those principles into effect, the Diocese of Virginia hereby adopts the system of the Church Pension Fund.

SECTION 2. The Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese shall ap-

point, annually, a Committee to be entitled The Committee on the Church Pension Fund, to consist of two clergymen and five laymen, which shall include the Treasurers of the Widows and Orphans and Disabled Clergy Funds, which Committee shall have authority to elect such officers as may be necessary or proper to carry out the provisions of this Canon. The duties of this Committee shall be as follows:

(i) To furnish annually to the Church Pension Fund the canonical roll of the Bishops and other Clergy of this Diocese, and of the Clergy canonically belonging to other Dioceses or Missionary Districts who may be licensed to officiate in this Diocese, with a statement of the stipends received by each of said Bishops and Clergymen from any Parish, Mission or other Ecclesiastical organization in this Diocese.

(ii) To receive from the Church Pension Fund annually a statement of the premiums necessary to be paid by the Diocese or by each Parish, Mission, or other Ecclesiastical organization in the Diocese, in order that the Bishops and Clergymen in receipt of stipends from such Diocese, Parishes, Missions, and other Ecclesiastical organizations may be entitled respectively to pensions.

(iii) To receive from the Trustees of the Invested Funds of the Diocese of Virginia the annual interest accruing on the investments held by the Widows' and Orphans' Fund and the Disabled Clergy Fund of said Diocese and the General Clergy Relief Fund when this Canon goes into effect, and to transmit the same to the Church Pension Fund to be applied as the Committee shall direct on account of the premiums necessary to be paid by the Diocese.

(iv) To inform the authorities of each of the said Parishes, Missions and other Ecclesiastical organizations of the premiums payable by it, and of the time and manner of payment thereof; to receive, from all of the Parishes, Missions and other Ecclesiastical organizations in this Diocese, or from individual contributions, the aforesaid premiums and to transmit the same to the Treasurer of the Church Pension Fund; *provided*, that the Committee may, in its discretion, make arrangements with the Church Pension Fund for the direct transmission of such premiums from the Parishes, Missions and other Ecclesiastical organizations aforesaid to the Treasurer of the Church Pension Fund.

(v) To inform the Church Pension Fund from time to time of the Bishops and other Clergy and the widows, remaining unmarried, and minor orphans, remaining unmarried, of such Bishops and other Clergy, canonically connected with this Diocese, who may be entitled to receive pensions from the Church Pension Fund.

(vi) In general, to inform the Bishops and other Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of the pension system created by the General Con-

vention, and committed by it to the operation of the Church Pension Fund, whereby the Bishops and other Clergy of the Church are assured of pensions, as of right, to themselves in the event of old age, or disability, and to their widows and minor orphans in the event of death, and to do all things that may be necessary or advisable in the premises to the end that moneys necessary to be paid by the Parishes, Missions, and other Ecclesiastical organizations may be fully and systematically paid.

(vii) To make an annual report to Council of the amount of premiums collected and paid to the Church Pension Fund and of amounts received therefrom by the pensioners of this Diocese.

SECTION 3. It shall be the duty of the Trustees of the Invested Funds of the Diocese of Virginia to pay, semi-annually, or oftener at their option, to the said Committee on the Church Pension Fund, all the income of the investments held by said Trustees for the Widows and Orphans Fund and the Disabled Clergy Fund, receiving satisfactory assurance from the Church Pension Fund that the latter corporation will assume and pay all of the annuities paid by the said Trustees when this Canon goes into effect, and so long as said payments are actually made by the Church Pension Fund.

SECTION 4. It shall be the duty of every Bishop and other Clergyman receiving a stipend or stipends, and the duty of every Parish, Mission, or other Ecclesiastical organization in the Diocese paying a stipend or stipends, to furnish a statement of such stipend or stipends to the Committee on the Church Pension Fund whenever said Committee shall, in writing, ask for such statement.

SECTION 5. This Canon shall go into effect when the Secretary of the Council shall receive notification from the Church Pension Fund that such sufficient number of other Dioceses, Missionary Districts, and General Boards, or other General Institutions of the Church have, by legislation, provided for entering into the pension system of the Church Pension Fund, as, in the opinion of the said Church Pension Fund, will enable its system to go into operation; *provided*, that the Bishops and other Clergy canonically connected with said Dioceses or Missionary Districts, or whose stipends are wholly paid by said Boards or General Institutions of the Church, shall number not less than Two Thousand individuals; and when the Secretary of the Diocese shall also receive notification from the Church Pension Fund that the special account for the accrued liabilities in the opinion of the Trustees of the Church Pension Fund is of sufficient amount to insure adequate provision for the clergy canonically resident in this Diocese at the time; and *provided*, that nothing herein contained shall be construed to hinder or delay the prompt payment of the existing allowance to the present or future disabled Clergy or to the widows

and orphans of the Clergy of this Diocese out of the collections in this Diocese or from the trust funds held for their benefit until the equivalent is paid them or secured to be paid them promptly.

SECTION 6. It shall be the duty of the Trustees of the Invested Funds of the Diocese to transfer and deliver to a trust company, to be named by the Trustees of the invested Funds belonging to the Widows and Orphans Fund and the Disabled Clergy Fund and by the Church Pension Fund Committee, all of these securities and invested principal funds held by the Diocese belonging to the Disabled Clergy Fund and the Widows and Orphans Fund, to be held by the said trust company with authority and obligation on its part to collect the income and to pay the same to the Pension Fund.

Whenever in the judgment of the said Trustees it shall become expedient to make a particular investment of uninvested funds, or to change any existing investments, said investment or change of investments shall be made when and as may be directed in writing by the said Trustees with the approval of the said Pension Fund, provided that the Church Pension Fund shall first enter into a contract to assume and continue to pay the grants for pensions or annuities to the beneficiaries at present receiving the same from such funds, until all such obligations are fulfilled and the same terminated by the death of the several beneficiaries or by the action of the Trustees of the several funds. And further, to credit annually the amount of the annual net income derived from such funds upon the annual assessments of the parishes and missions of the Diocese of Virginia for the purposes of the Church Pension Fund as in the discretion of the Committee on the Church Pension Fund may deem proper.

And further, that the Trustees will not, after the expiration of ten years from the execution of this contract, make, directly or indirectly, any appeal or solicitation for funds or endowments to be made either to the Diocese or to any person or corporation, to be used for the relief of aged or infirm clergy or the families of deceased clergymen of the Diocese of Virginia, other than the Pension Fund, and during the ten years after the execution of this contract, any such appeal must be approved by the authorities of the Diocese of Virginia and shall only be made for or on behalf of clergy who are upon the canonical roll of said Diocese at the time of the execution of this contract.

Any monies or securities hereafter received by said Trustees shall be deposited with the trust company above mentioned by said Trustees, upon the conditions and for the purposes hereinbefore set forth.

The Trustees or proper authority are authorized and empowered to enter into and sign, seal, acknowledge and deliver any contract or contracts with the Church Pension Fund, a corporation created under

the laws of the State of New York, to carry out any and all of the provisions of this Canon.

CANON X.

Of the Constitution of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

The Constitution of this Society is hereby amended and established as follows:

THE CONSTITUTION OF THE DIOCESAN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA.

Article 1. This Society shall be called the Diocesan Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Virginia. Its membership shall be considered as including all the baptized members of this Church residing in this Diocese. Its government shall be vested in the Council of the Diocese. Its object shall be to extend and support the Missionary work of the Church in the Diocese, and to encourage the liberality of its members in support of the Church's mission.

Article 2. The Council shall annually elect an Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, to continue in office for one year or until their successors are elected, consisting of the Bishop, and the Bishop-Coadjutor, if there be one, the Treasurer of the Diocese, five clergymen and five laymen from the Diocese at large and two members, one clergyman and one layman, from each of the several Convocations in the Diocese which shall have been recognized by the Council as being entitled to such representation, nominated by the said Convocations respectively.

Article 3. The Bishop shall be Chairman of the Executive Committee, and the Bishop-Coadjutor, if there be one, shall be Vice-Chairman. The Treasurer of the Diocese shall be Treasurer of the Executive Committee. A Secretary shall be elected by the Committee. The Committee shall fill any vacancies that may occur in their number: provided that a representative from any Convocation shall be elected only upon nomination by that Convocation.

The Committee may enact such rules and By-Laws as shall be needful for their own guidance and that of those under their authority, subject always to the direction and control of the Council. Nine members of the Executive Committee, duly convened, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Article 4. The Executive Committee shall be charged with the conduct and supervision of the missionary work of the Church within the Diocese, except such as is strictly parochial; and shall receive, ap-

propriate and disburse all contributions made for such missionary work. Auxiliary societies, boards, and other agencies and persons employed or engaged in this work shall be subject to their oversight and direction.

They shall have authority, with the advice and consent of the Bishop, to establish missions in the Diocese; to aid in the erection of churches; to group missions or congregations dependent upon the Society into suitable fields or cures; to employ missionaries, provide for their support, appoint them their stations and give them such directions as may be deemed necessary; provided always that the rights of no duly constituted Rector or Vestry be infringed upon without his or their consent. They shall also have authority to aid feeble Parishes or congregations in supporting their ministers, upon application from the Vestries thereof, when, and as long as, they are satisfied such aid is necessary; to assist in the material equipment of parishes and missions; to provide for the training of workers and teachers; for the distribution of Bibles, Prayer Books and Hymnals; for the publication and distribution of books, papers, etc., for Sunday-schools and missions; for missionary meetings and addresses. They shall also have authority to promote the cause of religious and moral Education and of Christian Social Service; and may provide for disseminating information as to the work and needs of the Society and of the Church at large; and generally, as the executive agency of the Society, to advance its interests and prosecute its work.

Article 5. The Executive Committee shall elect from its membership the following Departments or Boards, and shall determine from time to time the scope of the work of each Board and, out of funds at its disposal, make appropriations for its authorized expenditures.

I. The Board of Religious Education; to consist primarily of seven members.

II. The Board of Christian Social Service; to consist primarily of five members.

III. The Board of Apportionment; to consist primarily of ten members, including the Treasurer and at least one representative from each Convocation.

IV. The Board of Publicity; to consist primarily of seven members, including at least one representative from each Convocation.

V. The Field Board; to consist primarily of seven members, including at least one representative from each Convocation.

VI. The Board of Evangelism; to consist primarily of five members.

VII. The Board of Mountain Work; to consist primarily of seven members.

Each of said Boards shall have the power, with the advice and

consent of the Bishop, to elect additional members in number not exceeding those appointed by the Executive Committee; which, in the case of the Board of Mountain Work, shall include the Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge and the Associate or Assistant Archdeacon, if there be one. Such additional members shall be entitled to seats but not to vote at the meetings of the Executive Committee. Each Board shall elect from its members a Chairman, a Vice-Chairman, and a Secretary. Appropriations made for the expenditures of each Board shall be paid by the Treasurer of the Executive Committee upon order of the Chairman or Vice-Chairman, certified by the Secretary of the Board. Each Board shall report its actions to the Executive Committee under such regulations as the Committee shall prescribe.

The Executive Committee may also appoint from its membership such Sub-Committees as may be needful to facilitate its work, and prescribe their duties.

Article 6. In order that sufficient means may be provided by the stated offerings of the people for the support and extension of the missionary, educational, social service and other religious work of the Diocese, and for its proper share of the work of the Church at large, the Executive Committee shall plan and promote each year an Every-Member Canvass to be made after adequate preparation in every congregation and parish as far as possible, at a time appointed by the committee.

The Board of Apportionment, after consultation with the appropriate Departments of the National Council and of this Province, the Trustees of the Diocesan institutions, and representatives of the parishes and missions of the Diocese, shall annually prepare a survey setting forth the opportunities and needs of the Church as represented by these various interests, and also an itemized budget indicating the amount required by the Church in the Diocese for the next fiscal year, which survey and budget, after approval by the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society, shall be submitted to the Council for final action. This survey and budget shall also be submitted to each minister and vestry for their information not later than May first.

After action by the Council the Board of Apportionment shall prepare a schedule apportioning the total amount called for by the budget adopted by the Council among the parishes and congregations of the Diocese, which apportionment shall be based upon the relative financial ability of the several parishes and congregations; and the financial ability of each congregation for this purpose shall be measured by the amount of its annual operating expenses, exclusive of interest and capital expenditures, over a series of years as disclosed by its parochial reports, and by such peculiar facts and considerations as may be deemed pertinent by the Board. This survey, budget and

schedule shall be published and the apportionment of each parish and congregation shall be communicated to the minister and vestry thereof not later than October first of each year.

In order that the people may be properly instructed as to the needs of the Diocese as outlined in the survey and budget, the Board of Apportionment, in cooperation with the Field Board, the parochial authorities and committees organized for the purpose, shall conduct a campaign of instruction and preparation throughout the Diocese, culminating in the Every-Member Canvass.

It shall be the duty of the minister and vestry of each parish and congregation to further the objects of this campaign, and to use all diligence to secure pledges to the full amount of their respective apportionments and to provide for the payment of the same to the Diocesan Treasurer in regular monthly installments during the next fiscal year. It shall be the further duty of said minister and vestry to report to the Treasurer of the Diocese not later than December 15th each year the amount which said parish or congregation expects to pay on its apportionment.

As soon as practicable after December 15th each year, the Board of Apportionment shall provide for the distribution among the interests represented in the budget of the estimated receipts for the next fiscal year as based upon the information then available, and shall direct when and under what conditions the payments shall be made. The estimated receipts, if less than the budget, shall first be applied to fixed obligations, and the remainder apportioned to other objects in the budget pro rata. The schedule of payments, when approved by the Executive Committee, shall be the warrant of the Treasurer of the Diocese for paying out the money received, periodically, according to its terms.

Article 7. The Executive Committee shall present a report of its operations and those of its Boards and Sub-Committees, and of the progress and condition of the missionary work of the Diocese, to the Council, sitting as a Missionary Council, on or before the second day of each annual meeting.

Article 8. The maximum expenses of the Executive Committee shall be fixed annually by the Council of the Diocese.

Article 9. All resolutions and Canons in conflict with this Canon are hereby repealed.

CANON XI.

Of the Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge.

SECTION 1. The Missions engaged in Mountain Work shall constitute a missionary jurisdiction to be known as "The Archdeaconry

of the Blue Ridge". The Missions to be included in this jurisdiction shall be designated from time to time by the Executive Committee of the Diocesan Missionary Society.

SECTION 2. The management of the affairs of this jurisdiction shall be in the hands of the Board of Mountain Work.

SECTION 3. A presbyter, to be known as the Archdeacon of the Blue Ridge, shall have as the representative of the Bishop general supervision of the Mountain Work, and shall be responsible for the promotion thereof. The Archdeacon shall be appointed by the Bishop with the approval of the Executive Committee. When necessary in the judgment of the Bishop and the Executive Committee, there shall be an Associate or Assistant Archdeacon, chosen in like manner.

SECTION 4. The Board shall formulate by-laws governing the Mountain Work, which shall become effective upon approval by the Bishop and the Executive Committee.

CANON XII.

Of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction.

SECTION 1. The colored people residing within the Diocese of Virginia who are, or may be hereafter, connected with the Protestant Episcopal Church, shall constitute a Missionary Jurisdiction of the Diocese.

SECTION 2. It shall be lawful to organize Separate Congregations or Mission Churches composed exclusively of colored persons within the limits of any already existing parish or parishes, subject to all the conditions prescribed in the Canon "*Of the Formation of a Separate Congregation in a Parish*", or the Canon "*Of Mission Churches*", except that the consent of the Vestry or Vestries of white congregations need not be obtained; and further, that the right of representation of such Separate Congregations or Mission Churches composed exclusively of colored persons shall be in the Convocation of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction, and only in the Council of the Diocese as provided in Section 6 of this Canon.

SECTION 3. There may be appointed by the Bishop one or more Presbyters who shall have general supervision of such colored churches and congregations as the Bishop may designate, and perform such duties as he may prescribe.

SECTION 4. When, in the judgment of the Bishop, the number of colored ministers and congregations is sufficient to justify it, a Convocation of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction shall be held annually at such time and place as may be designated by the Bishop as to the first meeting, and afterwards by the Convocation itself. The colored ministers of the Diocese, in good standing, shall be members of the

Convocation, and it shall be the duty of every such minister to attend its meetings. The Vestry of every Colored Mission Church or congregation shall elect one male Lay Delegate annually, a communicant, and twenty-one years of age, who shall be entitled to a seat in the Convocation upon presentation of a proper certificate, signed by the Minister, or, if there be no minister, by one of the Wardens, or the Register of the Vestry.

The Bishop, the Bishop-Coadjutor, if there be one, and the Presbyters mentioned in Section 3, shall be members *ex-officio* of the Convocation. The Bishop, or, in his absence, the Bishop-Coadjutor, shall be President of the Convocation; or, if neither be present, the Convocation shall elect a President *pro tempore*.

SECTION 5. The Convocation shall have power to consult and devise measures for their common welfare and the advancement of the work of the Church among the colored people, which measures shall take effect when approved by the Council of the Diocese.

SECTION 6. The Convocation shall elect annually two clergymen and two laymen to represent them in the Council of the Diocese.

SECTION 7. Colored congregations constituted as above provided may acquire and hold property of their own, as by law provided, but cannot come into possession of the property of any white congregation, except by transfer, under the laws of the State of Virginia; nor shall any white congregation come into possession of the property of any colored congregation, except by like transfer.

CANON XIII.

Of Convocations.

SECTION 1. The parishes in this Diocese shall be grouped in five Convocations as follows:

(1) The Albemarle Convocation, comprising all Parishes in the Counties of Albemarle, Fluvanna, Goochland, Greene, Louisa, Orange, and St. Martin's Parish in Hanover County.

(2) The Piedmont Convocation, comprising all Parishes in the City of Alexandria and the Counties of Arlington, Culpeper, Fairfax, Fauquier (south of the Bull Run Mountain) and Prince William.

(3) The Rappahannock Convocation, comprising all Parishes in the Counties of Caroline, Charles City, Essex, Gloucester, King and Queen, King George, King William, Lancaster, Mathews, Middlesex, New Kent, Northumberland, Richmond, Spotsylvania, Stafford, Westmoreland, and Ashland and St. Paul's Parishes in Hanover County.

(4) The Richmond Convocation, comprising all Parishes in the County of Henrico.

(5) The Valley Convocation, comprising all Parishes in the Coun-

ties of Clarke, Fauquier (north of Bull Run Mountain), Frederick, Loudoun, Madison, Page, Rappahannock, Rockingham, Shenandoah and Warren. *Provided, however, that nothing herein shall affect the provisions in the Canon "Of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction".*

Changes in Convocation boundaries shall be authorized by Council on joint application of the Convocations interested.

SECTION 2. Every clergyman settled as rector, assistant minister or minister in charge shall be a member of the Convocation in which his principal Church is situated.

SECTION 3. The Convocations shall make provision for lay representation.

SECTION 4. The Convocations may enact such rules and by-laws as may be necessary for their own guidance.

CANON XIV.

Of the Division of Parishes.

SECTION 1. Whenever the members of this Church, residing in a particular portion of a Parish, or in adjoining portions of two or more Parishes, shall desire to separate from the Parish or Parishes of which they form a part, it shall be lawful for them to assemble, after ten days' notice of the time and place of such meeting, given publicly in the church, or, otherwise, to each known person qualified to vote for Vestrymen in the territory proposed to be formed into a new Parish, and appoint a Committee to take such measures as may be necessary.

SECTION 2. The committee thus appointed shall give to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese, and to the Vestry or Vestries in the Parish or Parishes from which they desire to be separated, a formal notice of their intention to apply for such separation; which notice shall contain a description of the proposed line or lines of division, and shall be sent to the Ecclesiastical Authority, and to the said Vestry or Vestries, at least two months before the meeting of the Council to which the application shall be made.

SECTION 3. Said application shall be made in the form of a petition to the Council; and shall set forth the considerations which are supposed to render the division desirable, together with an accurate description of the proposed line or lines of division, the name proposed for the new parish, and a statement showing the extent of the territory, the churches and missions, if any, and the number of communicants, which will be embraced therein.

SECTION 4. The Council shall refer the petition to a committee to examine and report thereon; whereupon the Council may, if they deem it expedient, proceed to divide said Parish or Parishes, and to con-

stitute the portion thereof applying for separation a new Parish, with all the rights and privileges of other Parishes of this Diocese; in which case the petition, or so much thereof as shall contain the description of the line or lines of division, shall be delivered to the Secretary and shall be published in the Journal.

SECTION 5. As soon as practicable after the new Parish is constituted, the committee which made the application aforesaid shall give at least ten days' notice, in the manner prescribed in section one of this Canon, to the qualified electors residing in the new Parish to assemble for the election of a Vestry; which election shall be conducted according to the direction contained in the Canon "*Of the Election and Organization of Vestries*".

CANON XV.

Of Establishing or Altering Parish Boundaries.

SECTION 1. When it shall be deemed desirable to alter the boundary lines between two or more Parishes; or when such lines are unknown, or need to be newly determined, the Vestries of the Parishes concerned may agree upon the lines which they wish to have established as their parish lines, and unite in a petition to the Council to alter or establish them accordingly; which petition shall contain an accurate description of the line or lines proposed. Or if the said Vestries fail to agree, then one or more of them may present such petition; in which case a copy of the petition shall be sent to every Vestry in the Parishes concerned which does not unite therein, at least two months before the meeting of the Council to which the petition shall be presented. And in any case, if a proposed change in parish lines would effect a transfer of any congregation or church building from one parish to another, formal notice thereof shall be sent to the Ecclesiastical Authority at least two months before the meeting of the Council.

SECTION 2. The Council shall refer such petition to a Committee to examine and report thereon; whereupon the Council may, if they deem it expedient, alter or establish the said line or lines accordingly. In which case the petition, or so much thereof as shall contain the line or lines so established, shall be delivered to the Secretary and shall be published in the Journal.

CANON XVI.

Of the Formation of a Separate Congregation in a Parish.

SECTION 1. When any number of persons, sufficient to build a house of worship and provide for the support of a minister, shall desire a separate parochial organization, but do not reside so apart from other

congregations as to admit of forming a new parish, they may proceed according to the directions of the Canon "*Of the Division of Parishes*", except as regards a line or lines of vision, which provision in this case is inapplicable. And the Council, proceeding under the directions of the same Canon, may constitute the applicants a Separate Congregation in the Parish in which they are situated, with the right to elect a Vestry, and to have representation in the Council, subject always to the Constitution and Canons of this Diocese.

SECTION 2. No new church shall be built, or new congregation established, in any Parish, unless the consent of the Vestry, or of all the Vestries, of the said Parish be first had. But if such consent be not given an appeal may be taken to the Bishop and Standing Committee of the Diocese, or to the Council when in session; and in either case their decision in the matter shall be final.

CANON XVII.

Of Mission Churches.

SECTION 1. When any number of persons belonging to any parish or congregation desire a separate organization, but cannot comply with the requirements of the Canon in regard to the formation of Separate Congregations, they may proceed to organize a Mission Church upon the following conditions:

They must obtain the approval of the Vestry of the Parish to which they belong, and if there be two or more Vestries in the Parish they must have the consent of a majority of the same.

They must have the approval of the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese.

They may have their own Vestry and officers, whose manner of election, and whose duties, shall be according to the provisions of these Canons in regard to the election and duties of Vestries; except that they shall have no representation in the Council of the Diocese, and shall not call a minister without the approval of the Ecclesiastical Authority.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of the Vestry of a church organized under this Canon to give notice of the same to the Secretary and the Treasurer of the Diocese; and a list of such Mission Churches shall be published annually in the Journal.

CANON XVIII.

Of Parish Councils.

SECTION. In every parish with a single Rector and Vestry, their parochial authority, and their consequent primary responsibility for

the extension and welfare of the Church, extends throughout the territorial limits of their parish and should be so recognized and exercised.

In every parish which contains, in addition to the original Parish Church, one or more Separate Congregations or Mission Churches, organized as provided in these Canons, there shall be a Parish Council, to consist of the Rector or Minister in charge of each of the said organized churches or congregations therein, and one or more lay members of the Vestry thereof. The lay members shall be elected annually by their respective Vestries, and shall continue in office until their successors are duly elected. The Parish Council shall elect a Chairman and a Secretary, and shall adopt such rules for its own guidance as may be deemed necessary, subject to the Constitution and Canons of the Diocese.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of the Parish Council to exercise the authority which belongs to the Parish as a whole in safeguarding the interests and extending the ministrations of the Church throughout its borders, so that the Parish may function as a unit in matters of common concern and responsibility. Especially it shall be its duty to encourage the planting of missions or mission Sunday Schools where necessary in the Parish, to determine their location and their status and to foster their growth and efficiency, and to provide as far as possible that the services of the Church shall be available to all the people within its territory, and that its united influence be exerted in matters pertaining to the welfare of the community. *Provided, however,* that the Parish Council shall not encroach upon the rights or duties of the Vestries of organized congregations within its Parish; but it may act with them in an advisory capacity by their express invitation.

CANON XIX.

Of the Election and Organization of Vestries.

SECTION 1. Every Parish, Separate Congregation and Mission Church in this Diocese shall elect annually, as hereinafter prescribed, suitable persons who, with the Rector or Minister in charge, if there be one, shall constitute the Vestry thereof until their successors are elected and have duly qualified.

SECTION 2. The election of Vestrymen shall be held on Easter Monday, in the church or regular place of worship. But if no election be held on Easter Monday it may be held on any day thereafter; and if there be no church or regular place of worship, or if it be not available, the election may be held at any suitable place in the Parish; such time or place to be appointed by the Minister, or if there be none, by the Wardens, or by two Vestrymen, or, if there be none, by three mem-

bers of the congregation. But any congregation may, at a regular meeting of the congregation duly convened at the call of the Vestry or of three members of the congregation, appoint some fixed day in the year other than Easter Monday on which to hold the annual election of Vestry. And the Vestry, or other persons authorized under this Section to act in the premises, shall take care that adequate notice of the place, and the day and hour, appointed for every election of a Vestry shall be given, either in the church on an occasion of public worship or by other adequate means.

SECTION 3. All persons twenty-one years of age, who are registered as communicants of the particular church in which they offer to vote, and non-communicants who are baptized, and who have been for six months regular contributors to the charges of the same, shall be entitled to vote at the election of Vestrymen. The voting shall be by ballot, and a majority of the votes cast shall be necessary to a choice. But no election shall be valid hereunder unless at least ten per cent of the qualified voters of the congregation participate therein.

SECTION 4. The Vestry may appoint three persons to act as judges, to conduct and superintend such elections. In case no such judges are appointed, the electors present may choose three persons to act as judges. The judges of election shall judge of the qualification of the voters, and of those elected as Vestrymen.

SECTION 5. The number of Vestrymen elected shall be not less than three, nor more than twelve; *provided*, however, that in any congregation having more than one hundred communicants, one additional Vestryman may be elected for each additional one hundred communicants or fraction thereof; but the total number of Vestrymen shall in no case exceed eighteen. If the election be the first in a new Parish or congregation the number of Vestrymen shall be fixed by vote of the electors present; otherwise it shall be the same as that of the former Vestry unless changed by vote of the electors. Only male persons, who are communicants, shall be eligible to the office of Vestryman; in other respects the qualifications of Vestrymen shall be the same as those prescribed for voters; *provided*, that a Vestryman now serving on this 22nd day of May, 1919, shall be eligible for re-election.

SECTION 6. If there be in any Parish two or more congregations apart from each other, not being Separate Congregations or Mission Churches in the meaning of these Canons, it shall be lawful for the Vestry of such Parish, if they deem it expedient, to apportion to each congregation the number of Vestrymen to be chosen as its representation upon the Vestry of the Parish. In which case a separate election shall be held by and for each such congregation; and the electors thereof shall choose the number of Vestrymen so allotted to that

congregation, and no more. In other respects such elections shall conform to all the foregoing provisions of this Canon. But in no case shall the aggregate number of such Vestrymen in any Parish exceed twelve.

All the Vestrymen so chosen by the different congregations therein, together with the Rector or Minister, if there be one, shall constitute the Vestry of the Parish, with all the duties and powers of other Vestries under these Canons. But the Vestrymen chosen by each congregation respectively, together with the Rector or Minister, shall be a Committee of the Vestry to have the care and control of the property, and to transact the local business, pertaining to that congregation alone, and not to the Parish at large. In which case they may appoint one Warden for their Church, a Treasurer, and a Clerk who shall keep a record of their proceedings.

When in the judgment of the Minister, or, if there be none, of the Senior Warden, a meeting of a Parish Vestry so constituted is impracticable, any matter concurred in by a majority of the aforesaid Committees of the Vestry, and duly recorded by their respective Clerks and the Register of the Vestry, shall be deemed to be the act of the Vestry of the Parish. *Provided, however,* That the Parish Vestry shall meet as a whole at least once a year.

SECTION 7. As soon as may be after their election, the persons chosen as Vestrymen shall assemble at such time and place as the Minister shall appoint, or as shall be designated by any two Vestrymen-elect, the Minister and each Vestryman-elect being notified, and proceed to organize the Vestry. The proceedings at this and every meeting of the Vestry shall be opened with one or more collects and the Lord's Prayer by the Minister, or in his absence by any member who may be chosen to preside over the meeting.

SECTION 8. Every person chosen a Vestryman shall, in order to qualify as such, subscribe the following declaration and promise: "I do believe the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament to be the Word of God, and to contain all things necessary to salvation; and I do yield my hearty assent and approbation to the doctrines, worship and discipline of the Protestant Episcopal Church in these United States; and I promise that I will faithfully execute the office of Vestryman of.....Parish, or Church, in.....County, according to my best knowledge and skill." No person shall act or vote as Vestryman until he has subscribed this declaration and promise.

SECTION 9. The Vestry shall proceed to elect a Senior and a Junior Warden, a Register and a Treasurer, who shall continue in office until their successors are elected. If Wardens have been chosen for particular churches by Committees of the Vestry, the Senior and Junior

Wardens of the Parish shall be chosen from among such Wardens. All Wardens must be communicants and members of the Vestry.

SECTION 10. The Rector shall preside at all meetings of the Vestry when present, and be entitled to give the casting vote in case of a tie, when he is not personally interested. All Vestry meetings shall be subject to his call; but in case he fails, at the request of two Vestrymen, to call a meeting, such Vestrymen, if they deem it necessary, may themselves call a meeting, giving notice thereof to the Rector and to each Vestryman. A majority of the Vestrymen who have qualified, exclusive of the Rector or Minister, shall constitute a quorum; but any Vestry may agree upon a smaller number, not however less than four, to act as a quorum thereof.

SECTION 11. Vacancies occurring in the Vestry shall be filled by a vote of the remaining members. The failure of any Vestryman-elect to qualify within a reasonable time, or the continued neglect of any Vestryman to attend the meetings of the Vestry without adequate excuse, may, after due warning, be deemed to create a vacancy.

CANON XX.

Of the Duties of Vestries, Wardens and Other Parish Officers.

SECTION 1. It shall be the duty of the Vestry to determine upon and elect a Rector; to co-operate with him in promoting the spiritual welfare of his cure; to use all earnestness in seeking with him to enlist new disciples for the congregation of Christ, and particularly as a body to meet, at the Rector's appointment, all persons desiring to be confirmed or to be transferred into the congregation, in order to express to such persons before their reception into the congregation what the Vestry, as the lay leaders of the congregation, consider the duties and privileges of work and service for such prospective members of the fellowship to be; to see that the Rector is properly supported and that his salary is paid regularly and punctually; to provide for the appointment of Trustees under the laws of the State of Virginia authorized to hold the legal title to the church property; to make and execute all contracts for the erection, furnishing, preserving and insuring the church edifice and other property; to regulate the use of the Parish graveyard; to make all necessary provision for church music, with the advice and consent of the Rector, and subject to his control; and generally, as the constituted agents of the Parish or Congregation, to transact all its temporal business.

SECTION 2. It shall be the duty of the Wardens to keep watch over the Church property; to see that it is duly prepared for every occasion of public worship; to see that the Sexton and other employees properly discharge their duties; to collect the offerings of

the people; to take charge of the font and communion plate; to provide out of the Church funds, under the direction of the Vestry, a sufficient supply of vestments and books to be used in public worship, and also the elements for each celebration of the Holy Communion; to attend to the accommodation of the congregation with seats, and to maintain order and decorum in the time of public worship.

SECTION 3. It shall be the duty of the Register of the Vestry to take charge of all Parish records, and to keep correct entries of all proceedings of the Vestry in a well bound book to be provided for that purpose.

SECTION 4. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to take charge of all Church funds, except communion alms and other special offerings, and to disburse the same under the direction of the Vestry; to render his accounts to the Vestry at stated times, and to make such reports to the Council as may be required by their orders.

CANON XXI.

Of Parish Registers and Parochial Reports.

SECTION 1. Every Minister of this Diocese shall keep a record of the Communicants, and of all Baptisms, Confirmations, Marriages and Burials, within his Parish or Congregation; specifying the time when persons became or ceased to be Communicants under his charge, and whether by confirmation, transfer, discipline, death or otherwise; the name, age or the date of birth, the sponsors or witnesses, and, in the case of infants, the parents, of each person baptized; the names of persons confirmed, and by what Bishop; the names, ages and residences of persons married, and the names of at least two witnesses; the names and ages of persons buried; and also the date and place of every such rite respectively; attesting each by his signature.

These records shall be made by the Minister in a suitable and substantial book, to be known as the Parish Register, to be provided by the Vestry for that purpose and to remain their property. When a Parish or Church becomes vacant the Parish Register shall be deposited with one of the Wardens, who shall make, or cause to be made, all needful entries therein until a Minister shall be in charge.

SECTION 2. Every minister shall send to the Bishop, or, if there be no Bishop, to the Secretary, for the President of the Council, on or before the first day of February of each year, a Report of his official acts, and, if he has a cure, of the condition of his Church or Churches, for the year ending the thirty-first day of December preceding, in such form as shall have been prescribed by the Bishop or Coun-

cil. And if any Church be vacant the report for that Church shall be sent by the Wardens.

CANON XXII.

Of the Transfer and Enrollment of Communicants.

SECTION 1. Every communicant removing from one Parish or Church to another within this Diocese, and desiring to be enrolled as a communicant thereof, shall present to the minister a certificate that he or she is a communicant in regular standing, from the Minister, or, if there be no Minister, from one of the Wardens, of the Parish or Church from which the communicant desires to be transferred.

SECTION 2. No Minister shall enroll any persons as communicants in the Parish or Congregation under his charge until he has conversed with them on the subject, unless he shall be satisfied that they have been regular communicants in some other Parish or Congregation; nor shall he enroll any one who is known to deny the Articles of the Christian Faith as set forth in the Apostles' Creed.

CANON XXIII.

Of the Due Celebration of the Lord's Day.

All persons within this Church are enjoined to celebrate and keep the Lord's day, commonly called Sunday, in hearing the word of God read and taught, in private and public prayer, and in acts of charity, using all sober and godly conversation.

CANON XXIV.

Of Family Worship and Instruction.

SECTION 1. It shall be the duty of every communicant in this Church, who is at the head of a family, to live in the daily exercise of family worship.

SECTION 2. The members of this Church shall instruct their families, as far as they are able, in the principles of the Christian religion. Parents and sponsors shall be careful to teach their children the solemnity and obligation of their baptismal vows, to cause them to attend the Sunday-school and other catechetical instructions of their Minister, and, as soon as they are sufficiently impressed with the importance and sacredness of their baptismal promise, shall take care that they come to the Minister to be examined, and, if they be deemed fit, to be presented to the Bishop for confirmation.

CANON XXV.

Of Offenders to Be Admonished, or Repelled From the Lord's Table.

If any persons within this Church offend their brethren by wickedness of life, such persons shall be admonished, or repelled from the Lord's Table, by the Minister in charge of the Parish or Church, according to the Rubric. In cases where it may be deemed expedient by the Minister, or may be requested by the accused, the Wardens of the Parish, or either of them, shall be summoned to assist the Minister in ascertaining the facts of the case: *Provided*, That if such Warden or Wardens fail or refuse to act within ten days, the Minister shall proceed to act under the Rubrics of this Church.

CANON XXVI.

Of the Trial of the Appeal of a Layman After Repulsion From the Holy Communion.

If any person repelled from the Holy Communion shall allege to the Bishop that injustice has been done, or if, notwithstanding he shall have professed himself ready and willing, in truth and sincerity, to comply with the requisitions expressed in the Rubric in order to be restored to the Holy Communion, his repulsion shall be continued, he may present his complaint in writing to the Bishop, setting forth the grounds thereof, and desiring that he may be restored to the Communion. And then the Bishop, unless he think fit to restore the communicant from the insufficiency of the cause assigned by the Minister, shall nominate two of the clergy and two of the laity, of whom the Minister repelling shall select one of the clergymen, and the communicant one of the laymen; and it shall be the duty of the two thus chosen to take without delay the evidence in the case, under oath and in writing, of such witnesses as may be produced by either of the parties, and to certify the same to the Bishop; who, thereupon, unless for his own satisfaction, or for good cause shown by either of the parties interested, he shall desire further evidence, shall proceed to adjudge the case. If further evidence be required it shall be obtained and certified, either by the same commission, or another appointed in the manner above prescribed, as the Bishop may direct. And when the evidence is thus procured the Bishop shall adjudge the case, and shall communicate his judgment whenever made to the Minister repelling, and to the communicant repelled; which judgment shall be final and conclusive. *Provided*, That in case his judgment shall direct a further continuance of the repulsion, it shall nevertheless be subject to all the conditions and provisions of the Rubric.

CANON XXVII.

Of the Trial of a Clergyman, Not Being a Bishop.

SECTION 1. The trial of a clergyman, not being a Bishop, shall be on a presentment in writing, specifying with reasonable clearness and certainty as to time, place, and circumstance, the crime or misdemeanor, by violation of the canons or otherwise, charged; the said presentment to be made to the Bishop, either by the Council, or by the Vestry of the Parish or Congregation to which the accused belongs, or by any three presbyters of the Diocese entitled to seats in the Council; the said vestry, or presbyters, pledging themselves to act as a committee of prosecution. If, however, the presentment be made by the Council, then the Council shall appoint the committee of prosecution and furnish them with such instructions as may be deemed necessary.

SECTION 2. Such presentment being made to the Bishop, and being accompanied by a further statement in writing of the names of the witnesses, and of the purport of their evidence, and by such documentary evidence as may be in their possession, the Bishop shall immediately proceed to the trial, according to the following provisions: He shall nominate from among the clergy entitled to seats in the Council, other than the members of the Standing Committee, eight presbyters, and cause a list of their names and a copy of the presentment to be furnished to the accused, or left at his place of residence. Of the eight presbyters nominated as aforesaid, the accused may choose five, or in case of his refusal or neglect for twenty days so to do, the Bishop shall select five, and the presbyters so chosen shall constitute a court for the trial of the accused. The Bishop shall also at the same time, cause at least thirty days' notice of the time and place of the trial to be given, both to the accused and to the parties presenting him, and also to the presbyters nominated as before provided.

SECTION 3. The Court shall appoint a President and Secretary, the first always from their own body.

SECTION 4. If the accused appear before proceeding to trial, he shall be called on by the court to say whether he is guilty of the offence, or offences, charged against him, and on his neglect or refusal to answer, the plea of *not guilty* shall be entered for him, and the trial shall proceed: *Provided*, That for sufficient cause the court may adjourn, from time to time, and place to place: *And provided also*, That the accused shall, at all times during the trial, have liberty to be present, to produce his testimony, and to make his defense.

SECTION 5. On the request of the accused, or the committee of prosecution, witnesses may be summoned, if before the meeting of

the court, by the Bishop; if during the session of the court then by its President. All testimony shall be given under oath or affirmation, administered by some officer authorized by law. In case the testimony of any witness, whose attendance on the trial cannot be obtained, is desired, it shall be lawful for either party, at any time after notice of the presentment is served on the accused, to apply to the court, if in session, or if not, to the Bishop, who shall thereupon appoint a commissioner to take the deposition of such witness; and such party so desiring to take deposition shall give to the other party, or some one of them, reasonable notice of the time and place of taking the deposition, accompanying such notice with the interrogatories to be propounded to the witness; whereupon, it shall be lawful for the other party, within six days after such notice, to propound cross-interrogatories, and such interrogatories, and cross-interrogatories, if any be propounded, shall be sent to the commissioner, who shall thereupon proceed to take the testimony of such witness, and transmit it under seal to the court. But no deposition shall be read at the trial unless the court have reasonable assurance that the attendance of the witness cannot be procured, unless both parties shall consent that it may be read.

SECTION 6. The court having deliberately considered the evidence, shall, within ten days after closing the same, declare in a written judgment signed by them, or a majority of them, that the accused is guilty, or not guilty, of the charge or charges, or any of them, laid in the presentment, in order therein set forth, and also, if guilty, what punishment shall be awarded; which judgment, with all the evidence received, shall be delivered forthwith to the Bishop; whereupon, unless the Bishop see cause to mitigate or remit the punishment, or to grant a new trial, he shall pronounce sentence according to the judgment of the court, and such sentence shall be final. In case a new trial is granted, a new court shall be constituted according to the provisions of this Canon.

SECTION 7. If the accused shall neglect or refuse to appear before the court, when summoned according to section second of this Canon, and no defence be there made under his authority, the court shall declare him to be in contumacy, and report the same to the Bishop, and sentence of suspension from the ministry shall pass against him for contumacy; but the said sentence shall be reversed by the Bishop, if, within three calendar months, the accused shall tender himself ready, and accordingly appear, to take his trial on the presentment; but if he shall not so tender himself before the expiration of the said three months, the sentence of degradation from the ministry for contumacy shall forthwith be pronounced by the Bishop, who shall

cause such sentence to be publicly read to the congregations of the Diocese by the respective ministers thereof.

SECTION 8. If at any time the accused shall confess himself guilty of the matters charged in the presentment, or any of them, the court shall proceed to award the punishment, and certify the same, as hereinbefore provided, to the Bishop, who shall, unless he see cause to remit or mitigate the punishment, pronounce the sentence according to the Canons.

SECTION 9. All notices and papers contemplated by this Canon may be served by a summoner, or summoners, appointed by the Bishop, or by the court when the same is in session; and the certificate of any such summoner shall be evidence of the due service of a notice or paper. The delivery of a written notice or paper to a party, or the leaving it at his last place of residence, shall be deemed a sufficient service of such notice or paper.

SECTION 10. The accused party may have the privilege of appearing by counsel, in number not more than two, and, in case of the exercise of such privilege, but not otherwise, those presenting shall have the like privilege. If the party accused desire it the trial shall be in public, and said party shall be entitled to a copy of the evidence if he require it.

SECTION 11. In case of a presentment occurring during a vacancy in the Episcopal Office, such presentment shall be made to the Standing Committee, who shall thereon take such steps as are by this Canon enjoined on the Bishop. *Provided*, That on receiving the proceedings and judgments of the court, they shall transmit the same to the Bishop of some other Diocese, who shall be requested, and is hereby authorized, to act thereon, as if he were the Bishop of this Diocese, and, if he shall concur in opinion with the court, he shall proceed to pronounce sentence accordingly.

SECTION 12. The expenses of such trial, as also those of the investigating committee preliminary to a presentment, shall be defrayed by the Treasurer out of the Contingent Fund by order of the Council, or, when it is not in session, of the Committee on Finance.

SECTION 13. All judgments and proceedings under this Canon shall, after they have been acted on by the Bishop, be transmitted by him to the Standing Committee, who shall preserve the same.

CANON XXVIII.

Of Altering or Adding to the Canons.

No proposed alteration or addition to the Canons shall hereafter be considered by the Council, unless at least one day's notice be given in open Council, nor until such alteration or addition shall

have been referred to and reported upon by a committee of at least two presbyters and two laymen. Nor shall such alteration or addition be adopted during the same Council if two-thirds of the members present shall not concur therein; but if the majority be less than two-thirds, it shall lie over for consideration until the next annual Council.

CANON XXIX.

Of Former Canons Repealed.

All the former Canons or parts of Canons of this Diocese, not included in these Canons, are hereby repealed.

APPENDIX

CERTAIN CANONS OF THE GENERAL CONVENTION

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF VESTRIES AND THE LAY PEOPLE: SELECTED BY THE BISHOP OF THE DIOCESE, AND PUBLISHED HERE BY ORDER OF THE COUNCIL.

CANON 19.

Of the Filling of Vacant Cures.

SECTION 1. When a Parish or Congregation becomes vacant the Church-wardens or other proper officers shall notify the fact to the Bishop. If the authorities of the Parish shall for thirty days have failed to make provision for the services, it shall be the duty of the Bishop to take such measures as he may deem expedient for the temporary maintenance of Divine services therein.

SECTION 2. No election of a Rector shall be had until the name of the Clergyman whom it is proposed to elect has been made known to the Bishop, if there be one, and sufficient time, not exceeding thirty days, has been given to him to communicate with the Vestry thereon.

SECTION 3. Written notice of the election, signed by the Church-wardens, shall be sent to the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese. If the Ecclesiastical Authority be satisfied that the person so chosen is a duly qualified Minister, and that he has accepted the office, the notice shall be sent to the Secretary of the Convention, who shall record it. And such record shall be sufficient evidence of the relation between the Minister and the Parish.

SECTION 4. A Minister is settled, for all purposes here or else-

where mentioned in these Canons, who has been engaged permanently by any Parish, according to the rules of said Diocese, or for any term not less than one year.

SECTION 5. In case of the election of an Assistant Minister, a certificate from the Rector and Wardens shall be sent to the Bishop.

CANON 25.

Of Lay Readers.

SECTION 1. A competent person ready and desirous to serve the Church in the public services statedly as a Lay Reader must procure from the Bishop or Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese or Missionary District a written license. Such license shall not be granted to any but a male communicant of this Church, and must be given for a definite period, not longer than one year, but may be renewed from time to time, or revoked at any time. Such license may be given for any vacant Parish or Mission, or for a Congregation without a Minister, but where a Presbyter is in charge, his request and recommendation must have been previously signified to the Ecclesiastical Authority. A license shall not be granted for conducting the service in a Congregation without a Minister, which is able and has had reasonable opportunity to secure the services of an ordained Minister. If the Lay Reader be a student in any Theological Seminary, he shall also, before acting as such, obtain the permission of the presiding officer of such institution and of his own Bishop.

SECTION 2. A Lay Reader shall be subject to the regulations prescribed by the Ecclesiastical Authority, and shall not serve in any Diocese other than that in which he is licensed, unless he shall have received a license from the Bishop of the Diocese in which he desires to serve.

SECTION 3. In all matters relating to the conduct of the service, and to the Sermons or Homilies to be read, he shall conform to the directions of the Minister in charge of the Parish, Congregation, or Mission in which he is serving, and, in all cases, to the directions of the Bishop. He shall read only the Morning and Evening Prayer (omitting the Absolution), the Litany, and the Office for the Burial of the Dead. He shall not deliver sermons or addresses of his own composition, unless, after instruction and examination, he be specially licensed thereto for urgent needs by the Bishop. He shall not wear the dress appropriate to Clergymen ministering in the Congregation.

CANON 42.

Of the Solemnization of Matrimony.

SECTION 1. Ministers of this Church shall be careful to secure the observance of the law of the State governing the civil contract of marriage in the place where the service shall be performed.

SECTION 2. (i) No Minister shall solemnize a marriage except in the presence of at least two witnesses.

(ii) Every Minister shall without delay formally record in the proper register the name, age and residence of each party. Such record shall be signed by the Minister who solemnizes the marriage, and if practicable, by the married parties, and by at least two witnesses of the marriage.

SECTION 3. No Minister, knowingly, after due inquiry, shall solemnize the marriage of any person who has been or is the husband or wife of any other person then living, from whom he or she has been divorced for any cause arising after marriage. But this Canon shall not be held to apply to the innocent party in a divorce for adultery; *Provided*, that before the application for such remarriage a period of not less than one year shall have elapsed, after the granting of such divorce; and that satisfactory evidence touching the facts in the case, including a copy of the court's decree, and record, if practicable, with proof that the defendant was personally served or appeared in the action, be laid before the Ecclesiastical Authority, and such Ecclesiastical Authority, having taken legal advice thereon, shall have declared in writing that in his judgment the case of the applicant conforms to the requirements of this Canon; and *Provided, further*, that it shall be within the discretion of any minister to decline to solemnize any marriage.

SECTION 4. If any Minister of this Church shall have reasonable cause to doubt whether a person desirous of being admitted to Holy Baptism, or to Confirmation, or to the Holy Communion, has been married otherwise than as the Word of God and discipline of this Church allow such Minister, before receiving such person to these ordinances, shall refer the case to the Bishop, for his godly judgment thereupon; *Provided, however*, that no Minister shall in any case refuse these ordinances to a penitent person in imminent danger of death.

CANON 48.

Of the Music of the Church.

It shall be the duty of every Minister to appoint for use in his Congregation hymns or anthems from those authorized by the Rubrics,

and, with such assistance as he may see fit to employ from persons skilled in music, to give order concerning the tunes to be sung in his Church. It shall be his especial duty to suppress all light and unseemly music, and all irreverence in the performance.

CANON 49.

Of the Consecration of Churches.

SECTION 1. No church or chapel shall be consecrated until the Bishop shall have been sufficiently certified that the building and the grounds on which it is erected have been fully paid for, and are free from lien or other incumbrance; and also that such building and ground are secured from the danger of alienation, either in whole or in part, from those who profess and practice the Doctrine, Discipline, and Worship of this Church, except in the cases provided for in Secs. 2 and 3 of this Canon.

SECTION 2. It shall not be lawful for any Vestry, Trustees, or other body authorized by law of any State or Territory to hold property for any Diocese, Parish, or Congregation, to encumber or alienate any consecrated church or chapel, or any church or chapel which has been used solely for Divine Service, belonging to the Parish or Congregation which they represent, without the previous consent of the Bishop, acting with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.

SECTION 3. No consecrated church or chapel shall be removed, taken down, or otherwise disposed of for any worldly or common use, without the previous consent of the Bishop, acting with the advice and consent of the Standing Committee of the Diocese.

Other Provisions of the General Canons.

A person applying to the Standing Committee for recommendation to be admitted a Candidate for Holy Orders, or for ordination to the Diaconate, or the Priesthood, must present a certificate of his character and fitness signed by the Vestry of the Parish to which he belongs. Canons 2, 7, 8. (Therefore, when a Rector has recommended a postulant to the Bishop as a fit person to study for the ministry, said Rector should report the fact to his Vestry; and the Vestry should be careful to become acquainted with the postulant, that they may intelligently indorse him.)

If a Bishop shall for three years have declined to visit a Parish or Congregation, the Vestry (in this Diocese including the Rector), may apply to the Presiding Bishop for a Council of Conciliation, to

be composed of the five Bishops living nearest the Diocese. Canon 17, Sec. 2 (ii).

In case there be no Minister in charge of a congregation—"No Church-wardens, Vestrymen, or Trustees of the Congregation, shall permit any person to officiate therein, without sufficient evidence of his being duly licensed or ordained to minister in this Church." Canon 22.

It shall be the duty of the Vestry or Church-wardens having charge of the Parish Register, in a vacant Parish, to exhibit it to the Bishop on the occasion of his visitation. Canon 20, Sec. 2 (iii).

A Vestry has the privilege of refusing its consent to the resignation of its Rector. Canon 41, Sec. 1.

A Vestry desiring for urgent reasons a separation and dissolution of pastoral relations with its Rector, may, if the parties be not agreed, give notice thereof in writing to the Ecclesiastical Authority, who will act in the premises. Canon 41, Sec. 2.

Lay Delegates to the Diocesan Council are called upon to sign a testimonial for a person whom they elect Bishop or Bishop-Coadjutor. Canon 12, Sec. 1 (1).

Lay Delegates may also be called upon to take part in placing the Diocese under the provisional charge of the Bishop or Bishop-Coadjutor of another Diocese. Canon 17, Sec. 6 (ii).

A person applying to be appointed Deaconess must lay before the Bishop a testimonial of fitness, signed by twelve lay communicants, six of whom shall be women, as a prerequisite to her appointment to that function. Canon 23, Sec. 3.

A communicant in good standing, removing from one Parish or Congregation to another, is entitled to a certificate that he or she is a communicant. Canon 43, Sec. 3.

Index to Constitution and Canons

- Appeal of laymen after repulsion from Lord's Table, 30.
- Apportionment, 17.
- Archdeaconry of the Blue Ridge, 18.
- Assessment for Contingent Fund, 11.
- Bishop, election of, 2.
- Bishop Coadjutor, offices of, ex-officio, 3, 9, 15, 20.
- Board of Apportionment, 16, 17.
- Budget, 17.
- Canons, how changed, 33.
- Certificates of Candidates for Orders, 37.
- Communicants removing, 29, 38.
- Deputies to General Convention, 9.
- election of rector, 34.
- Lay Delegates, 7.
- Chancellor of Diocese, election and duties of, 8, 9.
- member of Council, ex-officio, 2.
- Church Pension Fund, 11-14.
- Churches (see also Separate Congregations and Mission Churches).
- consecration of, 37.
- not to be built without consent, 23.
- not to be encumbered, alienated or removed without consent, 37.
- Church Property, Committee on, 9-10.
- abandoned, 9-10.
- of Colored Congregations, 19.
- trustees to be appointed for, 27.
- wardens to care for, 27.
- Clergy, see Ministers.
- Clergyman, trial of a, 31.
- Colored Missionary Jurisdiction, 19.
- Delegates to Council, 2, 19.
- Committee of Vestries, for local congregations, 25.
- Communicants, enrollment of, 29.
- entitled to certificate, 29, 38.
- may be admonished, repelled, restored, 30.
- to have family worship, 29.
- Congregations (see also Separate Congregations).
- colored, 18.
- when may elect Committee of vestry, 25.
- new, not to be organized without consent, 23.
- Consecration of churches, 37.
- Constitution, how alterable, 4.
- of Diocesan Missionary Society, 15.
- Contingent Fund, assessment for and uses of, 10.
- Convocations, 20.
- represented on Executive Committee D. M. S., 15.
- Convocation of Colored Missionary Jurisdiction, 19.
- Council membership, and quorum of, 1, 6, 7.
- organization of, 6, 7.
- Special, how called, 2.
- time and place of, 1.
- to sit as Missionary Council, 18.
- Councils, Parish, 23.
- Council of Conciliation, 37.
- Deputies to General Convention, election of, 9.
- Diocesan Missionary Society, constitution of, 15.
- Dissolution of pastoral relations, 38.
- Division of Parishes, 21.
- Divorced persons, marriage of, 36.
- Ecclesiastical Authority, Standing Committee to be, in certain cases, 8.
- Election of a Bishop, 2.
- a Rector, 34.
- a Vestry, 24.
- Parish Officers, 26.
- Episcopal Office, vacancy in, 3, 8.
- Executive Committee, Diocesan Missionary Society, 15.
- Expenses of Diocese, 10.
- Executive Committee, 18.
- trial of a Clergyman, 33.
- Family worship and instruction, 29.
- Finance, Committee on, election and duties of, 10.
- members have seat in Council, 2.
- Fiscal year, 10.
- Journal, Matters to be published in, 3, 6, 7, 22, 23.

- Lay Delegates to Convocation of Colored Missionary Jurisdiction, 20.
- to Council, number and election of, 1, 7.
- occasional duties of, 38.
- Lay Readers, 35.
- Lord's Day to be kept, 29.
- Marriage and divorce, 36.
- Ministers to attend Council or send excuse, 6.
- be careful in enrolling communicants, 29.
- control church music, 27, 36.
- discipline offenders, 30.
- keep a Parish register, 28.
- make annual reports, 28.
- make statements of stipends, 13.
- provide for raising apportionment, 17.
- evidence of canonical connection with Diocese and Parish, 6, 34.
- are members and presidents of Vestries, 24, 27.
- to recommend and direct Lay Readers, 35.
- only duly ordained, to officiate, 38.
- trial of, 31.
- Missionaries, Members of Council, 1.
- Executive Committee D. M. S. may employ, 15.
- Mission Churches, 23.
- colored, 19.
- Music of the Church, 26, 34.
- Offenders to be admonished or repelled, 30.
- Parents and sponsors to instruct children, 29.
- Parish Councils, 23.
- Parishes, boundaries of, 22.
- division of, 21.
- entitled to representation in Council, 7.
- (see also, Vacant Parishes.)
- Parish Register, to be kept, 28.
- to be exhibited to Bishop, 38.
- Parochial Reports, 28.
- Pension Fund, 13.
- President of the Council, 3.
- Quorum of the Council, 2.
- Executive Committee D. M. S., 15.
- a Vestry, 27.
- Rector (see also Minister).
- election and resignation of, 27, 34, 38.
- Religious Education, Board of, 16.
- Register of Vestry, 26, 28.
- Register of Diocese, 8.
- Reports, parochial, 28.
- to be made by Bishop, 2.
- Committee on Church Property, 10.
- Finance, 10.
- Church Pension Fund, 12.
- Executive Committee D. M. S., 18.
- Registrar, 8.
- Standing Committee, 8.
- Treasurer of Diocese, 3.
- Vestry, if ordered, 28.
- Secretary of Council, appointment and duties of, 3.
- Separate Congregations, how constituted, 22.
- have representation in Council, 7.
- Social Service Board of, 16.
- Standing Committee, election of, 4.
- lay members have seat in Council, 2.
- may require call of Special Council, 2.
- when Ecclesiastical Authority, 8.
- Subscription of vestrymen, 26.
- Transfer of communicants, 29, 38.
- Treasurer of Diocese, appointment and duties of, 3.
- Diocesan Missionary Society, 15.
- Vestry, 28.
- Trial of a Clergyman, 31.
- appeal of a Layman after repulsion, 30.
- Trustees of Funds of Diocese, 10, 12, 13.
- Trustees to be appointed to hold Church property, 10, 27.
- Vacant Parishes, Bishop to be notified of, 34.
- how filled, 27, 34.
- limitation on licensing Lay Readers for, 35.
- services to be maintained in, 34.
- Wardens of, to keep parish register, 28.
- exhibit register to Bishop, 38.
- make parochial report, 29.
- Vestries, duties of, 27.
- election of, 24.
- organization of, 26.
- shall pay assessment for Contingent Fund, 11.
- shall provide parish register, 28.
- shall send Lay Delegates to Council, 7.
- of mission churches, 23.
- local Committee of, 25.

- Vestrymen, number and qualifications of, 25.
- subscription of, 26.
- vacate office by failure or neglect, 27.
- Vestry meetings, at least once a year, 26.
- who may call, 27.
- Vote by orders, 2.
- Voters in vestry elections, qualifications of, 25.
- Wardens, election, duties and qualifications of, 26, 27.
- to assist in ascertaining facts in case of discipline, 30.
- (see also Vacant Parishes.)